

Sammy Kaye, one of this year's most consistent dick hit-makers, eyes Victor recording supervisors, Henri Rene (center) and Charles Grean (right), and listens intently as his band and vocalist Tony Alamo preserve on wax his newest and most promising etching, "The Four Winds and the Seven Seas." "Four Winds," penned by Don Rodney and Hal David and published by Lombard Music, has been blowing up a storm since the release of the Kaye record on Victor a few weeks ago. The Swing-and-Sway maestro currently is in the throes of rounding off his television version of his "So You Want To Lead a Band" gimmick, which already has gone thru two successful experimental airings. His "Four Winds" recording is Victor's current top-rung promotion pop disk selected to follow on the heels of diskery's eminently successful Vaughn Monroe recording of "Riders in the Sky."



THE ORIGINAL THE ORIGINAL HEZZIE HEZZIE HEZZIE HEZZIE HEZZIE

NOW HOME IN HOLLYWOOD

Management

MITCHELL J. HAMILBURG AGENCY

8776 SUNSET BLVD. . HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA



Vol. 61. No. 26



June 25, 1949

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

THURSDAY NIGHT AM-TV BOFF

A Player in Every Home; **Bldg. Project Installs RCA** Sets as Regular Equipment

Treats Phonos Like Refrigerators and Ranges

step toward establishing the phonograph as a piece of standard equip- N. J. The deal was sold to Milton ment in American homes-just as refrigerators and ranges are standard equipment-has been concluded via a deal whereby 310 RCA Victor phonographs will be installed in the



NEW YORK, June 18 .- The first | apartments of Lockwood Village, a real estate development in Roselle, J. Ehrlich, Inc., builder of the development, by Leo Kaplowitz, of the Jersey Music and Appliance Division of the Jersey Tire Company, working closely with Paul Krich, executive vice-president of Krich-Radisco, New Jersey RCA distributor. The arrangement with Ehrlich, of top interest to the entire recording industry in that it envisions records as an integral part of American family life and culture, provides for the installation of the new 45 r.p.m. phonograph, Model 9EY3, in a specially designed corner of the living room. Called the RCA Musicorner, the allocated area would also contain space for single disks and albums and a recessed portion of the wall designed to hold a television receiver of any standard make. The TV job, owing to its being fitted into the specially designed area, would give the effect

Shuffleboarders **From Four States** Vie in Chicago -By Norman Weiser-

CHICAGO, June 18 .- More than 2,000 shuffleboard players, mostly champions in their own bailiwicks, converged on the Coliseum here Thursday night (16) as the Standard Shuffleboard Congress of America (SSCA) opened its first standard four-State shuffleheard championship With play starting tournament. promptly at 8 p.m., final winners were due to be announced at 11 p.m. tomorrow (19)

Players, with more than \$15,000 in prize money sparking the four-day grind, milled thru the opening crowds sizing up future opponents and forming their own cheering sections. Special uniforms were worn by some teams, ranging from maroon shirts with bright yellow lettering worn by representatives of the Flamingo Tavern, Indianapolis, to the more sedate white sport shirts, with (See PLAYERS VIE on page 108)

types, including classical, pop, hillbilly, etc. This merchandising promotion aspect of the deal also includes a message, written on the album cover, to each of the families who move into Lockwood Village.

3 Webs Pitch Big Names; 2 Media Vie, Too

CBS Inches Into a Lead

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Developments shaping up this week point to Thursday night as being the hottest competitive night of the week both from the standpoint of competition among the three major TV networks and in the radio-vs.-TV aspect. If present plans jell, the shows being telecast that night will represent TV's most expensive array, talent-wise, of any night of the week. The Columbia Proadcasting System (CBS), from the name standpoint, seems to be inching into the lead, with present plans calling for Jack Benny, Inside U.S.A., Ken Murray and Ed Wynn to be on Thursdays, shaping up as that web's top comedy night offering of the week video-wise.

Against this, the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) will stand pat with its already proven Thursday power, geared mainly to Stop the Music and the Eisenhower series, the latter slated for a repeat at the end of its current 26-week sked. . The (See THURSDAY NIGHT on page-9)

ment regulation of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) may be proposed as the key to amending the ASCAP consent decree of 1941, it was learned.

Under this proposal a public regulatory body would be empowered to supervise the administration of ASCAP's funds and thus pass on the reasonableness of ASCAP's income allocation formula and rates. This (See ASCAP Gov't on page 15)

of being custom-built.

Maintenance, Merchandising

In addition to the installation of the 45 r.p.m. phonos, Kaplowitz, who owns five retail record and appliance shops in New Jersey, has entered into a maintenance agreement with Ehrlich. The dealer is also supplying an introductory album of RCA 45 r.p.m. records with each of the 310 phonos-the album containing one disk of each of the seven musical (See Home's Where Phono, page 16)

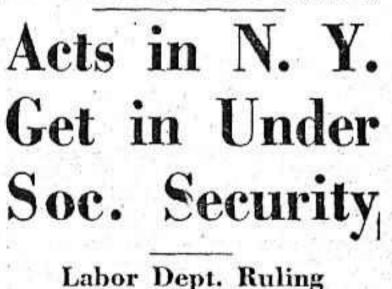
'Bad Neighbor' Showbiz Policy?

Up for TV, Set

Mil \$\$ Budgets

Car Firms Gas

The message explains that the Musicorner has been designed specifically for the family's entertainment, that it is a new development in standard equipment for the home, that provision has been made to customize the family's TV set, etc. The merchandising plan will be further developed by Kaplowitz, who is designing a record wagon which a salesman will roll thru the real estate



NEW YORK, June 18 .--- A decision of far-reaching importance and one that may affect claims of performers to "individual contractorship" was handed down Monday (6) by the New York State Department of Labor in a case involving a girl singer against a local cafe op.

The op, David Goldstein, of Arele's Roumanian Restaurant, a lower East Side spot, claimed that he hired the girl as an independent contractor and, therefore, didn't have to deduct unemployment insurance from her wages.

The American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA), who started the action in 1948-the gal worked the spot October, 1947-argued that, under its Minimum Basic Agreement (MBA), all artists were considered employees and not independent contractors and that the employer, in signing this MBA, assumed responsibility for the payment of workmen's compensation, unemployment insurance, Social Security or any other laws applicable. AGVA also argued that, in its longform MBA ". . . no employer shall require an artist to be considered an employer shall assume the responsibility of the payment of taxes, compensation, unemployment, etc., and that employer cannot be released (See CAN ACTS BE on page 37)

Copyrgeles

U.S. Bars Acts From Canada "If Not Stars"

Reprisals on Yanks Likely

NEW YORK, June 18. - The refusal of U. S. Immigration Department officials to permit the Irving advertising dough being funneled into Pall Quartet to enter this country from Montreal to take a job at the Philly Latin Casino has started a ruckus which may eventually hit American performers who take Canadian jobs.

The situation developed Wednesday (15) when the Irving Pall group applied at the Montreal Airport U. S. Immigration Office for permits. They were booked at the Latin Casino, to open that same night. Authorities refused to give them an okay, one official being (See "Bad Neighbor" on page 37)

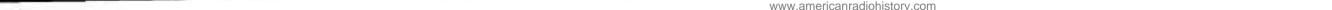
NEW YORK, June 18 .- The purchase this week by Chevrolet of the Notre Dame football games on the DuMont TV network placed that account, in combination with its dealers' heavy tele expenditures, well in the vanguard of video advertisers. At the same time, the deal served to highlight the growing amount of tele by auto manufacturers, with at least three companies scheduled, a the present rate of expenditures, to spend over \$1,000,000 in TV next year. The three accounts are Ford (not including Lincoln-Mercury), Chevvy and Buick. The latter two are both General Motors products.

More important, perhaps, than the money picture is the unanimous feeling among ad execs handling automotive accounts that video is far and ahead the best sales-advertising Commissioner of Investigation John medium they've found for moving (See Auto Makers Gas on page 8)



He's for Central Tic Bureau

NEW YORK, June 18 .- If any of the theater ticket brokerage fraternity are still of a mind that the current scalping investigation is "just another of those things," the current grinding of the legal mill down at 50 Pine Street is gaited to make them stop and think. If they do think about it, the score is becoming ominous-as of a week ago: One license revoked, another surrendered and two hotels cited to stop resale of theater tickets. Further developments this week have the ticket resale activities of nine more hotels independent contractor and that the recommended for a stoppage as of Wednesday (15), and Friday (17) M. Murtagh added three more brok-(See ALL SCALPERS on page 42)



Hope of U.S. Tax Relief For Showbiz

GENERAL NEWS

Bill Reported Favorably

WASHINGTON, June 18.—The first official step on the long road to moving the government out of the excise tax field was taken this week when the Senate Expenditures Committee reported out a bill to establish a National Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (NCIR). A primary objective of NCIR, according to the score of senators sponsoring the bill, is to examine the federal-State tax structure and eliminate duplications. Showbiz would benefit.

An integral part of the study is to find out which tax fields can be left to the States. Preliminary thinking along that line in Congress is to move the government out of the admissions tax and most other excises except liquor and tobacco.

Only Fed. Tax on Incomes

turned into a source of State revenue. In compensation, Uncle Sam would be left as the sole collector of income paratory to being reported to the taxes. The stumbling block there is Senate floor by the Senate Interto persuade States to give up the income levy. It could not be accomplished by an act of Congress.

With a nucleus of 20 senators named on the bill as cosponsors, and with the is given only an outside chance of that more drastic provisions are unanimous approval of the expendi- getting House action this session even needed. Leonard Marks, a former tures committee behind it, chances if the Senate okays it. for passage of the NCIR measure this) session are considered good in the Justice Department, the McFarland Senate. Whether the House will have time in the remaining weeks of the session to follow suit is doubtful, however.

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

- No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits RIDERS IN THE SKY No. 1 Sheet Music Seller RIDERS IN THE SKY No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows RIDERS IN THE SKY, V. Monroe Ork., V 20-3411, 47-2902
- No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales RIDERS IN THE SKY, V. Monroe Ork., V 20-3411, 47-2902 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
- RIDERS IN THE SKY. V. Monroe Ork., V 20-3411, 47-2902 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record
- LOVESICK BLUES, Hank Williams and His Drifting Cowboys, MGM 10352 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record
- LOVESICK BLUES, H. Williams and His Drifting Cowboys, MGM 10352 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record
- **TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024** No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record
- **TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024**
- No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England WEDDING OF LILI MARLENE

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 34 in Music Section.

Bill To Reorganize FCC Raises Storm; Hope Slight

WASHINGTON, June 18.-The Mc-Excise taxes, in general, would be Farland bill to reorganize the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is headed for revision prestate and Foreign Commerce Committee for an early vote. The bill, subjected to a two-day hearing which reached a stormy climax Friday (17),

presided over by the bill's author, Sen. Ernest W. McFarland (D., Ariz.). Inescapable in the testimony was the fact that the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is badly bogged down in its work and needs some expediting procedure which, some witnesses believe, could be brought about by the McFarland bill, altho a few witnesses contended FCC legalist and a practicing Washington radio lawyer, speaking for the FM Association (FMA), cited the FCC's current procedures as "outmoded" and "cumbersome." Certain to stay unchanged in the bill are its provisions raising commissioners' salaries from \$10,000 to \$15,000; authorizing cease and desist orders and spelling out new hearing procedure. Speaking for the FC Acting Chairman Rosel Hyde a cepted a majority of the provision of the bill, including the cease-and desist authority, but objected to son sections. Hyde revealed a split in the FC over the method of selecting a chai man. He and Commissioner Robe Jones, Hyde said, favor rotating th chairmanship among the commi sioners on an annual basis. Edwa Webster, Frieda Hennock and Geor Sterling, he said, favor the prese practice of having the chairma designated by the President.

Senators Aim Blow at Excises Quaal in Hot Congress Suc **Congress Suds** As Lobbyist

WASHINGTON, June 18 .- Testimony that part of an expense account running to more than \$1,000 in April alone was spent in "entertaining" members of Congress was put on record yesterday (17) by Ward L. Quaal, director of the Clear Channel Broadcasting Service (CCBS), at a hearing before the Senate interstate commerce subcommittee on the McFarland bill. Under heated questioning by Sen. Edwin C. Johnson (D., Colo.), author of a bill to limit clears mandatorily to 50-kw., Quaal acknowledged he was a registered Washington lobbyist, with a salary of \$13,000 a year plus expenses to press for clear channel legislative objectives.

Quaal's appearance on the witness stand brought the hearing to a stormy turn when subcommittee chairman, Ernest W. McFarland (D., Ariz.), required the witness to take an oath before testifying. Sen. Homer Capehart (R., Ind.), accused McFarland of singling Quaal out for the oathtaking, and insisted that "either all witnesses or none should be required to be sworn in." The oath-taking for Quaal had been requested by Sen. Johnson, chairman of the full committee, who subjected Quaal to a lengthy examination of his lobbying activities. Quaal testified that he was employed February 21 as acting director of CCBS and that his expenses to April ran \$1,015, a figure which appeared to have set the monthly pace thereafter. Quaal said his funds were based on dues paid by CCBS members. Under Johnson's questioning, he declared he had entertained congressmen "at dinner," that he had asked to have statements inserted in the Congressional Record but did not "pay" for such insertions, and that he did not know what share of the CCBS revenue was paid by The Chicago Tribune, which operates a clear channel.

During hearings on the bill the Treasury Department was favorable toward the general idea of creating such a commission, but noncommittal on the announced objective of using it to end overlapping taxes. Treasury Secretary John Snyder, late last year, said he was open-minded on

(See Senators Aim on page 41)

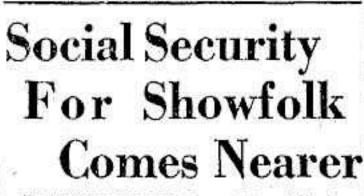
In This Issue

Broadway Showleg	12
Burlesque	
Carnival	
Circus	
Classified Ads	
Coin Machines	
Fairs and Expositions	59
Final Curtain, Births and Marriages	45
General Outdoor	
Honor Roll of Hits	22
Legitimate	
Letter List	
Magie	
Merchandise	01
Music	
Musie Machines	
Music Popularity Charts	24
Night Clubs	10
Parks and Pools	10
Pipes for Pitchmen	
Radio-Television	1.4
Repertoire	4.4
Reviews: Legit	1.0
Night Clubs	14
Radio-Television	20
Vaudeville	13
Rinks and Skaters	77
Roadshow Filmis	14
Routest Carnival	
Circus	
Legitimate	12
Miscellaneous	54
Salesboards	
Shuffleboards	
Vaudeville	10
Vending Machines	
Vox Jox	35

The Billboard Main Office: 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O Subscription Rate: One year, \$10. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Convergence 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

Section 24

Altho vigorously opposed by the bill got a generally favorable sendoff in the bulk of testimony at the hearing before a Senate interstate and foreign commerce subcommittee



WASHINGTON, June 18 .- All signs point to almost blanket coverage under Social Security of entertainment workers, now excluded, when the House Ways and Means Committee reports out a new Social Security bill in the next two weeks. The group has already tentatively decided to expand coverage of the Social Security Act to the self-employed and is expected to make that decision final in its report (The Billboard, May 21).

Altho it is still doubtful that a bill can be sped thru both houses before adjournment, it is seen certain that the Social Security recommendations (See Showfolk Security on page 41)

Hunt New Sugar Chile

DETROIT, June 18. -- A talent quest to find a second Frankie (Sugar Chile) Robinson has been launched by the Fox Theater jointly with WXYZ-TV. Auditions are being given youngsters under 16, provided they have no professional standing, and winners are being given an appearance over Starlit Stairway, the station's major talent showcase program. Grand prize for the winner will be a week's pro appearance at the Fox Theater at \$250, or a \$250 musical scholarship-at the option of the winner. Final choice of the winner will be made by ork leader Frankie Carle, who "found" Robinson.

Indianapolis To Get 2 Weeks' Operetta

INDIANAPOLIS, June 18 .- Inco porators and officers of the Indiana olis Operetta Associates, Inc., pla ning two weeks of summer entertai ment at the Indiana State Fai grounds, have been named.

Joining in the co-operative ventu to stage operettas in the weeks July 17-23 and July 31-August 6 a Daniel R. Barneclo, business repr sentative of the stagehands' unio John Goll, representative of the m sicians' union; Melvin T. Ross, but ness manager, and Charles Hedle producer and music director.

Officers of the organization, besid Hedley, are Claude Koontz, vic president; William J. Schumache secretary, and Ross, treasurer. E ecutive committee members a George A. Kuhn, Cecil Byrne a John I. Kautz. On the board of directors are Mrs. Caroline Holloway, of Colfax, Md.; Kurt N. Pantzer and Charles Stadfeldt.

1g C, c-	Billboard
ns d-	The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly
ne C	Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers
r-	Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford
rt he s-	E. W. Evans
rd ge nt an	Roger S. Littleford Jr
- 8	Dick Armstrong Executive News Editor (New York)
	Managers and Divisions
16	W. D. Littleford, Gen. Manager Eastern Division 1364 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-2800
r-	M. L. Reuter, Gen. Manager Western Division 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, 11. Phone: CEntral 6-8761
p- n-	Sam Abboit, Gen. Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 9-5831
n- ir-	F. B. Joerling, Gen. Manager Southwest Division. 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1. Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443
re of	C. J. Latscha
re	B. A. Bruns Circulation Manager
e- m;	Main Advertising, Circulation & Printing Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6450
u- si- y,	Subscription rates payable in advance One year, \$10. Two years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as
er, x- ire nd	new address. The Billboard also publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising Turnover, the monthly magazine for radio, television, record and phonograph
11	dealers









June 25, 1949

RADIO-TELEVISION

The Billboard 5

Communications to 1564 Broadway. New York 19, N. Y.

Stanton's CBS Return Cues New Web Sail Trim Reports

the Columbia Broadcasting System ment. (CBS) were on the 20th (executive) floor this week, as Frank Stanton, the network's president, returned the Columbia official said, one that from his European vacation and immediately went into a series of extended budget meetings. At the same time, two questions were uppermost -"When Will the Cuts Begin?", and "How Extensive Will They Be?"

Actually, however, CBS officials state that no firm decision to slash has yet been made, pending a detailed study of the entire CBS picture. The CBS hierarchy, according to one top veepee, including Board Chairman William S. Paley, Stanton, and Veepee Howard Meighan and Joe Ream, have been knee deep in departmental budgets and operations ever since Stanton's return. The pattern of their decision should be evident, he added, within two weeks.

With CBS also retrenching on summer program expenditures, the cuts made in the network's news department (The Billboard, June 18) were offered as one tip-off as to the shape of things to come. Others declared that pending the economy pressure, department heads have been told things will remain. One exec stated he believed CBS would retrench as much as possible without going into personnel reductions.

While the consensus was that appreciable cuts were virtually a foregone conclusion, one top CBS veepee declared that any developments to

NEW YORK, June 18 .- All eyes at vestments in personnel and equip-

FRISKING

CBS also anticipates a record period of activity for late summer, will benefit both CBS and its top competitor, the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Any number of advertisers, he declared, are holding off pending settlement of fall schedules and when this occurs, time now available will be grabbed pronto. The additional business, he said, will boost grosses, but the problem of TV expansion still makes cuts necessary now.

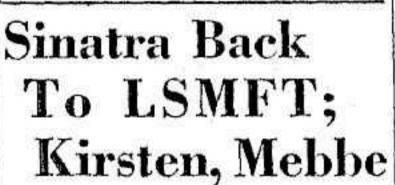


NEW YORK, June 18.--- A further indication that the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) is conserving dough on AM summer replacements is the scheduling of the Philharmonic Symphony from Lewisohn Stadium, beginning Wednesday (July 6) evening from 9 to 10:30. County Fair, now on from 9 to 9:30, moves to Saturday afternoon. This Is Broadway, currently on Wednesday from 9:30 to 10:30 p.m., shifts to the 9 to 10 p.m. spot Friday, July 8, replacing Ford Theater, which is being canceled.

More premium time goes by the

1.	June 15, 1949
	First 15-Evening
2.	Radio Theater (CBS)16.2 My Friend, Irma (CBS)
3.	Walter Winchell (ABC)
4,	Arthur Godfrey's Talent
5	Scouts (CBS)12.8 Bob Hope (NBC)12.0
6	Crime Photographer
0.	(CBS) 10.8
7	(CBS)
	Big Story (NBC)10.6
9	Judy Canova (NBC)10.5
	Bob Hawk (CBS)10.4
	Mr. Chameleon (CBS)
12.	Suspense (CBS)10.2
13	Mr. Keen (CBS)
14	Mr. Keen (CBS)10.0 Dennis Day (NBC) 9.8
	Fat Man (ABC) 9.7
18	Curtain Time (NBC) 9.7
	Mr. District Attorney
	(NBC) 9.7
1	Basic audience trends: Aver-
	Juse underence trends, noor

erage rating this report, 6.4; down 1.5 from last report, down 0.6 from year ago. Average homes using sets, 25.2; down 3.0 from last report, up 0.7 from year ago. Available homes, 74.6; down 1.7 from last report, down 1.1 from year ago.



Anti-Monop'ly Law Violation **On Check List**

INDUSTRY

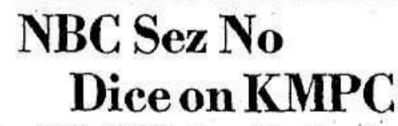
Extent Conjectured

WASHINGTON, June 18.—The Department of Justice revealed this week that it has begun an investigation of the broadcast industry to determine whether the nation's antimonopoly laws are being violated. The probe, it was learned, is threefold, centering on activities of the major networks, the relationship of the movie industry to television, and the extent of common ownership of newspapers and broadcast licenses.

The disclosure that the Department of Justice had embarked on its inquiry was made by James E. Kilday, chief of the Department's transportation and communications division, at the wind-up of a hearing before the Senate Interstate Commerce Subcommittee on a bill by Sen, Ernest W. McFarland (D. Ariz.) to amend the Communications Act (see separate story).

Kilday said the inquiry was started June 2 as an aftermath of numerous complaints from individuals. Some of the complaints, it was revealed, touched on networks' spot sales practices, some of the others dealt with network relationships with affiliates on programing matters, rates and

come could not be regarded as "economy cuts." Such cuts, he declared, occur only when business is bad, and CBS currently anticipates one of its peak years. Rather, he commented, the reductions stem from the problem of trying to maintain one business (AM) while building another. Consequently, CBS has the problem of making heavy capital in-



NEW YORK, June 18 .- The National Broadcasting Company (NBC). in view of recently disclosed facts. will not attempt to buy KMPC, Hollywood, from G. A. Richards, Niles Trammell, the NBC president declared yesterday. Accordingly, the network plans to continue its affiliation deal with Earle Anthony, owner of KFI. The present NBC-KFI contract runs out in December.

Trammell told The Billboard that the disclosure that Frank Mullen, who has resigned as president of Richards' three radio stations, would be paid \$75,000 should KMPC align with NBC before the summer of 1952, was responsible for NBC's position regarding KMPC. To go thru with the oft-discussed proposal that NBC buy the Richards' outlet in Hollywood, Trammell said, would be to place the web in a compromising position whereby it might possibly be accused of arranging a "pay-off" for a former employee. Prior to his joining Richards, Mullen was executive vice-president and general manager of NBC.

It would be to NBC's advantage to own its own L. A. station, not only because of reported friction with Anthony and problems in clearing time, but also as a straight business venture. NBC is said to have discussed such a deal with Richards in the past but refused to pay the \$4,000,000 plus Richards is said to be asking.

board on Friday nights beginning July 8, when the St. Louis Municipal Opera takes over the 8 to 9 p.m. spot, replacing the canceled Jack Carson show and Jello's My Favorite Husband. Bernard Herrmann and his Strawhat Symphony begin their warm weather classical musicmaking Monday, July 4, filling the 10 to 10:30 time occupied by MyFriend Irma during the regular sea-The Dick Jurgens Treasury son. Show begins operations Saturday, July 2, in place of the Spike Jones show. The government will pay the talent costs of Jurgens and his ork, but CBS will donate the time. Escape will fill for Suspense on Thursday evenings, 9 to 9:30, starting July 7. First the web began its summer

(See CBS Summer Shows, page 14)

Philco May Return **To Radio Next Fall**

NET! YORK, June 18 .- Possibilities were seen to brighten this week for a return to AM radio by Philco next fall. The manufacturer is reported to have been hard hit, along of dealers and by the competition of such other firms as Admiral. The result is that some Philco execs are said to be convinced that the only way to make up ground is to turn to the medium with the widest possible coverage, namely radio, to unload its TV product.

Philco dropped its 10 p.m. Wednesday time on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) when Bing pic career thru exploitation. Crosby decided to switch to Chesterfields on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Reports have it that any new radio show Philco may buy will be considerably less expensive than the \$27,500 they were reported paying Bing. Philco also is to bankroll the expensive Book of the Month video show this fall on the National Broadcasting Company (I'BC).

HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .-- American Tobacco Company signed Frank Sinatra to a 3-year deal late Friday (17) with the Voice set to star in a new five-a-week musical strip for Lucky Strike ciggies beginning next fall. As reported in The Billboard (June 18) Sinatra will headline a musical package over the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), inheriting the 7:00 p.m. EST time slot formerly tenanted by Chesterfield's Supper Club. For his personal take, Sinatra will earn a hefty \$10,000 weekly, which will top \$7,500 salary paid by Luckies for his stint on Hit Parade this season.

Details of supporting talent are still to be worked out, with the bankroller interested in pacting thrush Dorothy Kirsten as featured fem vocalist. Miss Kirsten cut an audition record with Sinatra last week in Hollywood and is among several hot contenders for the berth. Musical director is still to be named, altho the bankroller wants orkster Johnny Green to handle the baton. Because of his new post of general musical chieftain for with other video set makers by the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM) pix, stockpiling of receivers on shelves it is questionable whether Green can devote enough time to Sinatra's radio show.

> Stanza will originate in Hollywood and will vary between live airings and tape recordings, depending on Sinatra's pic commitments. Deal with ciggie firm will be subject to final approval by MGM but little trouble is anticipated since the prime time slot of the new series will aid Sinatra's

Sinatra is still negotiating with the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) for a daytime disk jockey series and is understood to have received okay from American Tobacco to do a series over MBS network. Disk series, tentatively set as a five-a-week daytime airer, would be taped and therefore would not conflict with daily Lucky Strike stint.

sponsors. And others were on the subject of television and the movie industry.

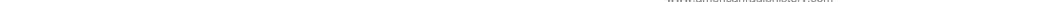
How Deep?

Just how deeply the Department plans to carry its probe was left a matter of conjecture after Kilday's disclosure. A surprise development during the McFarland Bill hearing, Kilday's disclosure came after Senator McFarland, chairman of the subcommittee, sharply criticized testimony offered by David Hume, one of Kilday's aids, on the McFarland Bill. Demanding to know why the Department had stepped into the hearing belatedly after having failed to testify at hearings on the old White Bill in the previous Congress, McFarland asked Hume whether his testimony had been cleared by his superiors. At this point, Kilday, who was seated in the hearing chamber, rose and explained that he had authorized Hume's appearance with the approval of Peyton Ford, assistant to Attorney General Tom Clark. Kilday said that the Department of Justice had been preoccupied with transportation matters at the time of the White Bill hearings during the 80th Congress, and had begun to interest itself in "radio broadcast matters" this month when an inquiry was launched.

Pressed for details, Kilday described the investigation as a mild one thus far. Some phases of the inquiry, it was learned, are paralleling studies already made by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), which staged a hearing on network "spot sales" methods and which has not yet filed a report.

Tele Phase

The television phase of the inquiry, according to one spokesman, centers on the movie industry's role in television. On this score, Hume, a special assistant to the attorney general, opposed several provisions in the McFarland Bill which, he complained, would wipe out the FCC's authority to refuse a station license or permit to a person "finally adjudged guilty by a federal court of monopoly or (See D. of J. "Frisking" on page 14)



FOREIGN LINGO'S LINK-UP

June 25, 1949

Plans Laid For Wax Net **Of Stations**

6

RADIO-TELEVISION

Industry Holds Clinic

By Sam Chase

NEW YORK, June 18 .- A wax network of stations specializing in foreign language programs was in the process of organization this week, following the all-day foreign language broadcast clinic held Wednesday (15) at the Hotel Roosevelt. Ralph Weil, general manager of WOV, New York, Italian-language indie, is pro tem chief of the new national operation. The 50-odd station execs who attended the clinic, in a closed business session which wound up the day's agenda, reached into their pockets for cash contributions toward the hiring of a permanent secretary who will handle correspondence setting up the group. Regular future contributions will be made by stations to meet the pay roll.

The question of whether more than one station per market will be permitted to affiliate with the new lingo link-up has not yet been settled. Plans call for cutting of transcriptions in various major tongues to be utilized by all the affiliates airing the languages. The founders are particularly optimistic about the possibilities of luring into pacts with the group large numbers of national advertisers who have not previously attempted to reach the foreign language market. A meeting to further the organization's plans is likely within two weeks. At that time, a permanent executive committee of five, representing the major geographical sections of the country, is likely to be named.

Italian Giveaway

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Station execs attending the Foreign Language Broadcast Clinic here this week got added proof from Pat Stanton, of WJMJ, Philadelphia, that the multilingual market is not declining. Stanton told of an Italian language giveaway show run by the station, in which listeners must phone in the answers. A high percentage of the calls, he said, came from kids who use English only in answering the Italian-speaking emsees, since they speak no Italian altho they understand it.

Questions pay off at one buck for the right answer, and if no answer is secured the dollar adds to the next question. Stanton said that no jackpot ever has gone over three dollars, tho the questions invariably are toughies, a testimonial to the intelligence and alertness of the foreign-born American.



NEW YORK, June 18 .- The budding foreign language transcription network, formulated at the meeting here this week of the foreign language

AreBroadcastersOverlooking **Foreign-Tongue Field Moola?**

brokers serving as the shows' emsees broadcasters' convention. or producers than they could by dealing directly with the stations. This could not expend a client's budget was revealed this week by Emil Mogul, president of the agency bearing his name, to the luncheon session of the Foreign Language Broadcast Clinic here. In one case, he said, he bought a show from a broker at 40 per cent lower than the rate quoted by the station.

The rise of the time broker in the foreign language field, after such activities were long ago supposed to have been verboten, is typical of the general poor management which marks many operations in this aspect of broadcasting, Mogul said. Altho he noted that many stations are highly successful operations which can compare favorably to any Englishspeaking station, he said that generally his agency has a tough time trying to get adequate information and service from these broadcasters. Mogul said his is probably the only agency with a separate foreign language department, and the activities of that section account for about 20 per cent of the business of his firm.

Despite the Broadcasters

Time placed on multi-lingual outlets, Mogul declared, is placed despite the broadcasters, rather than broadcast clinic, may find govern- because of them, altho he noted that ment agencies a major source of sales results definitely could be obtained from the field. He cited the lack of concrete figures on audience, coverage, rates, programs, content, length of time on air, opposition, background of mike personalities, etc. He also asked for data on buying and living habits, duplication of Englishspeaking audience, and basis for the station's rates. Scores of agencies would place business if "vital, checkable" dope were properly available, plus such other data as number of first, second and third-generation families of each language group within the station's area, case histories of successful clients and evidence of genuine promotional effort,

NEW YORK, June 19.-Sponsors he said. Many of those present were and advertising agencies frequently reminded of similar demands made are getting better deals when buying earlier this year by Linnea Nelson, of foreign-language programs from time J. Walter Thompson, at the FM

On one occasion, Mogul said, he with a certain station because he couldn't get suitable information. He charged that foreign language stations shifted commercial programs to different time periods or even took them off the air without notifying clients. Brokers sometimes proved the easiest people to deal with because they didn't want to know rates, he stated, since they bought time en block and then tried to get out from under by getting the best price they could.

Mogul urged the station execs present, whom he characterized as those who didn't need the sermon, to get together to clean up the field. He advised them to present the foreign outlet story intelligently to the advertiser and his agency, with information undebatably reliable and authentic.



Potential Audience

Enthusiasm of these broadcasters attending the sessions was stimulated by hearing experts' comment on the size, scope and potentialities of a market which has only begun to be plumbed. Read Lewis, director of the Common Council for American Unity, said that the last census reports, taken in 1940, showed that one-sixth of the population, some 22,000,000 people, listed a language other than English as their mother tongue. Include the children of the foreign born, the total runs to one-fourth of the nation, about 35,000,000. Waroslav Chyz, expert on nationality groups for the Common Council, said the potential radio audience is even larger than census figures indicate.

The old conception of the foreignlanguage group is that of a mass of illiterate manual workers in the lowest income brackets; research, the meeting was told, has proved this no longer true, Dr. Sidney Roslow, of The Pulse, noted that the size of the market will not deteriorate greatly for the next 20 years, even if the immigration restrictions are not relaxed.

A study made for WOV by The Pulse in 1947, Roslow said, showed it is likely a deal also could be set that among Italian families in New York two-thirds of the housewives were first-generation Americans, onethird were second-generation and only a negligible number were third-generation. By 1957, he said, 50 per cent some broadcasters present objected will be first generation, 43 per cent second, and 19 per cent third, with a total of about 90 per cent of those of Italian descent still fluently conversant with the language. In 1967, 25 per cent will be first generation, 56 similar propaganda material. per cent second and 19 per cent Gruskin said he could secure, within third, with about 80 per cent of Ital- this framework, such potent local

program material and cuffo at that. Mucio Delgado, of the State Department's Voice of America, told the station execs that his organization will be able to supply them considerable stuff now aired for European consumption. Ed Gruskin, information officer of the Economic Co-Operation Administration in Paris. wrote to Arnold Hartley, program director of WOV, New York, offering to wax shows for use here.

Delgado said many Voice programs would be excellent for domestic use and will be made available without charge. He indicated that altho no ukase has been issued yet, federal authorities are even likely to permit commercial sponsorship of such airers. Likely to be taken into consideration Jello May Take CBS in the making of this decision is the commercial music, valued at \$3,000,000 per year, which Delgado said the "government sponges off domestic broadcasters." He also offered to lend the good offices of his organization to help the broadcasters arrange program swaps with stations abroad.

Mexico Deal

shows is a weekly 30-minute show featuring the top musical and variety artists of Mexico. The program is aired from XEX, Mexico City, and with the government there decided, but there are several choice trying to stimulate tourist trade, the airer is being offered free and live by landline from XEX. Delgado said up to get the show transc ibed.

Gruskin's letter said he would cooperate regularly in securing material in the native tongues of Marshall Plan nations. However, that the offer to wax shows abroad included a condition that they deal largely if not entirely with the Marshall Plan, its effect on the countries originating the programs and But

TV Time for Fall

NEW YORK, June 18 .--- The Jello division of General Foods is momentarily expected to take an option on a Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV time slot for a show next fall. The sponsor hasn't decided on a show yet, but the Young & Rubicam A specific deal offered to stations Agency is studying availabilities. which feature Spanish language The agency also has several of its men in Hollywood preparing a Jack Carson video opus on kine for submission.

> At press time the time slot wasn't spots available. The food product is considering Monday evening, 8 to 8:30, before Talent Scouts; Friday night, 8:30 to 9, between Mama and the Ford Theater, and several others.

relatives of American families, to be made at the request of U.S. listeners, possibly as the result of winning a sponsor's contest. Each Marshall Plan country, he said, would supply writers, producers and facilities.

Another offer of free shows, featuring prime talent, came from the French Broadcasting System. Five weekly shows, four in French and one in Italian, are available on platters ian descent able to speak the tongue. interest stuff as interviews with without charge to U. S. stations.

Cantor left for New York Friday (17) to discuss a new term deal with National Broadcasting Company (NBC) Prexy Niles Trammell which would tie the comic to an exclusive radio pact but would by-pass tele for the time being. Before trekking east, Cantor told The Billboard that he was anxious to work out a deal with Trammell but insisted that tele was not in his future until 1950 at the earliest. It was this feeling against tele which caused Cantor to break with Pabst Beer.

Details are being worked out by the William Morris office, Cantor's radio reps, who are reportedly negotiating with several prospective bankrollers for next season. Terms of Cantor's deal with NBC are unknown, altho it is understood the deal would guarantee Cantor a healthy weekly stipend whether the show is bankrolled or sustaining, with NBC controlling the Cantor packaged sale.

NBC Seeks Menotti Opera for Fall TV

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has commissioned Gian-Carlo Menotti to write a 45-minute opera for TV presentation next year. The report is that Arturo Toscanini, conductor of the NBC Symphony, has indicated an interest in wielding the baton when the opera, tentatively titled, Irene and the Gypsies, is performed. Menotti is the composer of The Medium, the Old Maid and a Thief, and other successful operas.

Meanwhile, it is also expected that The Jumping Frog of Calaveras County, an adaptation of the Mark Twain story being made into an opera by Lukas Foss, will be seen over video next fall. Several networks are bidding for the rights to the 45minute musical production, with NBC the web on which it probably will be presented. A 15-piece ork will be used. Foss has already completed work on his libretto and music for the opera.



June 25, 1949

Berle To Get 8G Under New Texaco Pact?

NEW YORK, June 18. - Milton Berle, who left for the Coast this week-end, reportedly signed a new contract with Texaco before his departure. Neither Berle nor his attorney, Irving Kaufman, could be reached yesterday.

Reports state that under his new arrangement, Berle's weekly TV pay will be hiked from \$2,250 to \$8,000, bringing the total cost of the program, time and talent, to around \$28,000. On top of this goes the Kudner Agency commission, which means the show will be over 30G weekly as far as Texaco is concerned.

Coast ABC Leases Breneman's Eatery

HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .- Spacesqueezed American Broadcasting Company (ABC) acquired Tom Breneman's restaurant on a five-year lease basis, giving the web three additional studios. The Vine Street eatery, long the origination point of Breakfast in Hollywood, provides ABC two studios seating 120 persons, with a third, now under construction, being converted from the restaurant's main dining "oom. Latter will be used for both radio and TV shows. This gives the net a tele studio near the audienceheavy Sunset and Vine intersection. Altho AEC will have ample tele studio space at its Vitagraph television center property, the latter's location is removed from audience traffic.

In addition to the Breakfast seg, Breneman's is origination point of the Kay Kyser show, G-E Houseparty, and Jay Stewart's Surprise Package. Net has also been renting space at Chapman Park Hotel for Bride and Gray this week replaced William H. Groom, using the cramped facilities at its owned and operated KECA, and has been continuing to borrow spaces from National Broadcasting Company. Acquisition of Breneman's will ease cramped conditions at NBC, but is not expected to affect its space rentals elsewhere. At times when it isn't using the Vine Street studios for audience shows, ABC will make them available | will be James Shattuck, his assistant to other nets.



CHICAGO, June 18.—First issue of Radiotime, a bi-weekly service providing radio and television station program schedules and advertising availibility information was mailed this week to over 4,000 persons in advertising agency, station representative and sponsor offices. The new book, which is intended to meet the needs of time buyers and others who have long wanted program schedules in an easy-to-use, handy reference form, is being put out by Radiotime, Inc., which headquarters here,

Owners of Radiotime, Inc. are Charles Stuart, Midwest station owner; Hugh Feltis, former president of Broadcast Measurement Bureau and present general manager of KING. Seattle; Walter Elliott, president of Elliott-Haynes, Ltd., Canada's radio research company, and Horace Stovin, owner of Horace N. Stovin & Company, radio representative firm of Toronto. Stovin is acting head and executive vice-president of Radiotime, Inc., and Elliott has been in charge of Canada's Radiotime, which has been circulated for the past six years.

Initial issue of the United States Radiotime contains schedules of most of the country's top stations. In about 10 weeks, Stovin said, about 200 stations will be buying the service.

In addition to fulfilling time buyers' needs, the service is designed to save money for stations which heretofore have had to go to great expense mailing their own program and availability information to agencies.

Gray To Direct CBS Operations

NEW YORK, June 18. - Gilson

New Chicago Firm Has Eye **On FM Transit Radio Plum**

week. The local transit radio plum, considered to have a potential maximum income of \$9,000,000 per year, speculation and hush-hush negotiations.

will try to obtain a franchise for putting FM receivers in vehicles of the is estimated that about 10,000 vehicles will be equipped to receive programs put out by two or three stations. Each station will broadcast circulation is considered to be too expensive.

Stations expected to be given 2,000 streetcars and busses. broadcast rights and profits are

AFRA Midwest Org Picks Director Board

CHICAGO, June 18 .- The annual election of the board of directors of the Midwest Region of the American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) saw 12 actors, 6 announcers, 6 singers and 1 sound effects man chosen by the radio actors here. Among the actors selected were Ray Jones, Harry Elders, Eloise Kummer, Norm Gottschalk, Eleanor Engle, Cliffe Norton, Boris Aplon, John Gannon, Angelyn Orr, George Kluge, Catherine Payne and Paul Barnes. Announcers, Hugh Downs, John Harrington, Norm Pierce, Fahey Flynn, Joe Wilson and Franklyn Ferguson. Singers, Dean this week, the Federal Communica-Reed, Win Stracke, Ann Andrews, Arwin Schweig, William Cole and Harold Hedlund. Jack Martin will represent the sound effects men. In July, a president, three vicepresidents, an executive secretary and a recording secretary will be named for one-year terms from among the present board members.

CHICAGO, June 18 .--- A new com- WMOR and either WFMF, WJJDpany, headed by the former governor FM adjunct, or WBIK, Balaban & of Illinois, Dwight Green, will be Katz FM station. The Chicago Car formed in the near future to try to Card Company undoubtedly will be get franchise rights for transit radio given regional sales rights. Altho in Chicago, The Billboard learned this it is far from certain, Transit Radio, Inc., might get national sales rights. Behind the scenes, local transit radio has been a potential political foothas long been the subject of much ball for many months. The Green contingent, insiders say, is the most powerful to come out into the open As planned now, the organization so far, and stands an excellent chance of capturing the prize.

General Electric, thru a subsidiary Chicago Transit Authority and the company, is expected to get the order Chicago Motor Coach Company. It for receiving equipment if the Green group wins a franchise. In other markets to date, Stromberg-Carlson has been receiving most orders.

Transit radio's real test and mass for about 3,000 vehicles. Greater installation is expected to take place here in fall. First permanent installation is expected to equip about

> First experiment is getting under way quietly next week, however. General Electric receivers will be installed in one streetcar and one motor coach bus. The streetcar test will be made Monday, and the bus experiment the following day. Experimental broadcasting for the two-day test will be done by WGNB, FM outlet of The Chicago Tribune. Entrance of this station in the picture has led some insiders to speculate that it will be the third full-time outlet in the Green plan. Others discount this theory, however.

WGST in FCC, High Ct. Revolving Door

WASHINGTON, June 18. - By an 8-0 verdict of the Supreme Court

Carlson Loses Fight For WJBW Renewal

WASHINGTON, June 18 .- The Federal Communications Commission has two more court victories to Its credit, following favorable decisions this week from the Supreme Court and the Circuit Court of Appeals.

The long fight of Charles Carlson to secure a license renewal of WJBW. New Orleans, came to an end when the Supreme Court refused to review a lower court decision upholding the FCC's refusal to renew on the grounds. of numerous violations of commission rules.

The appeals court upheld the commission in preferring the bid of Northwestern Ohio Broadcasting Corporation for a Lima, O., station over that of the Sky Way Broadcasting Corporation, for a Columbus, O., station. Sky Way had appealed, citing numerous alleged errors in the FCC decision. The court replied: "We find no error in the record. The order of the Federal Communications Commission is affirmed."

Bentley WBBM News Ed

CHICAGO, June 18 .- Julian Bentley, member of the news staff of WBBM, Columbia Broadcasting System station here, has been named sion shouldn't be too long off. news editor of the outlet. Bentley replaces Everett Holles, who is going to New York to enter television news programing. Frank Barton, staff air; Kaiser-Frazer, Winchell's sponnewsman, has been named assistant sor, and Lou Cowan, who owns news editor.

Fineshriber Jr. as director of operations for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Fineshriber left the web to become veepee in charge of programs for the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS). Gray was the director of the CBS editing department for the last 14 years, excepting three spent in the armed forces.

His successor as head of editing in the department. Shattuck has been with the web since 1936.

ABC ADDS LYNCH

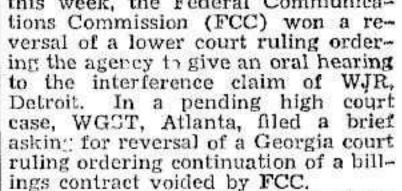
NEW YORK, June 18.-Stephen A. Lynch Jr., a newcomer in the radio field, is first of three new account executives to be hired by the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) AM department, to replace three execs transferred last week by TV sales. Lynch joins ABC July 15.

The former head of the Greater Miami Hotel Association and active in Orange Bowl promotion for several years, Lynch, for the past year, mer movie personality is now emhas been general manager of Fine ployed by the Columbia Broadcasting Cars, Inc., local Crosley Motors, Inc., System (CBS), where he has his own firm.

Cliff Edwards Files Bankruptcy Petition

NEW YORK, June 18 .-- Cliff Edwards filed a voluntary petition of bankruptcy in Federal Court here last week. The radio entertainer listed his liabilities at \$45,705.

Among those to whom he is indebted, Edwards stated, is Arline Judge for \$300, Robert Young for \$1,000, \$5,000 to Joe Venuti and about 21 others. He said he earned \$8,000 in 1947 and \$5,000 in 1948. The for-TV show.



Should the Georgia ruling stand, WGST will remain in the middle of an unsolvable dilemma offering the alternatives of disobeying the court or of not having its license renewed b FCC.

The WJR case involved the station's contention that it should be afforded a hearing on a claim of interference altho the alleged interfering would come from a station outside of WJR's protected area.





NEW YORK, June 18 .- An unusual deal is cooking whereby instead of the usual array of name stars who pinch-hit for Walter Winchell on his summer vacation, Stop the Music, the hour-long giveaway which precedes the columnist on air, will be extended for 15 minutes. Conversation on the arrangements are currently under way, and a deci-

Involved in the arrangement are the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), over which the programs Music. Music is now sponsored by radio.

Old Gold cigarettes, Speidel jewelry and Eversharp.

Proponents of the deal point out that with the two programs back to back, the expansion of Music would be a natural, especially in view of Winchell's frequent references to the prize-laden "mystery tune" virtually every week. It is also claimed that Music would probably do more to maintain the Hooper rating for the Winchell period than a succession of one-shot names.

Music sells for around \$10,000 a quarter hour, plus time; Winchell's fee is said to be \$17,500 weekly, the top dough paid any individual in



RADIO-TELEVISION

The Billboard

AUTO MAKERS GAS UP FOR TV

June 25, 1949

NBC Coast Video **Claim** Medium Is Best Seller; **Chevvy** Leads **3 Firms Tep 1 Million?**

8

(Continued from page 3) their product. Bill Chalmers, Kenyon & Eckhardt account exec for Ford, noted, for example, that dealer enthusiasm on TV shows is hotter than for any other sales effort currently under way. In any number of instances, he said, direct sales have resulted, with customers commenting on the fact that they'd seen the account's TV show and wanted to gander the car. Like comment was forthcoming from Campbell-Ewald execs handling the Chevrolet advertising.

, Chevvy Leads Pack

In terms of programs, Chevvy is currently the most active outfit. It under terms of contracts with NBC. Broadway on the National Broad- at the start. casting Company (NBC), with estimated cost at \$11,000 and time at \$4,000; has bought the Notre Dame games at an estimated package cost of around \$110,000, and is also buying Inside USA for Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) airing on a biweekly basis, with a reported talent budget of \$25,000, plus \$8,000 for kine costs. time.

In addition, Chevvy dealers in New York currently bankroll the Roller Derby on WJZ-TV; Winner Take All, WCBS-TV; weather reports, and have bought a TV film, Pantomime Quiz, to air over WCBS-TV this fall. They are expected to back the skating show on TV again next fall.

To Go East Via Kine Next Month HOLLYWOOD, June 18. - National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) Coast tele kinescope facilities

will roll early in July when the web begins feeding Eastern TV net with veepee in charge. He pointed out that kine versions of KNBH originations First Hollywood kines to air over Eastern coaxial net will be Sunday still a shortage of space for producat Home and Nocturne, both shows tion and that an entirely new prohaving been featured locally since KNBH took to the air early in January.

Sunday at Home will be a musical stanza featuring the Picard Family (instrumentalists and vocalists), p.m., CBS-TV would back into daywhile Nocturne is KNBH's prestige musical serics, now spotted on Sunday evenings and featuring Lucille Norman, Bill Roberts and dancers Pierre Andre and Laura Corbay.

Talent on both shows is due for pay hikes when kines start rolling currently sponsors Chevrolet on Neither show is set for bankrolling

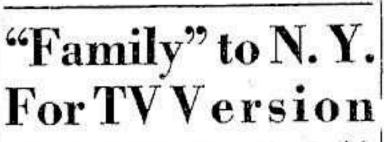
> Indications are that KNBH will kine Hollywood airers in increasing numbers, having recently sent test kines to net programers for approval before launching shows via coaxial net. In addition, individual NBC tele affiliates can acquire local kines on order at rates to be based on actual

> KNBH's kine set-up, which includes units, is now on a commercial basis. First commercial kine made locally was special film strip produced by Ralph Edwards and shown over NBC's New York outlet on program hailing anniversary of Horn and Hardart restaurant chain.

CBS-TV Puts Off Daytime **Programing Until Autumn**

Broadcasting System (CBS) will have to wait until possibly late fall, according to Jack Van Volkenberg, the nighttime programing picture wasn't entirely licked, that there was gram concept would have to be worked out for daytime shows.

Van Volkenberg said indications were that, instead of programing the entire period from perhaps 12 to 5:30 time programing by doing a halfhour show from 5 to 5:30, then one



HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .- Radio's veteran One Man's Family, owned by Show's entire radio cast will move to local radio jobs.

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The long from 4:30 to 5 and so on. The adawaited daytime programing effort vantage of this kind of operation is at the TV operation of the Columbia that smaller segments can be programed, which, in turn, will not spread the web's creative strength too thin.

Long Haul Ahead

It is fairly obvious that, altho CBS-TV has made gigantic strides in nighttime TV programing, it still has a long way to go before all its problems are solved And since the evening hours are the ones on which the most money can be made, the web is naturally concentrating all its fire power on building them.

The space difficulty is slowly be-ing disposed of, Van Volkenberg notes. CBS-TV recently leased studio space in Liederkranz Hall on East 58th Street and is now rebuilding the facilities there to give the web four studios. With Grand Central, Liederkranz Hall and its legit theaters, the net is enlarging its production space substantially.

Must Experiment

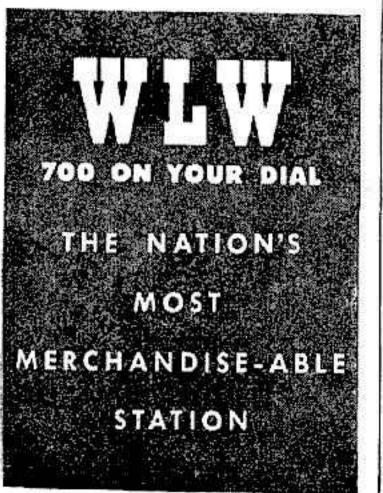
As to the kind of programs needed National Broadcasting Company during the day, the video exec (NBC) and produced by Carleton E. claimed that none of the daytime Morse, will be shifted to New York shows he had seen on the other TV next month to launch tele version stations had seemed entirely satisover NBC's Eastern coaxial network. factory. CBS TV has tinkered with soap operas and given them dry Gotham to participate in video ver- runs, he said, but wasn't happy with sion, with radio actors reportedly this kind of show for TV. Among the getting \$400 per week for making few programs he did think would three cameras and two processing jaunt to New York and relinquishing be acceptable to daytime listeners were women's shows. CBS-TV al-Morse will produce tele version as ready has Dorothy Doan on from well as continue radio counterpart of 12:30 to 1, but he felt another one the weekly family series, currently such as Dione Lucas would be more All this points up a slowness and Smythe, Michael Raffeto, Bernice caution at CBS-TV in tackling a job that admittedly, up to this point, has been one of the thorniest in video.

Ford's Budget

Ford, via its Ford Theater, is budgeting 25G weekly in talent, starting in 1950, keeping a biweekly sked this fall, with time bringing the total 1950 appropriation to \$1,300-000 over a 39-week stretch. The Lincoln-Mercury dealers, sponsoring former producer of the Al Jolson Toast of the Town, have about a 16G weekly tab on that show, evenly split between time and talent.

In addition, Buick is unveiling its new Olsen & Johnson shebang this gram ideas for the advertising week, with an estimated \$25,000 agency. weekly talent budget; DeSoto has Hit the Jackpot on AM and TV, with a reported annual budget of \$360,-000; Oldsmobile has several news feels, it is said, that its TV activities programs, and Pontiac and Plymouth are said to be in the market for half-hour evening shows, each with an estimated half milliondollar appropriation.

The Chevvy pick-up of Inside is tabbed to start October 6 over CBS.



Cal Khuhl To Work TV Out of New York

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Cal Khuhl, show and a J. Walter Thompson veepee attached to its Hollywood office, has returned here to work on the development of several TV pro-

With the curtailment of the radio activities of several of its more important clients, J. Walter Thompson need a hypo and is marshalling its personnel to do the job. It is also evident to insiders that Hollywood, because of being off the cable, is in sad shape as far as TV program originations, with kinescoping a far from satisfactory solution to the problem of presenting Coast talent.

'Houseparty' Offered For Fall Sponsorship

NEW YORK, June 18 .--- Young & Rubicam (Y&R) is submitting the recently canceled Art Linkletter's Houseparty to two of its other clients for possible sponsorship this fall. General Electric drops the 3:30 to 4 p.m. across-the-board strip, now on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), after its July 1 broadcast,

The agency is sold on the show, primarily because of Art Linkletter's strong selling ability and is showing the program to General Foods. After General Foods decides, the next pitch | Foods has indicated interest, but deal will probably be to Bordens. program's 'TV potentialities, Y&R It faces tele lens June 17, with Denexecs feel, are also strong and will his Day set to make test after returnbe a major part of its pitch.

rounding out 17 years on NBC. Cast than welcome. members will include Anthony Berwin, Barton Yarbarough, Page Gilman, Tom Collins, Russell Thorsen, Laurette Fillbrandt, and Lou Harrington.

Length of troupe's stay in New York is undetermined, since it is likely that the show would return to Hollywood once tele version is set, airing locally over KNBH and kinescoping for delayed telecast over NBC's Eastern coaxial network.

Coast NBC-Converts Studio E for Video

HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .- National Broadcasting Company (NBC) last week began reconversion of audience Studio E in Hollywood's Radio City in preparation for large-scale program of kinescoped tele originations over KNBH, Coast NBC video station. Studio will be remodeled to allow for tele camera facilities, retaining studio audience seating arrangements to provide for live audiences on tele shows. Tele outlet is currently working on only one sound stage, with no live audience facilities.

Net has begun skedding kinnie auditions of radio airers, after ironing out bugs which have delayed kine recordings to date. Web technicians are not satisfied that quality of kinnie is up to web standards and have skedded kinnie tests for Take It or Leave It, the Dennis Day show and Jack Carson show. Latter stanza is being tele-tested for General Foods bankrolling, with Young & Rubicam Agency handling production details under supervision of Sam Fuller.

Carson stanza will be situation comedy show, with cast still to be set, using Frank DeVol ork. General The is nowhere near inking stage. Take ing from vaude tour.

Sterling To Handle **National Time Sales** CHICAGO, June 18. - Sterling Television, Inc., affiliated with WBKB, local video station, in leasing and manufacturing of the Multiscope used by many stations to present slides, news tape and weather forecasts, will begin handling national time sales for the machines, it became known this week. Execs of Sterling have been in New York recently tying up a deal under which a national advertiser will buy about 18 hours a week on all stations now using the device.

A spokesman for Sterling refused te name the sponsor, but said it was one of the biggest in the business and that a deal would be signed in a few weeks under which the advertiser would buy for a year.

The deal is expected to be just the first of many. Already, it is said, another big advertiser is seriously thinking of buying on a national basis. Eventually lining up of national sponsors will be an integral part of the over-all Multiscope leasing arrangement. Stations leasing the machines will not be forced to accept advertising from Sterling, but they are expected to find the additional revenue an incentive for signing lease arrangements.



Sec. Campbell



June 25, 1949

The Billboard

THURSDAY NIGHT AM-TV BOFF

Alien Countries Demand U. S. Sound Effects Wax

lar shortages have effectively stymied the postwar demand for American program transcriptions, sound effects turning General Rommel's flank in which formerly were little in demand in foreign markets are now selling strongly. The reason that broadcasters in other lands are buying sound waxings is that during the war many of them, for the first time, observed their use and realized how they could inject a hypo into their own operations.

Stations in Eastern Europe, the Polskie Radjo in Warsaw for example, whose facilities are government owned, are now customers for sound renco Marques, Portuguese East effects. Other nations, including the Africa, has taken up some slack. Netherlands, South Africa and Australia, are following suit. Most of try, buys sound transcriptions, but these countries have never used sound effects in radio. The only firms dian tax. that make sound effects abroad do so for legit purposes only.

Another significant consideration is that many governments owning broadcast facilities have proved more amenable to shelling out for sound effects which can be used for propaganda purposes to solidify their positions. Program fare is of lesser interest.

War Business

of sound effects were asked by the store in St. Johns, Newfoundland, by United Nations to deliver submarine, Michelson,

NEW YORK, June 18.—Altho dol- | fectively identify the sound of U.S. armament. It is also claimed that one reason for General Montgomery's North Africa was that the German officer thought the sound effects of a 16-inch gun, amplified from rafts towed out to sea, came from the British Navy attacking.

> Only Canada and South Africa of the British Commonwealth nations have been purchasing transcriptions, and South African trade dropped sharply because the balance of trade was heavily in America's favor. However, the short wave station in Lau-Canada, more than any other coun-U. S. firms pay a 30 per cent Cana-

Aussie Switch

In a switch, there has been a jump in importation to the U.S. of transcriptions from Australia. Wax peddler Charles Michelson has just bought 1,200 sides of the Dr. Mac soap opera series from the Mac Quarrie Aussie network. He is also peddling Australia's Musical Comedy Theater, which uses excerpts from American operettas. Dr. Mac has al-During the war, American creators ready been sold to a department

AFRA Arbitrates Lynn Vs. Horrell NEW YORK, June 18. - The

American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) last week began arbitration proceedings for William Lynn against Martin Horrell, the producer of Grand Central Station. According to the actor, several nonths ago he accepted the leading part in one of the scripts done on the Saturday afternoon show on the Columbia Broadcasting Syslem (CBS). Shortly before he was due to begin rehearsal, Lynn says, he was phoned by Horrell, who told him they had signed Ernest Truex for the part, but a smaller one was open to Lynn. The veteran Broadway actor refused the deal, and now the matter is going to arbitration Several hundred bucks are involved.

This is not the first complaint made by actors against Horrell, Lou Gilbert and Steve Hill both charge that they were engaged for the show, but at the last minute shoved out of their parts. However, they were paid.

When reached, Horrell refused to comment on the charges.

much alien dough from their commodities until foreign countries get back on the right side of the ledger, and that time seems remote. When countries must import food and ma-

3 Webs Pitch Big Names; 2 Media Vie, Too

9

RADIO-TELEVISION

CBS Inches Into a Lead

(Continued from page 3) leading entry in the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) picture will be the Olsen & Johnson Buick whirligig, which tees off this week in the Milton Berle Tuesday time but later shifts to 9 to 10 p.m. Thursdays.

The CBS comedy line-up, tentatively, shapes up as follows:

Ken Murray's Blackouts; 8 to 9 p.m.

Jack Benny, Inside U.S.A. (alternating); 9 to 9:30 p.m.

Ed Wynn; 9:30 to 10 p.m.

New Carson Show

Another possibility for Thursday on CBS is a new Jack Carson series in the works for Jello (General Foods), which might shift Wynn to Fridays at 8:30, following I Remember Mama and preceding Ford Theater, an hour-long show.

The NBC Thursday night set-up, other than O. & J., is not too certain, except for the Dunninger-Bigelow Sanford show at 9:30. The Gulf show (Bob Smith) is being dropped, and the Lanny Ross Swift show is not yet a sure fall starter.

Wynn will air via kinescope, with

how to kill two costs with two radio stations!

MANY AN ADVERTISER with a network show uses WOR for plus-programming. His national program is used for institutional advertising and gets down to product selling with a WOR spot show slanted straight for 36,000,-000 listeners in 18-states and the Dominion of Canada.

For instance - let's look at a minute:

People who buy one-minute spots on WOR pay as little as \$100.00 daytime; \$200.00 per evening. A minute, if you'll glance at the watch you're carrying, is, sir, a long time. Within one-minute on WOR an advertiser can:

- 1. Increase sales in the area of **Greater New York.**
- 2. Introduce and try out a new product.

- 3. Do "point-of-purchase" advertising.
- 4. Test a new product's "pull".
- 5. Give last-minute news about any product or service.

Briefly, the one-minute spot is as elastic as a diplomat's answer. And, on WOR, a one-minute is a powerful piece of time.

We don't say that minutes are the only things we're interested in. Heaven help us, NO! But you can start with a minute and you'd be amazed at what it can do for you.



-- that power-full station at 1440 Broadway, in New York



June 25, 1949

Video Thaw Is Eagerly Awaited Doubled Daytime Audience Brings

Bidders Strain At Leash To Land in Dough

10

RADIO-TELEVISION

FCC Hearings in August

WASHINGTON, June 18.—As the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) prepares for its mid-August TV hearings in hope of lifting the freeze before the year's end, prospective telecasters are straining at the leash-anxious to get into the money field of the future. Waiting for a crack at low-brand TV channels are 330 applicants, many of whom are getting impatient and are expressing their impatience in letters to congressmen and to the commission, urging that the freeze be thawed. Despite the discouraging of new bids by FCC thru the freeze, 42 applicants have filed for new TV stations since the lid was clamped on grants last September 30.

there is no assurance that the channels for which the bidders are applying will still be assigned to the respective cities when the FCC gets around late this year to announcing permanent allocations in the veryhigh-frequency (VHF) range. Contrary to FCC expectations, only 17 bidders have dropped applications since the freeze was put on. It had been expected that a larger number would abandon their bids-at least temporarily-in view of the haze surrounding allocations and the suspicion that there will be less competition in the early months for upper-band stations.

SHORT SCANNINGS

Wilbur Stark and Jerry Layton are now representing the radio-TV comedy series, "Love 'Em or Leave 'Em," scripted by Alan Sands and Jeff Martin. . . . David Hale Halpern is the new president of the American Television Society. . . . James N. Manilla has joined the TV staff of Newell-Emmett. ... WXYZ-TV, Detroit, has added the Silver Cup Motorboat races to its sports coverage. The Labor Day evening will be sponsored by Chevrolet. . . . Harold C. Berg is now the sole owner of Detroit's Television Advertising Company, a TV time selling outfit. Benjamin Greenwald withdrew from the partnership. . . . Samuel Sheplow joins Luckoff, Wayburn & Frankel, a Detroit advertising agency, as radio and television director.

WFMY-TV, Greensboro, N. C., joins the Columbia Broadcasting System's (CBS) TV network September 1. . . . Victor Seydel is the new head of the TV department at Anderson, Davis & Platte. . . . Mordi Gassner has been appointed art director and Scott Donohue assistant sales manager of WPIX, New York's indie TV station. . . . Edwin T. Woodruff is now the president of Cinetel. . . . Herbert B. Cahan has been promoted to program manager and Anthony Farrar to production manager at WAAM, Baltimore. . . . Radio director Jo Lyons is now a TV megger at the American Broadcasting Company. . . . The Princeton Film Center has an option on all of the Thornton Burgess properties-"Peter Rabbit," "Happy Jack Squirrel," "Sammy Maay," etc.

ties. FCC spokesmen refuse to hazard a guess as to how many yearning telecasters are ready to file for VHF when the freeze is over, altho they estimate that more than 1,000 new bids will be filed in both the upper These bids have come in even the band and VHF during the first year after the freeze.

Actually, the halt on granting of new stations has not included placing all TV in a deep freeze. A survey disclosed this week that in addition to the 42 bids for new stations received since last September, 140 miscellaneous applications have been filed by telecasters in the VHF field. These include such projected actions as a change in frequency, increase in audio and/or visual power, transfer of control, license renewal, and extension of completion date. These applications have been flowing into FCC during the freeze at a rate ranging from two to a dozen a week. In only four of the 35 weeks of the The interest in getting into TV is freeze has a bid of this type failed to come in. As a result of the miscellaneous TV bids, the commission has been making a number of decisions in the TV field, freeze or no freeze. Since September, a total of 168 TV actions have been announced by the FCC, involving rulings on applications of me type described above. A grant of at least one TV application has been made by the FCC in every single week of the freeze with the exception of the seven-day period ending April 30.

KTTV's 'Pantomime'

HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .-- Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-L. A Times tele Station KTTV's Pantomime Quiz was sold last week to Chevrolet dealers for airing over WCBS-TV, CBS New York station, thus becoming first locally originated show to be aired in New York via kine recordings. Chevrolet will pick up tab beginning early in September for a price of about \$1,200 weekly.

Pantomime airer is pioneer Coast charades quiz which originated over KTLA, Hollywood, and was bought by KTTV early this year. Show is produced by Mike Stokey and Bernie Bert, with Stuart Phelps directing for KTTV. Cast of regulars includes film star Vincent Price, radio actor Hans Conreid, ork leader Frank De-Vol. and songstress Gale Robbins.

KFI-TV Rate Hike

HOLLYWOOD, June 18.---After 15 weeks of exclusive daytime operation, KFI-TV this week claimed to have doubled its average looking audience and, accordingly, hiked station time rates 7 to 30 per cent, effective July 15. Having slashed rates over 50 per cent early in March when the station abandoned nighttime programing entirely, station said total billing had increased more than seven times over previous nighttime biz figures and raised rates accordingly. Station said its audience had doubled over original estimates made at the time its basic daytime rate structure was set up, claiming that a Hooper survey gave the station a looking audience of 15,000 families for an average period.

Now boasting an average of 115 bankrollers weekly, KFI-TV would not comment on gross billing figures, but said the outlet was continuing to operate in the red despite a tremendous increase in billing. Backbone of KFI-TV's new rate card will be a basic hourly rate of \$160, spot announcements upped from \$20 to \$25, participation shots raised from To N.Y. Chev Dealers \$25, barnelpation shots raised from ments upped from \$30 to \$40 each. Despite rate hikes, KFI-TV said it "has the most reasonable rate structure of any station in any major television area."

> Bankrollers currently on the station's books will be protected to the end of the current contract, or for a 26-week period from July 1, whichever is longer, according to W. B. Ryan, station's general manager.

Ruppert Pays 170G For "Sports Album"

NEW YORK, June 18 .- At a price

Other Proposals

not limited to the pending bids. Stacked up in FCC files are some 50 requests for the commission to switch channels around so that the petitioners will have available low-band frequencies in their own communi-

The MORGAN AL SHOW Featuring the Dynamo of Piano and Song

AL MORGAN Felevised direct from HELSING'S VODVIL LOUNGE Chicago Every Wednesday Night WGN-TV, CHANNEL 9 Sponsored by TELE-TRONICS, INC., G. E. DISTRIBUTOR Direction: FRANK HOGAN 203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill. where the commission is badly date also remain pending.

bogged down in a backlog of requested changes in facilities, the FCC has been keeping reasonably up to date on such bids in TV. Of some 50 requests for changes in TV construction permits received during the freeze, the commission has on hand only a dozen still needing action. A pair of renewals, five bids for a TV license, six requests for transfer of control and 15 bids for change in call In contrast to the AM situation, letters and extension of completion

estimated at 170G, Ruppert Beer has bought the Frederic Ziv sports album for three years. The album consists of old sports films of important contests, personalities, etc., and will be used by Ruppert to begin a fiveminute spot campaign immediately preceding and following baseball, football and other games offered on

TV. The spots will be bought in New York, Philadelphia and Boston, the first having already been telecast over WPIX here, on Monday (13). The Biow Agency handled the deal for the sponsor.

Dreifuss Inks DU For TV Kid Shows

HOLLYWOOD, June 18.-Hollywood film producer Arthur Dreifuss, head of Sandre Productions, Inc., inked a five-year deal with Denver University for the production of 130 half-hour children's plays for tele use, marking first such deal consummated between a motion picture producer and college. Films will be made at Denver U, using talent from school's famed Youth Theater.

First picture, slated to roll June 25, will be Pinnochio, directed by Dreifuss, with tele adaptation by Arthur Hoerl. Sales outlet for finished product is still to be set.



NU TV Poll Points Up Shift In Preferences of Viewers

CHICAGO, June 18.—Shifting pref-1 housewives. Last year, 16 per cent erences of Chicago television viewers were revealed this week when results of a third survey by Northwestern University were released. In drop in movie and sports attendance is greater than during the period of the second survey, July, 1948; that TV commercials are liked less than they were about a year ago, and that practically all viewers think programs have improved since the first of the year.

Presently TV viewers go to movies 68.2 per cent less than they did before they bought a set, while a year ago they went to movies 60.5 per cent less. Ball games are attended 33.4 less, whereas a year ago the drop was 24.4 per cent. Wrestling attendance now is off 29.5 per cent. A year ago the decrease was 17.2 per cent. Variety shows now are the favorite program of 51 per cent of the shows.

of the same group said variety shows were their favorite. Sports were formerly preferred by 83 per cent of general, the survey showed that the the men, but now it is tops with only 59 per cent. Teen-agers now consider variety shows to be tops, in comparison to a year ago, when sports programs were best liked.

Television commercials presently are liked by 53 per cent of local set owners. A year ago they were liked by 83 per cent. Favorite commercial, this year and last, was put out by Lucky Strike.

Ninety-four per cent feel that programs have improved since the first of the year. Thirty-nine per cent say improvement is caused by better shows; 26 per cent attribute it to more variety in programing, and 13 per cent think improvement is due to increasing quantity of New York



Coast Tele Net By Next Spring

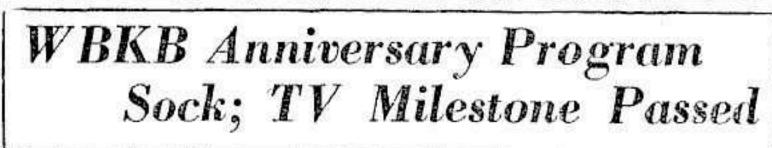
HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .-- A full Coast tele network is on the horizon. According to a Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company spokesman, next spring will see completion of a oneway microwave relay circuit tying Los Angeles and San Francisco, while other facilities connecting the two major Coast population centers will be completed by 1951. Source refused to state whether this meant | coaxial cable or additional microwave relay systems.

Portland, Ore., has been in service the best shows ever presented here. for long-distance phone use since June 28 of last year. A similar cable is now under construction between Seattle and Yakima, Wash. Current plans call for construction of a microwave relay circuit linking San Francisco and Sacramento by 1951, while Portland and Seattle will be similarly equipped by 1952.

Phone company said "backbone facilities" are not available between New York and Los Angeles, but it's up to tele broadcasters to say when they want to press the link into use. It would take a year to prepare present coast-to-coast facilities for video use. These were installed primarily for telephone service but can be converted for tele when the demand develops.

"The Saint" Returns As Mutual Sustainer

HOLLYWOOD, June 18. - The Saint, mystery stanza starring Vincent Price, will return to the airwaves July 10 as a Mutual Broadcasting Company (MBS) sustainer, it was announced this week by Jimmy Saphier, packager of the radio whodunit. Formerly bankrolled by Lever Bros. for Trim hair tonic, show was axed last year when bankroller withdraw product from market. MBS will spot show at 7:30 p.m. EST, with Tom McAvity handling production and Harry Zimmerman's ork providing music.



CHICAGO, June 18 .- A local television milestone was passed here Thursday night (16) when the Balaban & F * theater chain celebrated the eighth anniversary of its station, WBKB, and introduced the Paramount large-screen video transcription system at the Chicago Theater. Except for an eight-minute loss of picture caused by a fuse blowout in the WBKB building, the entire pro-Coax link between Sacramento and duction was superior. It was one of

> Program started at 7 p.m. with march of historical events in WBKB's growth. After a few regular programs with special talent, interviewing of civic and trade dignitaries got under way at the Chicago Theater. Altho the home audience saw the interviews immediately, the theater audience did not see them, via video transcription, for 15 minutes. This allowed those interviewed to see themselves on the large theater screen - an effective showmanship twist.

At f:20 p.m. a top variety review telecast from the Chicago stage got under way. Featured acts were Peter Donald, the Shyrettos, Jackie Green, Joan Edwards, the Blackburn Twins, Janet Blair, Henny Youngman and Morton Downey. The WBKB staff outdid itself with production, direction, camerawork, lighting and engineering. There was not one flaw.

Amazing thing about the variety show was that it was more effective for the video audience than for those

Video Battle Over Lenses Is Begun

NEW YORK, June 18.—What may turn out to be a heated battle over the use of lenses, filters and indoor antennas on TV sets got a rousing send-off last week after conflicting statements on the subject were issued by lens makers teleset manufacturers and servicing agencies.

in the theater. TV sound was better Use of close-ups, zoomar and prism lens shots and elimination of unnecessary background gave added impact to work of all performers Hits of the show were Henny Youngman and Morton Downey Downey used a style entirely different from his radio presentations, and conseque-11 proved his ability as a dramatic, visual entertainer.

Quality of the large screen video transcription was somewhat disappointing. It was too coarse and grainy, and at times the picture and sound was distorted. Obviously this system needs improvement before it can expect continued acceptance as theater television.

Co-producers Jonny Graff and Nate Platt can take bows for exact planning of a complicated show. Harry Birch, chief cameraman, and Dick Shapiro, chief engineer, also deserve credit. All who took part in the presentation - from John Balaban down-deserve bouquets. It will long be a challenge for local stations.

Cy Wagner.

Joe Franklin Offers Vaude Wax to Nets

NEW YORK, June 18 .-- Joe Franklin, who parlayed a collection of 25,000 hoary waxings of old-time vaudevillians into a big-money operation, is now dickering with two networks for fall shows, with at least one web interested in a combined AM-TV deal. The latter op-

Presto! Plugs **On Sustainer!**

NEW YORK, June 18 .--- A unique AM-TV contract this week was worked out between the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) and the recruitin, services of the U.S. Army and Air Force to cover the Air Forces' sponsorship of Red Barber's Clubhouse The show begins its AM and TV simulcast career Saturday, July 2, from 6:30 to 6:45 p.m. The 52week part provides that the first and third 13-week periods will be commercial while the second and fourth will be sustaining.

Devised because of the additional TV production costs, the agreement provides that even during the sustaining periods a short plug will be delivered, similar to those CBS sometimes contributes to that service. The Air Forces also gets a rate break. CBS has arrived at a charge by averaging the sum of the sustaining and regular commercial rates. The resulting median figure is midway between,

The program will consist of a survev of the week in sports, an interview with a prominent guest in atletics and the latest sports results of the day. Judson Bailey will do the script, while John Derr directs the AM show and John Peyser the TV version.

and while he has had no previous web shows, he served as consultant to Paul Whiteman on the latter's American Broadcasting Company (ABC) disk airer.

Franklin's transcribed 30-minute record show, Main Street Memories m-an while has picked up 60 outjets in the six weeks since it was first oferation would call for a live band fered by the packager, Fine-Nelson instead of Franklin's usual disk dea: Memories is a retake of Franklin's and the blueprint for the program early morning WMCA show, Antique is now being mapped out. Franklin Record Shop. Costs vary according to has two shows on WMCA, New York station power and size of market area,

Net will use trial summer run to showcase show for fall bankrolling.

Philip Morris To Nix Show for "Photog"?

NEW YORK, June 18.—Philip Morris this week was reported ready to drop its Philip Morris Playhouse and replace it with Crime Photographer, which now is airing under the Toni banner. Both are on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS). Crime Photog winds up for Toni July 28 in its 9:30 to 10 slot Thursdays, and reportedly would move into the 10 p.m. Friday slot for the cigarette firm the following week, August 5.

Biow is the Philip Morris agency, while Foote, Cone & Belding handles Toni.



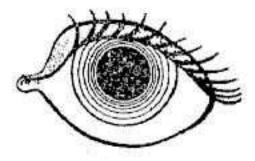
Touching off the controversy was a statement by Richard G Davaney, veepee of the Philadelphia Radio Service Men's Association, to the effect that the use of lenses to enlarge a picture tended to absorb "a good percentage of light from the television tube, forcing the viewer to turn up his brilliance and contrast controls." Devaney further stated that the use of a filter also lessens the life of a picture tube.

An immediate denia) was made by R. G. Walcutt, veepee of Walco Products, Inc., one of the larger lens and filter manufacturers. Walcutt's denial pointed out that both filters and lenses are actually "incorporated as original equipment in some of the country's best known television sets, and this certainly would not be done if there was any harmful result."

Other industry spokesmen have made statements to the effect that the use of indoor antennas had much to do with shortening the life of picture and other tubes, since the set is "under pressure" and the viewer has to turn up the brilliance control in order to get a sufficiently bright picture.

What effect all this controversy may have on the consumer, if and when it is made public, is of great concern to both set and lens-filter manufacturers. A great many small-size picture tube sets are being sold with an enlarging lens "thrown in" with the package The use of indoor antennas is being widely advertised, too, as saving the prospective purchase) an installation charge and an argument with a stubborn landlord over the erection of roof top antennas. As yet, however, the argument has not reached the stage where it is a deterrent to tele set sales.

eye-opener



and night-cap

In Detroit, first to be tuned-in and last to be turnedoff is WWJ, Detroit's first radio station. So familiar is this 29-year old station to the masses in this wealthy market that this tuning-in, turning-off procedure is a daily habit in thousands of homes that house the families of Detroit's workers.

Results, too, are habit-forming . . . because WWJ advertisers have been getting them habitually. This is one market where "playing the favorite" paysoff every time.

FIRST IN DETROIT . . . Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEW Basic NBC Affiliate National Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY

> AM-950 KILOCYCLES-5000 WATTS FM-CHANNEL 246-97.1 MEGACYCLES

Associate Television Station WWJ-TV

RADIO-TELEVISION

Canadians Want Licensing Body Separate From CBC

ST. ANDREWS, N. B., June 18.- CAB. Guests included Justin Miller The establishment of a separate radio licensing body and regulatory authority, distinct from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) was favored in a motion passed by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters (CAB) as its 24th annual convention drew to a close here Thursday (16).

On motion, the incoming board of directors of the CAB will be instructed to make a presentation to this effect to the Royal Commission on Arts, Letters and Sciences.

Thruout the four-dayer a cry for a free hand in the development of television on the part of orgs wishing to enter the field was countered by assorted jitters as to what the new monster may do to existing media, notably radio.

The 24th annual had brought toether representatives of 90 Canadian stations from coast-to-coast plus of the Columbia University home spokesmen from all branches of the radio industry. Sessions were held in the Canadian Pacific Railway's famed | blocks that Allen will have to clear. Algonquin Hotel on the shores of since Allen voiced these games for the Passamaquoddy Bay.

Prominent thruout the meeting were G. R. A. Rice, Edmonton, Alberta, chairman of the board of directors of CAB, and T. Jim Allard, Ottawa, general manager of the

Poppele Asks Lift of TV Freeze in Areas

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The current freeze on new video station applications should be lifted in 11 mar**kets**, with 22 channels involved, according to J. R. Poppele, president of the Television Broadcasters Association, who this week requested the **Te**deral Communications Commission (FCC) to take such action. These markets, said Poppele in his letter, are devoid of such problems as interference and station spreading which in part were responsible for the freeze. He also noted that transmitter and receiver manufacturers have been unable to plan production schedules ahead and have been seriously hurt by the solidity of the freeze. Poppele urged partial unfreezing in the 11 areas, with immediate hearings on applications for stations there, to avoid a jamming of orders on transmitters and receivers when the general freeze is thawed. Market areas which should be released from the freeze, according to Poppele, are Amarillo, Tex., five channels; Denver, one channel; El Paso, two channels; Sacramento, three channels; Salt Lake City, one channel; Corpus Christi, three channels; San Diego, two channels; San Francisco, one channel; Seattle, one channel; Stockton, Calif., two channels, and Tacoma, one channel.

of Washington, president of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB).

DuMont Offers Allen Notre Dame Games

NEW YORK, June 18.-Mel Allen has been offered the gridcasting position by DuMont for the five Notre Dame football games that will be carried by the network next fall. Allen, so far, has not accepted the position because of previous commitments. However, he is trying to work out a deal whereby he will be able to accept the assignment.

If Allen should be able to do the sportcasting for DuMont, the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV will have to get itself another football announcer for the telecasts games, an annual CBS offering. This, no doubt, is one of the stumbling past three years.

DuMont will carry the Notre Dame-North Carolina football game, skedded for the Yankee Stadium November 12 over WABD here, but the other four games will originate from South Bend, Ind., via WGN-TV and WBKB, both Chicago outlets.

WOW-TV, KM-TV In Simultaneous Bows

OMAHA, June 18 .- Television is to bow here in September. Omaha will be one of the first cities in the country with two video stations from the start. They will be WOW-TV and KM-TV, the latter the video arm of show, drawing from 4-H youngsters KMA, Shenandoah, Ia.

In U. S., in Debut At Oklahoma City

The Billboard

OKLAHOMA CITY, June 18.-The Daily Oklahoman's WKY, at 7 p.m. Monday (6), became the nation's 67th television station. Operating on Channel 4, station is affiliated with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC).

The first shot was a Bulova clock, then the show was on, with a closeup of Publisher E. K. Gaylord's hand pressing the send-off button.

Churchmen of the three faiths were introduced by Gaylord and then Gov. Roy Turner reminded Oklahoma that the new medium will bring public servants much closer to the home.

P. A. (Buddy) Sugg, WKY manager, scheduled to join the opening ceremony, ducked out at the last minute for a spot in the control room, as rehearsals had been ragged the day before and Sugg wanted to keep an eye on things.

At 7:30 a 10-minute newsreel of D-day in Normandy was presented, followed by an introduction of the station's puppet feature, The Gismo Show. A high school boy's creation, Gismo Goodkin has been a popular AM feature.

Larry Cotton, singer, and other stars of local features paraded before the cameras, announcing which nights they'd be on.

And the sponsors were not lacking. Each show has been sold.

Hal Middlesworth, Daily Oklahoman sports editor, was on for five pected to take its first plunge into minutes with an interview with the local wrestling promoter. Grunt and fall when it will offer its first series groan will be the only sport for a while. The Texas League ball club ing to Jack Van Volkenberg, veepee here is asking more money for rights in charge of TV. The programs will than the station wants to pay.

across the State.

WKY, 67th Outlet | Thursday Night **AM-TV** Is Boff

June 25, 1949

(Continued from page 9) Harry Ackerman, CBS program head for the Coast, returning to Hollywood today to get the operation moving. He will return in a few weeks to bring back to the Coast a fiveman crew, one of which will be Ralph Levy, CBS TV director. Benny, after doing two live shows from New York, will also be aired via kine.

CBS will wait to see how the Wynn and Benny shows are received on kine before making plans to do the same with any more of its Coast properties. Ackerman is also shopping for space to house the CBS-TV operation in Hollywood. He is looking for a movie sound stage for nonaudience shows and a legit theater for audience shows. He will return here in a few weeks to do further work.

What this high cost talent array may do to AM in AM-TV cities is provoking plenty of conjecture. The CBS Thursday AM line-up focuses entirely on mysteries, while the NBC line-up is uncertain. General Foods at 8:30 p.m. is slated for a new show, not set; Kraft Music Hall cancels after September 29, with Perry Como, Aldrich Family and Fred Waring composing the rest of the line-up.

CBS May Take TV **Documentary Plunge**

NEW YORK, June 18.—Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) is exdocumentary producing for TV this of either three or six shows, accordeither be a half hour or an hour, but There will be a weekly teen-ager their subjects haven't been decided. CBS-TV will do shows of the same



WOW-TV will affiliate with the National Broadcasting Company; KM-TV, the American Broadcasting and DuMont.

KFAB and KOIL also are looking over the television line-up, feeling that more channels will be allotted to Omaha.

Eleven manufacturers, co-operating with WOW-TV and the Nebraska-Iowa Electrical Council, began a daily series of television previews for the public. Five 30-minute shows are being offered daily. The shows come on the 33 models of the 11 manufacturers.

have had dealer showings.

TALK

Other sponsored features scheduled for at least one spot a week are a barbershop quartet, the WKY organist and a pianist.

ist, R. G. Miller, will have a weekly spot. He is a "State beautiful" exponent in his daily news column, stressing vacation possibilities in Oklahoma.

The show closed with an hour-long Hopalong Cassidy film, and then an NBC film hailing the new station.

The regular TV schedule will be from 7 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. every day except Saturdays. There will be two Admiral and RCA Victor already or three films and cartoons each night. Fred Sherman.

general nature as Mind in the Shadow and Eagle's Brood, both produced this pring by the web. Completely new scripts will have to be written for video. CBS-TV has al-An Oklahoma City Times column- ready experimented on a small scale with new documentary techniques on the People's Platform and UN Casebook, two weekly public affair programs.

CBS Plans Mystery To Face 'Hollywood'

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) will put a mystery show into the 6:30 to 7 p.m. Sunday spot to compete with Hollywood Calling, the new National Broadcasting Company (NBC) give-

CBS is relying on the mystery show to hold its ground in the face of the expected strong opposition because of the past success these programs have had against the toughest kind of competition.

OF THE TRADE away. When Lowell Thomas, Edward R. Murrow and Eric Severeid take their vacations this summer, their subs on their Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) programs will be Charles Collingwood, Larry Lesueur and Bill Shadel, respectively. . . . Homer Fickett, director of the "Theater Guild on

the Air," leaves Saturday (18) for Europe on a combined vacation and business trip. . . . Art Ford, WNEW disk jockey, leaves for Paris June 20. ... Bill Leonard, of CBS, starts a theater column for the Theater Arts magazine in its July issue titled "One on the Isle."

Malcolm Kennedy is the new general manager of WKDN, Camden, N. J. . . . Adelee Ryerson and Martin Enghauser are two recent additions to the staff of WHLI, WHLI-FM, Hempstead, L. I. The former will do script and continuity, and the latter will join the engineering department. ... R. D. Wilber has been appointed musical director of WINS, New York. He has added live music to its daily "Bushels of Fun" show. . . . Script editor William Welch, of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), and his wife, Kitty, are parents of a second girl. . . . Al Unger, veepee of the sales department, and Al Sambrook, manager of the commercial department of World Broadcasting, return today from the Canadian broadcasters' convention in St. Andrews, N. B.

Bill Wells is the new program director for KCOH, Houston. . . . Will Yolen, of Yolen, Ross & Salzman, is expected back at his desk momentarily from an appendectomy.... KSL, Salt Lake City CBS affiliate has appointed Edward (Ted) Kimball as program director and Gene Halliday as assistant sales manager. . . . Hines Hatchett, New York manager of the John E. Pearson Company, is retiring from the representing business to devote his time to his manufacturing interests. . . . C. A. Schultz, owner of WMMW, Meriden, Conn., takes over the managing reins of his station with the resignation of William Franklin, former station manager. The latter moves over to become commercial manager of WBIS, Bristol, Conn. . . Constance Misenti, the new traffic manager of WCNX, Middletown, Conn., tion, Vinton Freedley, legit producer, succeeds Claire Green.

Speidel Jewelry Eyeing Kine of "Penthouse Party"

NEW YORK, June 18. - Speidel Jewelry, which bankrolls a portion of the radio version of Stop the Music, has been looking around quietly at the video situation for the past couple of weeks, and this week made a kinescope of a new 30-minute program titled Penthouse Party. Ed Simmons, who heads the video operation at Speidel's agency, Cecil & Presbrey, set up the date for the program, which features Radie Harris and guest celebs.

The program is a John Gibbs package, and besides Miss Harris, it will have a permanent emsee. On the audihandled this chore.



Radio and Television

Program Reviews

It's Sewing Time

Reviewed Friday (June 10), 4-4:30 p.m. Style-Miscellaneous, Sustaining via WNBT, New York. Produced by Women's World Television; director, Cal Howard; announcer, Rex Marshall; cast, Elaine Bassett.

For a sustaining show, It's Sewing Time does a darn good selling job on Butterick patterns and Domestic sewing machines. The multi-



tude of free plugs given these products would never get by on a sponsored program. In spite of this overly commer-

cial aspect, tho, the show itself is pleasantly informal, yet informative, and moves along smoothly at a pleasant pace.

Blond Elaine Bassett is probably one of the more versatile gals in video. She televises like a Follies queen, chats along easily in a spontaneous girl-to-girl manner and, what's more important, handles a needle and thread with the deft, sure touch of a veteran seamstress. Her homey Southern accent is a trifle cloying, but it undoubtedly appeals to the housefrau who otherwise might be suspicious of all that glamour.

The format of the show is exactly what the title implies. Miss Bassett simply sews. She invites a housewife to appear as her guest each week and directs most of her conversation at the visitor. During the telecast reviewed, she showed her guest how to lengthen short skirts, cut out a pattern for a child's dress and carefully traced the step-by-step procedure for making a blouse. A whirlwind of activity, Miss Bassett also fanned the ear with a rapid-fire patter of remarks calculated to interest the home girl; i.e. "there's somethin' sorta sentimental and sweet 'bout makin' baby clothes yourself."

Well Scanned

The camera work and direction were excellent. The skillfully arranged close-ups afforded the tele viewer a stitch-by-stitch account of the pattern proceedings. Personable Rex Marshall was on hand to keep the sewing circle from getting too square. His masculine presence, relaxed manner and humorous asides kept things rolling along at a smart clip and provided an interesting contrast to the ladies both visually and vocally. Geared to the sewing ability of the average housewife, the show is paced a bit fast for beginners.



Designates Radio Review

Volume One

Reviewed Thursday (16), 9:30-10 p.m. (EDT). Style-Psychological drama. Sustaining via the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), Cast: Jack Lescoulie as Floyd, Nancy Sheridan as Georgie, and Frank Thomas Jr. as Milty. Sound, William J. McClintock; music, Albert J. Bahrmann; director, Alex Segal; writerproducer, Wyllis Cooper.

This may be the program television has been waiting for to show those potentialities inherent in video which

no other medium can duplicate. Bill Cooper, one of radio's truly imaginative workmen, in taking his first fling at TV, came up with a production

concept brilliantly fresh, and one which, as he said in introducing the program, could not be done in any other art form. The result was always fascinating and usually gripping

Few dramatic video shows ever have attempted the economy of cast and settings which Cooper utilized Three players and one chair, with a card table brought in only momentarily. A mood of tension and growing terror was unquestionably abetted by the stark set and the use of nearly shrill black and white light and shadow effects. As with most Cooper

and which the web is now producing with him.

Robe is offered as an insight as to what happens in a big city "after dark," presenting "actual cases" from a night court docket. The program uses no actors-rather, a procession of bowery habitues and the like mounts the stand, to "testify" in cases in which they've been schooled before air time. If nothing else, the program presents a somewhat compelling collection of faces of all sizes, shapes, hues and character; it is this emphasis on the phizzes of this "we the people" promenade that gives Robe most of its interest.

radio productions (Lights Out, Quiet Please), the program stressed mood rather than plot.

Designates Felevision Review

The Plot

The plot simply dealt with Floyd and Georgie, a couple who had previously gleaned \$40,000 in a bank haul in which an elderly man was killed, and had come to a cheap hotel to hole up until the heat was off. The third character was Milty, a beliboy whose character came to take on peculiar significance. When everything began to go wrong for Floyd and Georgie, the thought began to seep thru that this was no ordinary hotel room, but perhaps a waiting room for the ultimate fate they had brought upon themselves; the bellboy took on the sinister overtones of a representative of that fate. The approach and treatment were typical Cooper.

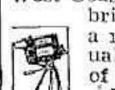
The viewer's screen was treated as the mirror atop a dresser in the hotel room. Much of the action was played directly at the mirror, with the characters realistically performing customary rites before it and supposedly watching the others' reflections in the glass. Thus, Georgie went thru a considerable lipstick operation, while Floyd's mannerism of pulling back his lips and rubbing imaginary matter from his teeth with forefinger while playing directly to the camera captured a real slice of human habit.

The mirror effect was used frequently and tellingly, as when Floyd rumaged thru the drawers which were supposed to be beneath it, and when, in a fit of nerves, he had broken their only whiskey bottle, he furiously scratched the top of the chest, again just below camera level, with the jagged bottle top. As their nerves tautened and Floyd began to crack up, he excitedly charged that he sensed people looking at them thru the mirror, pointing directly at the camera and the viewer. Rubbing of the mirror, apparently directly on the viewing tube, was an additional fillip which carried the effect further.

Judy Splinters and Shirley Dinsdale

Reviewed Tuesday (14), 6-6:15 p.m. Presented sustaining on National Broadcasting Company (NBC) interconnected TV network Monday thru Friday at same time. Originated by WNBQ. Chicago. Produced and directed by Norm Felton; assistant director, Duane Bogie; ventriloguist, Shirley Dinsdale; planist, Dorthea Mitchell.

With her new series for NBC, Shirley Dinsdale, formerly one of the West Coast's hottest video properties,



brings to network television a refreshing show idea, unusual talent and the possibility of great popularity.

The program has unique ap-

peal for both adult and juvenile audiences. As such, it should garner high Hoopers and an eventual sponsor.

On the Coast, Miss Dinsdale built her ad lib routine and the antics of her dummy, Judy, around interviews with children. The Chicago-originated program is different in that there is a definite story line running thru each show. So far the story line has concerned Judy's reactions to the local scene,

Top winning quality of the program is Judy's sprightly, unpredictable, saucy but winsome personality. It permeates each situation and gives the program a high level of humor and entertainment. The ability to project Judy's personality is Miss Dinsdale's greatest achievement and constitutes the quality which should give the series a long life.

NBC's lighting, direction and settings were adequate. As the program continues, these factors should improve.

This series proves again the need for development of strong, unusual personalities in television. Burr Tillstrom made himself famous by developing the unique characters of Kukla and Ollie. Miss Dinsdale could also achieve national video fame by continuing to give Judy standout characteristics. Cy Wagner.



June Bundy.

The Black Robe

Reviewed Wednesday (June 15), 8:30-9 p.m., over WNBT, New York, and N3C-TV network. Style-Courtroom reenactment. Produced by NBC and Phillips H. Lord, Director, Ed Sutherland, Cast, Frank Thomas and others.

It seems as tho ever since he's been in radio, Phil Lord's been preoccupied with the "true story" approach to



plain type people, the classic example being We, the People. In its early days, with its unmatched collection of human curios, People presented a

rare parade of hermits and what not, leading to the remark that Lord was the only guy ever to reap a fortune from the first three words of the preamble to the Constitution. At any rate, this plain-type-people approach characterizes The Black Robe, which Lord has sold to NBC



Goes Overboard

In other respects the program suffers from a phony pomposity and the unshakable feeling that the "testimony" is all phony. Too often the eagerness with which one of the alleged miscreants "confesses" tips the mitt that, let's face it, there's a fin in it, so, what the hell. Similarly, in striving for reality visually, and to bolster it with appropriate dialog, the program goes overboard. In the show caught, two "dese, dem and dose mugs," one an ex-con attempting to fend off the disruptive efforts of the other in a case in point, involved two supposed ex-cons, one of whom had built up a prosperous business and employed only former inmates; and the other, who was trying to get the employees to hark back to their less legal habits. The exchange of threats. the "dese, dem and dose" talk and the continual scowling of the offender did more to detract from the episode, rather than giving it the sought after authenticity.

Too Many Cases

Another hindrance to a fuller enjoyment of a potentially intriguing program is an overabundance of cases. each of which is dealt with too briefly. There is virtually no resolution, nor is there sufficient time to develop any of the background, which, in most instances, could be far more interesting than the bare bone stories told.

The camera work is static, shifting only occasionally to a long shot away from the faces of the witnesses. This, however, is no handicap, since the faces themselves are far more interesting than any set or claptrap which could be used to clutter the stage. At least, tho, the facial angle could be changed with the use of an additional camera. Jerry Franken.

The Climnx

The climax came after a series of psychological torments had been imposed on the two fugitives. The bellboy refused, in turn, to bring them food, cigarottes and matches, their loot and gun mysteriously disappeared from the suitcase, they were given a week-old newspaper to read, sirens sounded frequently outside, loud Dixieland music blared in from outside, the bellboy walked in and out of a locked door at will and seemed to read their hidden thoughts, and finally, a deck of cards they found and hoped to pass time with turned out to have two cards missing. After Milty handed Floyd the missing gun, without explanation of where it was found. the crazed man hurled it at the "mirror," seeming to splinter it. The remainder of the show was played with crack marks between the viewers and the players.

Finally, when Floyd and Georgie found they could not escape thru the room's only door, the bellboy seemed to open a "door" in the dresser and mirror, and then locked it behind them, closing them from the camera's view and leaving the unfortunate pair to their fate. While these various effects may sound like mere tricks, they took on a very realistic appearance indeed when combined with the sustained and mounting mood of the little drama. Jack Lescoulie and Nancy Sheridan were intensely effective as the criminal duo, while Milty, as portrayed by Frank Thomas Jr., was generally good but sometimes a bit more glib than mysterious. Alex Segal's direction was true and in keeping with Cooper's intentions.

This production, the first of a series of six, set virtually a new standard by which future video dramatic efforts must be judged. Sam Chase,

Heidt Video Show For NBC Kine Test

HOLLYWOOD, June 18. - Tele audience show packaged by Horace Heidt will be test kinescoped by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) during next several weeks. marking band maestro's first bid for tele recognition. Heidt himself will not appear in the series which is tentatively tagged Find c Twin. As implied in the name, gimmick of the show will center around finding doubles for noted Americans, with those bearing closest resemblance to celebs and finders of same awarded prizes.

> **GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL** 8×10 PHOTOS IN QUANTITY

Fan mail glossy photos and post cards. Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 14th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price list, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Bridgeport 1. Conn. Box 1941

HONKY-TONK TO LEGIT

They talk different, sure, but their verdict's the same on my shining, clear-as-a-bell photo reprosi just can't get enough of 'em at my sweet and low prices!





14

RADIO-PHONO-TV MERCHANDISING

June 25, 1949

Looks Rough for TV Set Sales Surveys Find Market Off, **Getting Softer**

But End of Freeze May Help

NEW YORK, June 18 .--- That there will be tough sledding ahead for a large proportion of television manufacturers was borne out this week by the market research survey released by Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., and the additional spot survey of other companies taken by The Billboard.

Highlights of the Sylvania survey of TV set owners were the facts that television is already in a "buyers' market," that only five of the 50 brands picked up in the survey had established themselves in an industry position of better than 5 per cent, and that 70 per cent of the TV sets purchased were produced by the five top companies.

Bad Softening

While most of the manufacturers contacted by The Billboard refused to be quoted directly, there was a general agreement that there is a terrific softening of the set market, particularly in small-size screens and that production is definitely catching up with, and in many cases is shead of demand.

Such additional facts as factory personnel cut-backs by the "smaller" manufacturers, the swing from set production to component parts production by additional companies and the ever-increasing demand for larger screen sets at much lower prices all point toward a demise of a number of video set producers before the end of the year. Among the manufacturers reached by The Billboard the consensus was that the novelty element in TV demand is completely gone, and that potential customers are shopping for bargains and will not buy unless they get them. More than one manufacturer said they were going to discontinue making seven-inch screen sets. Most companies admitted that they were trying to cut prices still further. An Admiral spokesman pointed out however, that much of the "softening" of the TV market could be attributed to the general summer slump. This used to take place in radio, but apparently TV manufacturers have forgotten and are getting panicky. Admiral contends that if the manufacturers price right, there will be a big demand and sale this fall.

How They're Selling Them

 $\mathbf{T}^{\text{HE}\ ext{COAST-TO-COAST\ SURVEY\ of\ newspaper\ advertising\ this}}$ week pointed up a marked decrease in television set ads, with hot weather appliances (refrigerators, fans, etc.) getting the largest play from dealers and manufacturers alike. A few scattered Columbia LP player and RCA Victor price reduction ads for disks were evident. Additional "gimmick" promotions made their appearance in the video set field. The best buys on radio and TV sets appeared to be running in the classified ad sections of the daily papers, some dealers announcing "giant discounts" or "1% above cost."

- A FIFTH AVENUE FURNITURE STORE offered the Olympic 10-inch table model set for \$199.95 "completely installed." The half-page ad also listed the same manufacturer's "Champion" at \$299.95 and "Baronet" at \$499.95. Latter prices did not include installation fee .- W. & J. Sloan, New York.
- "BOOM! BOOM! FREE 10-DAY TRIAL, indoor antenna, mahogany table and no down payment" are the catch phrases in a full-page ad for an Emerson 61-square-inch set at \$269.50 plus \$1.70 tax .- Bob Wasserman, Philadelphia.
- A LARGE PHOTO OF THE NEW COlumbia LP player brings the eye to a dignified ad which offers the player at \$9.95 with the purchase of any two Columbia LP records. The ad lists three suggested combinations of records and player showing the total price for each group .- Schwabacher-Frey, San Francisco.
- "TELEVISION SHOW" IS THE BEADline of an attractive ad by the Electrical Association of Rochester, N. Y. "See 12 different makes! Two hundred different styles in action side by side," continues the co-operative promotion ad for Rochester's new TV station.
- "BEFORE YOU BUY ANY TELEVISION set check the answers to these important five questions," advises the dealer, who devotes approximately 800 lines to Capchart. The questions and answers are on picture, tone, cabinet, name and price .- E. E. Forbes & Sons Plano Company, Birmingham.

- "MOTOROLA SHOOTS THE WORKS" according to a full-page ad by the Philadelphia territory distributor. "The most sensational offer in television history, good only until July 4th," includes "free guarantee for one year on all parts including picture tube, free service in your home for a full year, free adjustable indoor acrial and free demonstration in your home." Four Motorola sets and list prices are also displayed.-Motorola-Phila, Company,
- "\$27 DOWN PUTS A BIG 10-INCH screen Westinghouse TV set in your home" was the theme of an ad running nearly four full columns, leading off in approximately 110 point type. Emphasis upon getting video into the current price-minded market was paramount, with another big type line, "Pay only \$2.60 a week." Starred features appealing directly to the average prospect who is just renting rather than owning his home were "No expensive outdoor installation necessary" and "No landlord's per-mission necessary."-Rose Jewelry Company, Detroit.

300 PHILCO TELE SETS AT \$1.35 EACH -- full price! This startling offer, splashed via a double-page spread, offers 8 Philco Model 702 for \$1.35 with purchase of a Philco radiophono-tele combo Model 1475. The two-for-one deal is effective until 300 tele sets "specially purchased" are disposed. Alternate offer gives purchasers a flat discount of \$209.50 off list price of Model 1475. Low down payment and terms are offered .-Platt Radio Store, Los Angeles.

Price Reforms Held Essential

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The consumers' "lack of confidence in prices" is killing radio, television and home appliance sales, according to an announcement by Better Business Bureau (BBB) of New York City. The BBB suggested that retailers and manufacturers re-examine their own advertising policies and those of the trade in general, since public confidence is "still essential."

"Irregular practices have recently been on the increase in the advertising and selling" of radios, TV sets and appliances, stated the BBB. "A number of offerings are inaccurate and misleading, unfair to the public and to the industry, and injurious to public confidence in the integrity of advertising."

The "irregular practices" listed by the BBB included guarantees that are exaggerated or insufficiently explained, unfair competitive claims, "free trial offers" that are not free, "trade-in allowances" where no trade-in is required, terms of payment that are incapable of fulfillment or are misleading by omission, extra charges that are not mentioned, misdescription of cabinet woods and exaggerated tube counts.



(Continued from page 5) attempting to monopolize radio comnunications." "This bill," said Hume, "comes at a time when there is pending before the Commission the revocation of the television license of those stations owned and controlled by the defendant in the U. S. vs. Paramount Pictures, Inc. . . . by the elimination of this existing power of the Commission to refuse a license, this bill would remove the most effective deterrent to monopolistic activities in the field of radio communications." Hume asserted that the Department of Justice has not yet concluded its litigation started in 1938 to require producers and distributors of motion pictures to divorce themselves from theaters, altho the Supreme Court has held the producers and distributors guilty of monopolizing and restraining trade thru such dual own-ership. "The theater formerly represented the only means of exhibition," said Hume, "The television art represents a second such means . . . it would be paradoxical," he added, "if the government should succeed in this 10-year struggle to prevent producer monopolization of theater exhibition, only to hand the producers the means of monopolizing a new form "of motion picture exhibition."

Freeze Due for Thaw Another bright spot in the picture

is the recent Federal Communications Commission (FCC) announcement lifting the freeze on new sta-

Biz in Cubicle

PHILADELPHIA, June 18 .---What is believed to be the world's smallest record shop was opened this week in the downtown shopping district by George Linn, who already has two neighborhood stores. The new midtown store has been set up in a nook only 40 inches wide and less than 10 feet deep. Situated in a heavy traffic section on Market Street, Linn's shop is depending heavily on outside signs ballying the store as the "world's smallest."

tions by opening additional channels. The Sylvania survey showed that small-size picture screen sets sold best in new TV areas. That should give manufacturers the opportunity of "unloading" their seven-inch sets in the new areas as they open up.

The Sylvania survey of over 800 set owners showed a need for better co-ordination by manufacturers of production scheduling with consumer demand. The report noted: "A comparision of total set production since \$79.95, was offered free with any car 1946 with total TV set sales since 1946, broken down by general type of set, shows there are far too many radiophono combinations and too few table models in the supply pipe lines (manufacturers, distributors and dealers). Of total radio-phono-TV combinations made to date, roughly 35 per cent are still in the pipe lines, according to calculations based on the survey."

New Products and Prices

The list price of Sentinel's seveninch portable TV set was cut \$40 to \$159.95. The same company announced a new 16-inch table model to retail at \$379.95. . . . Air King's new table model set with 10-inch tube lists at \$199.95.... The 12-inch tube Garod "Tele-Zoom" table model with AM-FM radio lists at \$329.95 in mahogany and \$345 in blond mahogany, . . . Webster-Chicago will introduce a set features a self-contained amplifier and speaker and will play both automatically.... Emerson will intropress showing in New York June 27-28. . . . The first Wilcox-Gay TV sets will be 10 and 12-inch consoletype receivers. They are expected for the company. Hughes was forto retail at from \$300 to \$350.

Radios Given Away To Used Car Buyers

BIRMINGHAM, June 18 .- The latest twist in getting rid of radiophonograph combinations was brought to light this week by an ad placed in the used car classified section of The Birmingham News-Age-Herald. An Admiral combination radio and record player, valued at or truck purchasd from the Long-Lewis used car lot in this city.

Over half of the 5-by-61/2-inch ad was devoted to the giveaway, featuring a large photo of the table-top set and the Admiral logotype. Just for the record, among the cars offered for sale were a '48 Chevrolet sedan at \$1,795 and a '37 Ford coupe at \$295.

Personnel Changes

James M. Jewell has been appointed advertising manager of Noblitt-Sparks Industries (Arvin). . . . Burnham Adams, manager of the California division of Lear, Inc., has been elected a vice-president of the corporation. . . . Earl R. Hadley has been named as advertising and sales promotion manager of the home radio division of Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Hadley held a similar \$39.95 table model phono at the music position with Sparton the past year merchants' convention and show. The and was advertising manager for Bendix for about four years. . . . Admiral has announced the appoint-45 and 331/3-r.p.m. seven-inch disks ment of Richard J. Bambery to the newly created post of director of pubduce its new line at a distributor and lic relations. Seymour Mintz continues as advertising and publicity director. John T. Hughes was also appointed a regional sales manager merly with Philco and Farnsworth.

CBS SUMMER SHOWS

(Continued from page 5) programing scheduling by putting every available band and house ork into time left open after 10 p.m. Now at least three hours of prime time that normally would be used to build CBS packages for the fall months is being given away, tho a few packages are being done. Insiders feel that aside from the dough being used by TV, the money that would be put into packages has already gone into the purchase of properties for the CBS fall line-up.

This accents even more the fact that radio is developing little new talent or ideas that would give it a fighting chance against TV. The CBS execs evidently believe, these trade sources say, that sound alone cannot compete with sight plus sound, so what's the use of trying.



June 25, 1949

MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. The Billboard 15

NARDN. Y. Meet In Tie - Up With NAMM Conclave

ASCAP GOV'T

CHICAGO, June 18 .- The National Association of Record Dealers (NAARD) is scheduling a series of meetings, July 26-27, at the Statler Hotel, New York, in conjunction with the annual convention of the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM), at the Hotel New Yorker, July 25-28. Robert Walker, St. Louis platter dealer and executive secretary of NAARD, said he is lining up outstanding record merchandisers to lead several retailer conclaves. It is expected reps of diskeries also will be present to discuss problems in the record biz.

The NAARD meeting during the 1948 convention here was planned at the last minute and failed to make the official NAMM convention program. Walker said he has been advised this year's NAARD meetings will be included in the convention notes.

Decca To Issue opening earlier. Eddie Gillmartin, 'Liberty' Album

NEW YORK, June 18.-Decca Records will issue its own album of songs from the Irving Berlin score for Miss Liberty. The diskery will use a new approach to compete with the forthcoming Columbia original cast etchings by employing the Fred Waring organization to cut the songs. The album will include either six or eight of the tunes. Waring's troupe introduced the songs from the show on the air Thursday (16) evening. This is the first time that a single regular musical aggregation has been employed to slice a new show score album.

Coast Terps Run **Gimmick Gamut To** Hype Box Offices

HOLLYWOOD, June 18.-With a hopeful eye toward boosting the b.-o. take, local ballrooms are continuing to toss gimmicks at the pa-(23), to be conducted by John Lawrence. This is in addition to Pal-Casino Gardens, in turn, is starting a "1-cent sale" policy on Tuesday and Thursday nights. With each paid admission a second person will be admitted for an additional penny (plus tax). In addition, Casino Gardens will open its doors on Sundays 45 here on an amendment to the 1941 minutes before its present 9 o'clock time.

Los Angeles is increasingly becoming a week-end only town, and terpseries are slanting gimmicks at building week night biz. In addition, they are trying to cash in more on the trade available week-ends by Casino Gardens' manager, hopes to attract some of the Sunday beach trade by opening his oceanside body as a means to unify the memdancery earlier on Sunday.

Revamped Consent Decree Would Entail Supervision **Of Funds; Hearings Soon**

REGULATION?

(Continued from page 3) trons. Hollywood Palladium will responsibility could be entrusted to a start free rumba courses Thursday Federal Court without necessitating an act of Congress. Otherwise Congress would be required to enact ladium's recently announced square a law entrusting an existing reguladance sessions on Sunday afternoons, tory agency with the job or creating a special commission to handle the work.

The proposal has not yet been submitted to the Department of Justice by ASCAP representatives who have been conferring with the department consent decree. The idea of a government regulatory body, however, is known to have received serious discussion among some industry legalists, and it is certain to be aired fully at upcoming sessions of ASCAP raps with the Department of Justice.

Stabilizing Influence

There is strong belief in some quarters that ASCAP bigwigs might rally behind the idea of a public regulatory bership and keep the Society on an

even keel. ASCAP is in an internal turmoil on several major issues, including the question of putting the allocation of songwriter income on some sort of performance basis. The proposed government regulatory setup, it is explained, would ease the pressure from ASCAP's board in trying to satisfy all elements in the Society, leaving the problem to the judgment of the public agency.

One reason why the regulatory agency proposal is being viewed seriously in some quarters is the fact that important precedents have been (See Revamped Consent on page 19)

ASCAP "Turks" To Lay Cards **Before Brass**

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The "young Turk" tunesmiths in the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), organized last week to make a pitch. to the Justice Department for as high as possible a performance criterion (The Billboard, June 18), have scheduled a meeting for Monday with ASCAP Prexy Fred Ahlert to discuss the pros and cons of the performance question. The dissidents, who now call themselves the "55 per cent performance group," have a date in Washington with the Justice Department, but first want to lay their cards before the ASCAP brass. A spokesman for the group said that the cause is rallying support from all classes of songwriters-"ASCAP members who see this thing as a move to protect the Society, who are afraid that under the current modus operandi ASCAP couldn't stand up in any federal court action."

Decca also has issued single diskings of some of the songs from the show with Al Jolson, the Andrews Sisters and Dick Haymes featured.



NEW YORK, June 18 .--- MGM Records last week conducted an experimental date with an ork led by Russ Case, former RCA Victor musical director, with ex-Tommy Dorsey vocalist, Stuart Foster, handling the vocals. The diskery is attempting to follow the pattern set by the Gordon Jenkins' diskings at Decca by building house recording artists who will be handy at all times for quick coverage of a fast-breaking tune.

Among the songs covered in the first date was You're Breaking My Heart, which has broken quickly via a Vic Damone plattering.

Blue Barron Inked by MCA

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Blue Barron has been inked to a renewal management pact by the Music Corporation of America (MCA). Johnny Dugan, head of the MCA band department, trekked to the Midwest to complete the deal. Barron has emerged as a box-office factor in the past year or so as a result of a few MGM disk hits, including the smash Cruising Down the River.

The new pact is a standard fiveyear American Federation of Musicians paper.

A number of top record executives have lately expressed their opinions, sotto voce, as to what must be done "if the record business is to be saved." Some of these remarks would seem to stem not only from lagging sales, but also from the combination of summer heat and moonlight.

An Editorial

Time To Face Music---on 3 Speeds

The Billboard has a number of thoughts about the record business, too. We'll give them, and not sotto voce.

Like it or not, the record business is now a three-speed industry. This is a fait accompli, and any talk about dropping either of the speeds at this time is unrealistic. The companies which developed the 331/3 and 45-r.p.m. systems have faith in their product and are committed. Both have gained a degree of public acceptance. The big promotional push, in fact, would seem to lie just ahead.

It Is All Up to the Public

At this point, it is idle to discuss the relative merits of the different systems or to advocate junking one or more of them. Nothing will be junked in the foreseeable future; and if and when a system is cast aside, the veto will come about via rejection by the public.

Facing up to the fact that this is now a three-speed industry and that the public will ultimately decide whether it wants all three, or two, or one, there is one course left open for the manufacturer. It is necessary that he make available to the consumer material on all three speeds. This will clear the way so that the consumer can make up his mind. It will speed the ultimate clarification and stabilization of the business. The manufacturer, too, must make up his mind as to what goes best on each of the different speeds, based on consumer preferences.

The general aim should be: Quit trying to jam one speed or another down the public's throat. Rather, simply shoot to make every home old-fashioned that can't play 45 and 33¹/₃.

Time Is of the Essence

We think it's necessary to get going on all speeds before the fall season gets under way. Every day counts. We think, too, that it is necessary that the dealer demand from his distributor the utmost in service. The dealer, struggling with large inventories, the impact of technological development and consequent public hesitancy, is in a rough spot. His 78 inventories may become obsolete at an increasingly rapid rate. The manufacturer realizes the plight of the dealer and should back him fully in his demands for top-notch service from the distributor.

There's one more important point. Despite current lagging sales, there's plenty of evidence that the public will still buy heavily. The magic combination, of course, is a good tune performed by good talent. There's Monroe's Riders in the Sky, which will probably hit 1,000,000 in sales for Victor despite the slow market. 'There's the outstanding success of Columbia's show albums, Kiss Me, Kate and South Pacific. Even among the small indies there are indications that the record business has no disease that a good artist and a good tune can't cure. Tempo, for instance, just declared a healthy dividend, distributed vacation bonuses and declared that business for the first five months of 1949 is up 3.02 per cent over the corresponding period of 1948.

It's time, we think, for all concerned to push-on all speedswith good talent and tunes—so that the consumer can decide what he wants and indicate his choice over the counter.

RCA Pitches To Juke Ops

NEW YORK, June 18 .- RCA Victor's first big promotion in several years aimed at juke box ops gets under way next week with the issuance of 3,000 free sample vinylite disks. The special coupling will feature Tony Martin's Circus, which is tabbed by the diskery as ideal for summer listening, and Tommy Dorsey's Pussy Willow for dancing. The disks will be allocated to Victor distributors, who are to get them into the ops' hands.

According to a Victor spokesman, this is the first time the ops have been given the first preview copies, since most special couplings and vinylites hit the jockeys first.

Last time Victor produced special operator disks was in 1945, when the diskery issued some of its big standard sellers with the same tune on both sides of a shellac platter.

Dunn Records Formed

INDIANAPOLIS, June 18 .- Music Enterprises, a record company, has been formed here by Paul Franklin, composer; Ruth Henderson, treasurer, and James H. Jowson Jr., president. The records will carry a Dunn label. Headquarters is located at 1621 Broadway, Indianapolis.



June 25, 1949

Bldg. Project **Installs RCA** Sets in Apts.

HOME'S

MUSIC

16

Treated as Necessity

(Continued from page 3) development, offering dwellers the latest 45 r.p.m. disks. This door-todoor service is explained in a letter which each tenant will receive as he moves into the village. The letter also points out that the Jersey company sells RCA TV sets and other whom he is preparing tune material, merchandise.

The significance of the Musicorner deal, of course, lies in its implications for the entire industry. Joseph B. Elliott, RCA Victor vice-president in charge of consumer products, stated that he believed the compact nature and fool-proof qualities of the 45 r.p.m. system would lead builders to choose this system. He adds, however, "but whatever phonograph system is selected, if other builders do follow thru on this innovation in moderate income apartment building, the phonograph and record industries may well be heading for an era of activity such as they never dreamed possible even in the lush years of 1946 and 1947."

Some idea of the potential for the phono-record business was given in Ehrlich's estimate that more than 800,000 apartments and dwellings were either under construction or would be built before the end of the year. The philosophy of Ehrlich is that it is the builder's responsibility to furnish families with more than the bare material comforts, such as heat and shelter.

For 'Hearts' Tunes

HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .- Scribe Eddie Heyman arrived in Vienna last week to pen three tunes for the Douglas Sirk production, Two Hearts in Three Quarter Time, a United Artists release. He will also rhyme new lyrics for the title song. Heyman is the first cleffer to hop to Europe to score for an American film produced overseas.

Following his two-week Vienna stay, he will stop over in Paris for huddles with Maurice Chevalier, for and at Monte Carlo. There he will meet with Ernst and Maria Matray, with whom he will co-produce a Hollywood review entitled, A La Carte. Victor Young has scored music for the latter production which is-skedded to bow here at Las Palmas Theater in October.

Rosenb'm Ear To Jukes for **AFM Royalty** 'Copyr't Laws Need Change' HOLLYWOOD, June 18.-Samuel Rosenbaum, trustee of the music performance trust fund set up to handle royalties for the record industry, told a press conference here this week that "the only salvation for performing musicians lies in amending existing copyright laws to provide for performance copyright provisions." In a frank discussion of musicians' woes, the "disinterested party," appointed to administer the royalty fund under provisions of Taft-Hartley Act, said funds now paid to American Federation of Musicians' (AFM) locals on a pro rata basis will total about \$1,000,000 for the current year, which is 30 per cent below last year's level. This is a drop in bucket, how-(See Rosenb'm Urges on page 107)

Heyman to Vienna London Records Plans LP And New Plastic 'Geon' Mix

Records has decided for a 331/3 r.p.m. long-playing disk.

WHERE PHONO

called "Geon," an unbreakable plastic said to have the blackness and sheen of shellac. Full frequency range recording will be utilized, affording the 30 to 14,000 cycle range. Platters will be 10 and 12 inches, and while no announcement has been made as to price, it is reported that they will retail at about \$1 more than the Columbia LP's, which are currently sold at \$3.85 and \$4.85.

Camarata on Bd.

NEW YORK, June 18.-Tutti Camarata was named to the board of the London waxery this week. Camarata has been with London as a. and r. head since its inception in 1947.

With the reshuffle between the English and American Decca firms giving London the 'right to record American artists, Camarata's duties now include the securing of U.S. talent for the label.

Disks will be pressed in England and will mean substantial savings in reduced handling and shipping costs.

NEW YORK, June 18. - London | sides will be versions of Bartok's Concerto for Orchestra, The Nutcracker Suite, Scheherezade, a Cole The records will be of a new mix Porter suite, a Gershwin suite, A Lehar offering conducted by the composer, Strauss waltzes and a documentary on three 12-inch longplaying platters in the vein of the Columbia I Can Hear It Now.

> A new label will be used on both the 78-speed shellac and the longplaying disks. The "FFRR" trademark will be centered on the label, with the word "London" beneath. The current system of label colors for the shellacs will be maintainedblue for pops, red for classics, black for international.

Columbia Issues **Price Guarantee On LP Platters**

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Columbia Records this week is notifying all its dealers that the diskery will guarantee the prices of its LP platters. If any changes are to be made in the future, dealers will be notified 60 days in advance, and will receive a rebate for disks in stock that had been purchased under the old price.

In New York, Times-Columbia, the

The first tenants move into Lockwood Village in August.

Goodman To Cut **RCA Show Sets**

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Because of the Standard nature of the scores, RCA Victor'is having Al Goodman record the South Pacific and Miss Liberty music. These will be Goodman's first waxings of scores from current shows, tho he has done some eight musical scores as catalog albums for Victor in the past. Both the Pacific and Liberty albums will consist of four 78 r.p.m. disks as well as the 45 speed platters.

Singing with the 28-piece Goodman ork for Pacific will be Sandra Deel, Mary Martin's understudy in the show; Dickinson Eastham, Ezio Pinza's understudy: Thelma Carpenter, Jimmy Carroll and the chorus. Liberty will feature Miss Deel. Carroll, Wynn Murray, Martha Wright and Bobby Wright. The albums are scheduled for a late July release.

Summer Slump Hits Music Pubs

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Summer doldrums are being felt by the music publishers, with two of the biggest firms each letting go two of their contact men. Mills let out Harry Bernie and Buddy Friedlander; Chappell pink-slipped Carley Mills and Ralph Smithman.

Despite the potency of the South Pacific score in Chappell's Williamson firm, Chappell's other subsidiaries are quiet. In fact, publishers and

Vogel Vs. Handy **Over "Memphis"**

NEW YORK, June 18.—Seeking a declaration of the rights to the renewal copyright of the song, Memphis Blues, the Jerry Vogel Music Company this week filed suit in the New York Federal Court against W C. Handy and the Handy Bros. Music Company. Vogel's firm claims that it is entitled to the renewal copyright on the grounds that it was handed them by Charles E. Norton, heir of George A. Norton, who wrote the lyrics to Memphis Blues. The tune was published in 1913, and Norton penned the lyric after publication. Both Norton and Handy, who wrote the music for the song, filed for renewal copyright in 1941.

Vogel, claiming that an actual controversy exists, also is seeking an enjoinment to prevent interference with the exploitation and publication of the song.

pluggers in general are moaning that Pacific, the Kiss Me, Kate score and rare sleeper smashes like Riders in the Sky have been shutting out other plug songs.

merchandised thru all London branches and distributors, with the first release reportedly set in the neighborhood of August. Among the

Leeds To Be **Selling Agents Of Decca Pubs**

NEW YORK, June 18. - Leeds Music and Decca Records are close to completing a deal whereby the pubbe y will become the diskery's selling agent for two of Decca's several self-owned pubberies. It is understood that the two firms, which will be handled by Leeds, will be the Sun and the Clarence Williams catalogs.

The deal, when it is sealed, will operate in similar fashion to other profit-sharing pubbery arrangements which Decca has with Bregman, Vocco, Conn (Supreme Music), Leeds (Pickwick Music) and Shapiro-Bernstein (Mood Music). It is understood, too, that both the Sun and Williams firms will be reactivated after a number of years of inactivity Sun is a pop catalog, while Williams's catalog concentrates heavily on jazz and race material.

Vagabonds Ink Pact For Columbia Wax

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Columbia Records this week inked the Vagabonds to a term waxing pact. The group, composed of five men who sing and accompany themselves, are noted as satirists and comedians, in addition to working as a singing group. Previously they have recorded for the Apollo diskery.

The group is at the Capitol Theater here and recently played an engagement at the Copacabana/nitery. | ture of the past 10 years.

The long-playing disks will be local jobber, is taking new measures to protect current LP price standards. All dealers in the area, according to Sales Manager George Hayes, are to be refranchised and are to sign a new fair trade agreement with the distributor. This agreement will apply only to Columbia's LP catalog, however.

Tempo Records Pays \$5 Divvy

HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .- Who says record business is off? For its third quarterly dividend, Tempo Records declared \$5 per share payable July 1 to stockholders of record June 20. This gives the diskery's stockholders a return of \$20 per share for the first nine months of its current fiscal year. In addition to the healthy dividend. Tempo Prexy Irving B. Fogel announced a vacation time cash bonus for all employees, which Tempo staffers will receive in addition to their regular two-week paid vacations and Christman bonuses. According to Fogel, Tempo's biz during the first five months of 1949 is up 3.02 per cent over the corresponding period last year.

Commenting on disk biz conditions in general, Fogel blamed confusion caused by conflicting speeds (331/3 and 45 r.p.m.), but said this alone is not the basic trouble. "In my opinion," Fogel said, "the record companies have been short-sighted and ill-advised. They have used pressure tactics and have loaded dealers until now the market is glutted with records. It might be well if the record industry were to take a lesson from the motion picture companies, who had to learn the hard way that the public would not accept too many Clark Gable, Betty Grable or Joan Crawford pictures in one Furthermore, when record year. companies bemoan a drop in sales, they use as a yardstick the lush war years and do not compare presentday sales with an over-all sales pic-



June 25, 1949

Harmony Disks To Hit Market Around July 1

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Harmony Records, the new 49-cent (including taxes) direct-sale disk, born of a deal whereby Columbia Records will produce and Wright Records (Eli Oberstein's Varsity label) will distribute the new merchandise, will hit the market late this month or early in July with an initial release of some 35 etchings. Of these, four will be new pairings of current hit tunes, while remainder will be composed of unreleased and released items culled from the Okeh and Columbia catalogs.

Harmony's initial artist roster was selected this week and will include a number of lesser Columbia label talent --- Rosemary Clooney, Janette Davis, Jerry Wayne, Julie Wilson and Pearl Bailey. Also added, for at least a single date, is singer Phil Brito, who last waxed for the Musicraft diskery. Hugo Winterhalter, the regular Columbia musical direcfor, will handle the arranging and conducting chores for most of the initial Harmony dates. The first date for the new label was held Thursday (16), with Misses Clooney and Davis doing Four Winds and the Seven Seas, Lover's Gold, Some Enchanted Evening and A Wonderful Guy, accompanied by Winterhalter and a 17piece crew.

In addition to the new wax on the first Harmony release, the 31 other disks will include platters by Al Jolson, Guy Lombardo, Bing Crosby, The Mills Brothers, Russ Morgan, Benny Goodman, Claude Thornhill, Larry Adler and others.

Mercury Frames

CHICAGO, June 18.—Seymour's Record Shop, Loop race and jazz store operated by Rolly and Seymour Schwartz, will hold the first of a series of collectors' items' auctions within the next two weeks. The auction idea, which has been utilized in jazz mags previously, is a first for a record store, it's believed. George Hoefer, jazz critic and columnist, now working at Seymour's, will act as auctioneer. Disks will be auctioned not only from the stock of the store, but also on a brokerage basis, with collectors submitting disks for auction at a 20 per cent brokerage fee. A p.-a. system will be set up so that collectors will get a chance to hear disks before bids are submitted.

The store's ops feel that the weekly auction will create additional interest in the store and make it the Loop jazz mecca. The auction will be publicized via the shop's two weekly shows on WFJL, local FM station.

Caesar Tunes Put on 16mm.

NEW YORK, June 18. - Irving Caesar has concluded an arrangement with Official Films which puts his Songs of Friendship on 16mm. celluloid. The songs, carrying tolerance messages, are presented thru animated cartoons, with three tunes to a reel. The Ken Darby Choir sings, and super-imposed words, led by an animated baton, stimulate audience participation. Both black and white and color films have been prepared.

institutions, etc. A book containing the friendship songs has had a big sale in such quarters.

Chi Record Shop To Auction Disk Collectors' Items Blueprint, Despite Some Squawks by Tele Stations

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The a objections to the ASCAP pact could number of demurrals to the music-TV blueprint are expected to crop up at the TV music committee's meeting Tuesday (28), it is expected that the meeting will reveal that telecaster approval of the proposed music rights pact is certain. The proposed pact, which represents the combined efforts of the negotiating committee of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) and TV brass, has been in the hands of telecasters for the past week. The telecasters' reaction to the pact will be gauged at the TV committee's Tuesday meeting. Should the TV operators accept the proposed pact, it would then go to the ASCAP membership for approval.

At press time, it could not be ascertained just how soon an expression of formal approval might be forthcoming from the TV brass. Some expected that with pressure on the recalcitrant parties, such an expression might be made either Tuesday or shortly thereafter. Others believed considerable pressure would be required to get the objectors into line.

Nets' Positions

At press time, there were no official comments. It was learned, however, that top brass of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) was in favor of settling with ASCAP on the proposed terms—ditto the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) and DuMont. The Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), it was stated, was not too favorably disposed to the The flicks will aim at schools, social ASCAP blueprint, figuring that the been limited to two days. rates were too high. It was stated too that the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), altho in favor of the over-all blueprint, wanted some concessions. It was learned that top NBC brass discussed the proposed pact at the network's Stations Planning and Advisory Council sessions last week. There, it was stated that whereas AM broadcasting had 15 years of programing experience to fall back on during the ASCAP-radio struggle in 1941, television, in the event of a showdown, would not be in such a strong position. It was indicated that the loss of ASCAP music on TV would be very serious at this time. A top TV exec explained the situation thus: A number of TV operators are opposed to the ASCAP blueprint, inasmuch as any additional costs at this time represent additional losses to TV. However, he pointed out, ASCAP members deserve some return for their music, and when you consider the present proposals as against the original proposals, "we have a good deal."

be expected, it was stated, "for bargaining purposes." For instance, should the TV men accept the proposal immediately, then perhaps the ASCAP membership would feel the ASCAP negotiators had given away too much and would be less prone to okay the proposed pact. On the other hand, if some show of resistance were made, then ASCAP's members, presumably, would feel the negotiators had made the best deal possible.

Much interest exists as to the reaction of ASCAP's membership to the pact. The current belief is that the leading show writers, from whom much opposition to the proposed pact had been expected, now believe that the ASCAP negotiators did the best possible job and, therefore, there would be no sense in trying to pressure for a better pact.

NBOA Plans 3-Day Confab

CHICAGO, June 18 .--- Because of the many mutual problems facing ballroom operators across the country, Larry Geer, op of the Laramar Ballroom, Fort Dodge, Ia., and prexy of the National Ballroom Operators' Association (NBOA), announced last week that the annual convention will be stretched to a three-day affair. Previously NBOA conclaves have

Distrib Set - Up

CHICAGO, June 18. - Mercury Records completed its independently owned distributor chain last week, when the last two company-owned branches, Indiana and Ohio, were turned over to outside firms. Hoosier Simplex, operated by H. J. Windt, Indianapolis, is now covering the Hoosier territory, while Robbins Distributing Company, Columbus, O., is responsible for the Buckeye State.

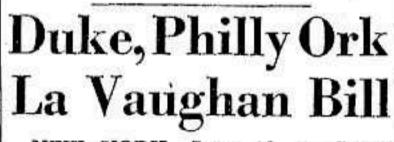
In another shift, Milt Salstone, chief of MS Distributing Company, major race label distributor locally, took over the Mercury outlet, moving his headquarters to 2021 S. Michigan Avenue, where Mercury housed its outlet. Salstone, it was learned, will continue to handle his line of race platters, in addition to the Mercury stock. John F. O'Brien, former Mercury salesman, has taken over the Milwaukee distrib point as an independent distributor.

Label Set Up **By Mendelsohn**

NEW YORK, June 18. - Freddy Mendelsohn, who last week sold his featured Latin-type dances with vo-Interest in Regent Records to Herman Lubinsky, Savoy topper (The future releases will feature English Billboard, June 18), has organized a new waxery, Merit Records, with at the American market. Most sides offices in Elizabeth, N. J. The label is to feature race, folk and novelty latter type described as a combinamaterial.

The firm has signed the Bailey Brothers, an organ and bones duo, to a term pact. First sides, Ain't She Sweet and The Sheik of Araby, will be released next week. Merit the Islands necessitates all pressing bas made arrangements with some here, with the disks shipped back **\$0** distribbers thruout the country, with Major handling the line in New dling the details is Reynolds & Puzon, York, Chord in Chicago and Rosen Inc. The Alpha Distributing Comin Philadelphia. The platters are pany is the N.Y. jobber. shellac and will retail for 79 cents.

Mendelsohn is leaving July 5 for reside in the U.S. proper, exclusive a talent quest around the country.



NEW YORK, June 18. - Sarah Vaughan and Duke Ellingon's orchestra will be co-featured with the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra in a concert in the Philadelphia Robin Hood Dell summer concert series July 25. Miss Vaughan will sing with both the Ellington crew and with the symphony orchestra, with each of the organizations playing half the concert. All three featured artists are Columbia Records properties.

Filreco Disks Bow On the N.Y. Market

NEW YORK, June 18. - Filreco Records, cut in the Philippines and pressed in the U.S., have made their debut in New York. The producing outfit, second to set up shop in the former U. S. territorial possession, the Filipino Record Company, is with offices in Manila.

Altho the waxery's initial cuttings cals in the local Spanish dialect, and Spanish, with material aimed are rumbas or appalachicolas, the tion of the rumba, guaracha and samba. Filreco execs hope to establish the appalachicola as a popular dance here.

The lack of pressing equipment in there for sale. The local agency han-

Approximately 100,000 Filipinos of Hawaii.

Bargaining Angles

At press time there was another point of speculative interest. Some

Distrib Offers RCA 78's at a Discount

PHILADELPHIA, June 18 .- In an effort to unload its own inventory of 78's in singles and albums, both classics and pops, Raymond Rosen & Company, local RCA Victor distributor, is offering local dealers special discounts, with extra special discounts on albums. A selected list of 35 albums is offered at a 35 per cent plus 1 per cent breakage allowance discount. The discount applies only to dealer orders of 50 or more albums, which may be assorted. In addition 10-inch pops are offered at \$1.26 for 10 if the dealer buys each number in a box lot, but 10 cents higher for 10 waxes if purchased in less than a box lot.

The 1949 confab will be held October 4-6 at the LaSalle Hotel. Business sessions will be held each afternoon, with the annual banquet slated for the evening of October 5.

In addition to the work which NBOA has been doing to pull terpalaces out of the 20 per cent cabaret tax classification, it's expected that bands and booking offices will come in for more discussion. The current monthly newsletter, prepared by NBOA secretary Otto Weber, carries a one-page denunciation of hefty guarantees being asked by bands and bookers. Various other agency practices, such as holding contracts until shortly before the date to enable one office to block out another, have also been widely criticized in recent issues of the NBOA newsletter.



NEW YORK, June 18 .- The Freitas Concert Group, formerly the Infantry Concert Group, has organized a waxery, Pab Records, to feature its own recordings.

The group was organized in 1944 as a servicemen's concert ork, under the baton of Richard Freitas. After the men were discharged from service in 1946 Freitas kept a nucleus of the ork together as a chamber music group and has since augmented it to its present size of 23 members. The organization books thru its own agency, Paulric Artists Bureau in New York.

Cuba's Prado Ankles to U.S.

NEW YORK, June 18.—Perez Prado, one of Cuba's leading modern arrangers, arrived here Thursday (16) for an indefinite stay. Prado. who also plays piano and conducts on RCA Victor Records, has recently completed several film scores for Calderon Films in Mexico. He expects to do arranging here and to form his own orchestra subsequently,



Fedderson Huddles To Lift **AFM Ban on Kine TV Shows**

Fedderson, general manager of KLAC-TV, last week fired the opening shot in what may become a showdown battle to lift the American Federation of Musicians' (AFM) ban against kinescoping tele shows for non-network use. Taking the initiative, Fedderson met with AFM exec Clair Meeder during the latter's trek to San Francisco to attend AFM general convention. Fedderson asked for unrestricted use of kine recordings by non-affiliated TV stations, holding that the present AFM ruling, which permits interchange of kine shows by network affiliates only, was restraint of trade and unfair competition. AFM spokesman promised to take the matter before the international board, but at press time no decision had been made despite follow-up wires sent by Fedderson.

In his argument, Fedderson held that AFM is in violation of anti-trust laws when the union permits a network to service its affiliates with kine recording but rules against similar interchange of recorded tele shows between indie stations. Restraint of

Columbia Plans **Kidisk Revamp** For Fall Push

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The revamping of Columbia's line of children's records is being blueprinted by the diskery's new kidisk topper, Hecky Krasno. Specially commissioned material for the seven-inch Playtime series, 10-inch 78 r.p.m. disks and LP disks, is being readied for a big push in the fall. In the seven-inch field, aimed primarily at the two-to-six year olds, many of the older disks have been re-cut with such name stars as Jerry Wayne and Harry Babbitt. Beside the usual standard nursery tune repertoire, some original material is being added. Packaging is also being redesigned.

HOLLYWOOD, June 18. - Don | fair trade, Fedderson maintains, is of evident inasmuch as use of kines by networks gives skeins advantage both from extra revenue and a kine syndication programing edge.

> Fedderson is understood anxious to secure an immediate end to AFM's restrictions in order to launch into full-scale kine operations. Altho the deal is still in the talking stage, Fedderson is currently negotiating with Television Recorders, indie kinescoping outfit in Hollywood, to bring tele recorders into the KLAC-TV studio set-up. It is understood that the deal cooking would include commercial tele kine operations for outsiders as well as complete kine recording of KLAC-TV features, and would be operated as a joint venture of the tele station and Television Recorders.

> HOLLYWOOD, June 18 .- Television Producers' Association (TPA) this week began a drive to secure residual rights on kinescoped tele shows, with specific demand that the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) end ruling that kine tele shows be withdrawn from circulation 30 days after filming. Attorney Max Gilford, general counsel for TPA, this week-end drafted a letter to Television Authority of Four A's, Screen Actors' Guild (SAG), AFM and network chieftains asking for complete exploration of the kine situation.

TPA will argue that limitations currently placed on kine are not only grossly unfair but restrict revenue of shows filmed for delayed tele airings. TPA is seeking to meet with committees of all tele guilds to work out an over-all policy which would be mutually agreeable. Comthe drive includes Mal Boyd and Harris, Ted Weems, Frankie Carle Mike Stokey, George Fogle, Sid Cassyd, Robert Coleson, Mort Singer and Maleese Black named as committee members.

Death Blow?

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Leslie Records, a new diskery specializing in novelty material, goes to bat this week with its first release, The Brooklyn Dodgers' Jump, sung by no less than the Dodgers' own Ralph Branca, Carl Furillo and Erv Palica. The number was penned by orkster Joe Ricardel and musicritic George Simon. Leslie is headed by Nat Debin, personal manager of Fred Robbins, and former personal manager for Lena Horne and Kitty Kallen.

DeVoland Smith Plug Own Disks

HOLLYWOOD, June 18. - Frank DeVol and Jack Smith will devote a considerable portion of their eightweek European vacation tour to plugging their Capitol disks. While the Cap artist pair will not make any personal appearances during their overseas stay, they have received working permits from the British government to appear on BBC where Mercury in completely by-passing a they will plug their diskings.

In addition, BBC will tape interviews with DeVol and Smith to be aired periodically after their departure. These will be so handled as to promote their disk sales. Furthermore, Cap's London rep has lined up a series of store appearances for the artists. While in Paris (July 13-This Is Paris show.

McKelvy Quits Biz

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Lige Mc-Kelvy, one-time production man for Tommy Tucker's ork and a special mittee named by TPA to spearhead material cleffer for the bands of Phil

Mercury's LP Sales Paint **Rosy Picture**

CHICAGO, June 18. - Following the announcement by Columbia prexy Edward Wallerstein that his firm will have sold 3,500,000 LP disks at the end of the current month, marking the first year of LP marketing (The Billboard, June 18). Mercury records, second major firm to get on the LP bandwagon, offered ar optimistic picture of its microgroove sales.

Since April 1, when Mercury went into LP production, approximately 60,000 microgroov, platters have been sold. Art Talmadge, Mercury v.p., said that the total has been almost equally split up among the 11 releases the Chi firm has made. Mercury has found the LP going so well, that, in its July record release, it is marketing two new classical items, Schumann's Sumphony No. 4 by the Prague Philharmonic and Strauss Waltzes by the Berlin Symphony, which will not be released on 78 r.p.m. shellac. Talmadge said that shellac release on the longhair numbers because of the way in which LP sales have overshadowed shellac buying. Talmadge pointed out that the sale of 60,000 LP disks of both 10 and 12-inch size is the equivalent of 360,000 shellac disks (based on the fact that one 12-inch LP disk contains the equivalent of five 12-inch shellacs, 18); Cap twosome will guest on the or that one 10-inch LP disk contains from six to seven 10-inch shellacs.)

> The first month's release schedule of three LP records was pressed by Columbia for Mercury, but now Mercury is ready to throw over 12 presses in its St. Louis plant which will enable Mercury to do all its own pressings on LP. Beside the two new long-

For the two-disk sets and single 78 r.p.m. releases, original material is being prepared for performance by some of the diskery's contracted name artists.

Columbia expects to supply schools with libraries of literary and educational-type material on LP records, at greatly reduced costs. Material especially adaptable to the LP idiom has also been commissioned.

Krasno, who leaves for the Coast next week, is co-ordinator of all phases of the kidisk program, including repertoire, packaging and promotion.

Apollo Asks 15G In Martin Suit

NEW YORK, June 18 .- A breach of contract action in New York Supreme Court brought by Apollo Records against Dean Martin, Abner J. Greshler and Capitol Records was disclosed this week when the defendants' attorney, A. D. Weinberger, moved for a bill of particulars and also to vacate examination of the defendants.

claiming that Martin Apollo, breached a wax contract made in October, 1947, asks \$15,000 from the singer and a like amount from Greshler and the Capitol waxery. The latter two are named for allegedly inducing Martin to break his contract.

In asking to vacate the notice of examination, Weinberger said that the plaintiff "is only on a fishing expedition." The defendants admit the tions are incorporated in the procontract but deny any breach.

Gladys Rubens, co-chairmen, with and others, has left the music business to assume a post as president and general manager of the Prince Aviation Company, of Detroit, an aeronautical school.

hair items which Mercury is releasing in July, two 10-inch LP disks by pop artists and another longhair item will be released.

Artie Shaw Coming Back

NEW YORK, June 18. - Artie Shaw, who last flashed his clarinet publicly at Bop City in front of a 40-piece longhair crew, returns to the popular field for a 12-week theater tour in the fall, probably beginning early in September.

He currently is searching for tooper cent over the same months last tlers to make up an 18-piece band.

HIGH-TIME COAST INDIE

HOLLYWOOD, June 18.-High-Time Records became the newest indie diskery to be launched in Hollywood, with the waxery planning to invade both the pop and Western fields. Gloria Coombs, head of Clock This month YPR set up its own Publishing Company Santa Monica, Calif., will head the new record outand unknown artists, with first releases to feature Clyde Johnson, Johnny Anderson and Jimmy Harriss.

CAP SIGNS PECON BAND

HOLLYWOOD, June 18.-With the inking of Johnny Pecon's ork, Capitol Records brings another regional band into its recording fold. Coast major's other territorial music-making crew is Spike Haskell and His Jolly Millers who, according to the waxery, have proved a successful seller.

Pecon, formerly with the Frankie Yankovic polka band, will stick to polkas for his diskings. Band will tcur Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois and Wisconsin, a territory where he is reported in high favor.

Copyrighted material

Kidiskery Launches Unusual Drive To Tap School Market

drive to hit the vast school disk market via pin-point sales coverage thru audio-visual dealers, and direct promotions thru Parent-Teacher Associations (PTA) has been launched by Young People's Records (YPR). This operation, to get under full steam in the fall, is a part of the kidiskery's general plan to eliminate distributors. According to YPR president, Horace Grinnell, there are approximately 450 audio-visual dealers in the country, specializing in the sale of film, art and music equipment to schools. Of these, 160, dealing with 38,000 schools, are now handling YPR disks. The diskery has effected a "categorization of material and market," selecting from its catalog items best suited for use among nursery school tots, lower grades and elementary grades and specified the function of each set within the over-all activity program, or the music program in particular.

Promotion-wise, in the past two and a half months YPR has distributed 3,500 free kits to PTA chapters, and plans considerable elaboration on the idea this fall when schools reopen. Material provided is intended to serve as a guide for discussions on the subject of "music for children." Introductory notes, a main report, and readings are included, with specific records suggested for play at appropriate points. For a question period, a list of typical queries and answers is provided. All material is timed. Naturally, YPR disks and publicacedure. Communications received the YPR label.

NEW YORK, June 18.—An unusual from groups utilizing the kits are being incorporated in the regularly released follow-up material.

> Meanwhile, the diskery's sales for March and May of this year hit 17 year. April figures were the big surprise, running one and a half times those of April, '48. Grinnell attributes this to a larger catalog, and to the release of two of the label's biggest sellers, Groucho Marx's The Funniest Song in the World and the specially commissioned operetta, The Emperor's New Clothes.

sales staff and warehouse in Los Angeles under Bruce Majeski, former fit. Firm will emphasize original tunes New York salesman who becomes West Coast manager. In Philadelphia, the distributor was replaced by resident salesmen last month, and the Disks will be issued on break-resistsame move is currently under way in ant platters, tentatively set to retail Ohio. Step by step, all distributors at 79 cents. are being eliminated. In New York, the company moves this week to new 18,000-square feet quarters at 100 Avenue of the Americas.

Grinnell has set a deal with G. Schirmer, Inc., to publish all the original material commissioned by the diskery. The five-year pact, with renewal options, was negotiated for Schirmer by Nat Broder.

By special arrangement with Columbia Records, YPR is cutting a special single disk, with the pianist, Rudolph Serkin, performing wellknown children's pieces. Since Serkin is an exclusive Columbia artist, that company will receive credits on



www.americanradiohistory.com

Revamped Consent Decree Would Entail Supervision Of Funds; Hearings Soon

(Continued from page 15) established for its usage in communications, utilities, patents, transportation and other areas. Furthermore, it is recalled that the U.S. delegation to the inter-American conference of experts on copyright in Washington three years ago indorsed a resolution recommending to the American republics that "so far as their special siutations permit they adopt the measures necessary for the development and regulation of non-profit associations of bona fide authors to enable them to protect their members." The resolution urged that juridical powers be granted to such associations and that the necessary provisions should be adopted for supervising the administration of their funds.

Painless Transfer

The transfer of regulatory power over ASCAP could be "painlessly" made, according to one industry legal advocate of the idea. The authority could be granted to a Federal Court in much the same manner as that prevailing for patents. This would entail merely an edict under existing laws. It is expected that any attempt to set up regulatory power by an act of Congress would encounter some difficulty and considerable delay. It would be necessary for Congress to explore the possibility of whether some existing federal agency, such as the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), should absorb the responsibility, which would necessitate amending the Communications Act of 1934. Economy-minded congressional leaders would be expected to frown on any scheme to establish his album line by packaging the 78a new regulatory agency. Executive reorganization proposals which have come before Congress this session unanimously call for trimming the to pay. The diskery itself will abnumber of existing agencies and commissions.

ASCAP representatives, headed by President Fred E. Ahlert, and Department of Justice officials, headed by Sigmund Timberg, chief of the judgments section of the antitrust division, some progress has been reported. Altho it is hoped on both sides that a solution can be reached in a few months, there are many major, thorny issues still to be decided.

Coda and SMC **Go to Plastic**

NEW YORK, June 18.-Coda and SMC, the two Latin-American labels produced by Gabriel Oller Jr., of the Spanish Music Center here, are converting entirely to plastic pressings and also entering the long-playing (LP) disk field July 1. Prices of 78r.p.m. plastic disks remain the same as shellacs, with Coda continuing at 79 cents and SMC at \$1.05. The LP platters, with four tunes on each 10inch side, will retail for \$2.85.

The LPs will feature Latin material for the Yankee market with emphasis on sweet tunes with a definite beat. Present plans call for a series of "programs for listening or dancing," with Art Raymond, who is "Pancho" of WVNJ's Tico Tico Time shows, as emsee and part-time interpreter. In some instances the artists will introduce their own numbers.

With the change-over to unbreakable disks. Oller is cutting the cost of



r.p.m. sets in heavy-quality envelopes rather than in hard-cover albums for which the customer has always had sorb the cost of the new containers, which will feature multi-colored art

In conferences held so far between work.

"March of Time" Previews an Inadequate Doc on Disk Business

NEW YORK, June 18 .- March of | ing studio shots, and at the beginning Time unveiled its disk documentary, It's in the Groove, at a series of trade showings this week. The muchbruited film, running 18 minutes, sketchily traced the history of the record business from the days of Edison up thru the recent technological advances in recording. Along the way, the script and camera portrayed the industry's peaks and lows, its struggle thru the depression years, the impact of the low-priced disk introduced by Decca in the 1930's, the change from acoustical to electrical recording, etc. In chronological fashion, the story outlined the industry's rise to one of the foremost positions in the over-all entertainment busi-The Petrillo ban was duly ness. marked. The flick's closing sequence noted the current dismal business conditions and voiced a note of optimism, namely: That good tunes and good talent guarantee the future of the record business.

Pedestrian Account

The latter, we think, is inevitably true. But this is merely an aside. March of Time, in 18 minutes, presented what we think is a pedestrian account of the record business. The film failed to convey to the viewer a sufficient sense of the color inherent in the business. True, there were shots of such assorted music makers as Jascha Heifetz, Ella Fitzgerald, Eddy Arnold, Eddy Duchin, the original Dixielanders and Paul Whiteman. There were some interesting record-

of the flick March of Time incorporated a fetching sequence showing a turn-of-the century family group listening to an odd-looking phonograph of the time. Their clothes, mannerisms, the antique machine the bad recording had impact. But the record business is loaded with fascinating material, fit for filming, and March of Time really managed to hit upon very little of this material.

Misses Points

Outside of a line in the script pointing out that so much in the record business depended upon "business acumen, gambling sense and sheer lunacy," the pic gave no indication of the way a song reaches wax, nothing indicating the diskers' relations with publishers and writers, nothing indicating the extent to which recording companies go for fresh original material and talent, very little to indicate the industry's color.

In addition to those mentioned, the In the Groove's talent included Westwood Van Voorhis, who did a straightforward narration job; and Lawrence Tibbett, Fran Warren, Guy Lombardo, Jan Peerce, Perry Como and Eddie Condon. Many others were heard but not seen, including Bing Crosby, John McCormack and assorted great names in music, Richard Du Rochemont produced.

Paul Ackerman.



MUSIC

DAILY VARIETY: SPIKE JONES JACKPOT JUNKET

Grosses \$1,212,313 on 124 One-Niters; **Record for Comic**

Spike Jones' troupe grossed \$1,212,313 at the boxoffice on the four-month one-niter barnstorming tour from which outfit returned here to base last week. Playing 124 performances in 101 towns, Jones drew 460,023 paying customers. Figures, all-time high for Jones, represent one of the heftiest grosses of the sort in years.

Jones' gross is \$599,200. Six one-niters were undertaken on flat guarantees of \$3.500 per performance. All the other dates were on that guarantee against percentage privileges ranging from 50 to 60%.

CHICAGO TIMES: "To the seven lively arts, Spike has now added an eighth-BEDLAM."

DALLAS, TEX. MORNING NEWS: "The potency of Spike Jones and his City Slickers was demonstrated Saturday evening when more than 4,800 Dallasites braved a nasty, rainy night and slick streets to fill State Fair Auditorium to its 4,301 seating capacity, plus the addition of 279 extra chairs in orchestra pit and the rear."

PHILA: ENQUIRER: "Leaving the stage a shambles after each performance, Spike Jones and his City Slickers shake the audience into the aisles with laughter."

DAVENPORT DEMOCRAT: "Saturday night the State fire laws prevented any more from entering the Temple. Spike's show was the dream of every performer-a sellout."

NASHVILLE, TENN. BANNER: SPIKE'S SHOW SPLITS SIDES OF AUDIENCE."

NEW ORLEANS, LA. THE STATES: "Spike Jones and his maniacal musical merrymakers can be compared with a surrealistic Dali painting set to music.'

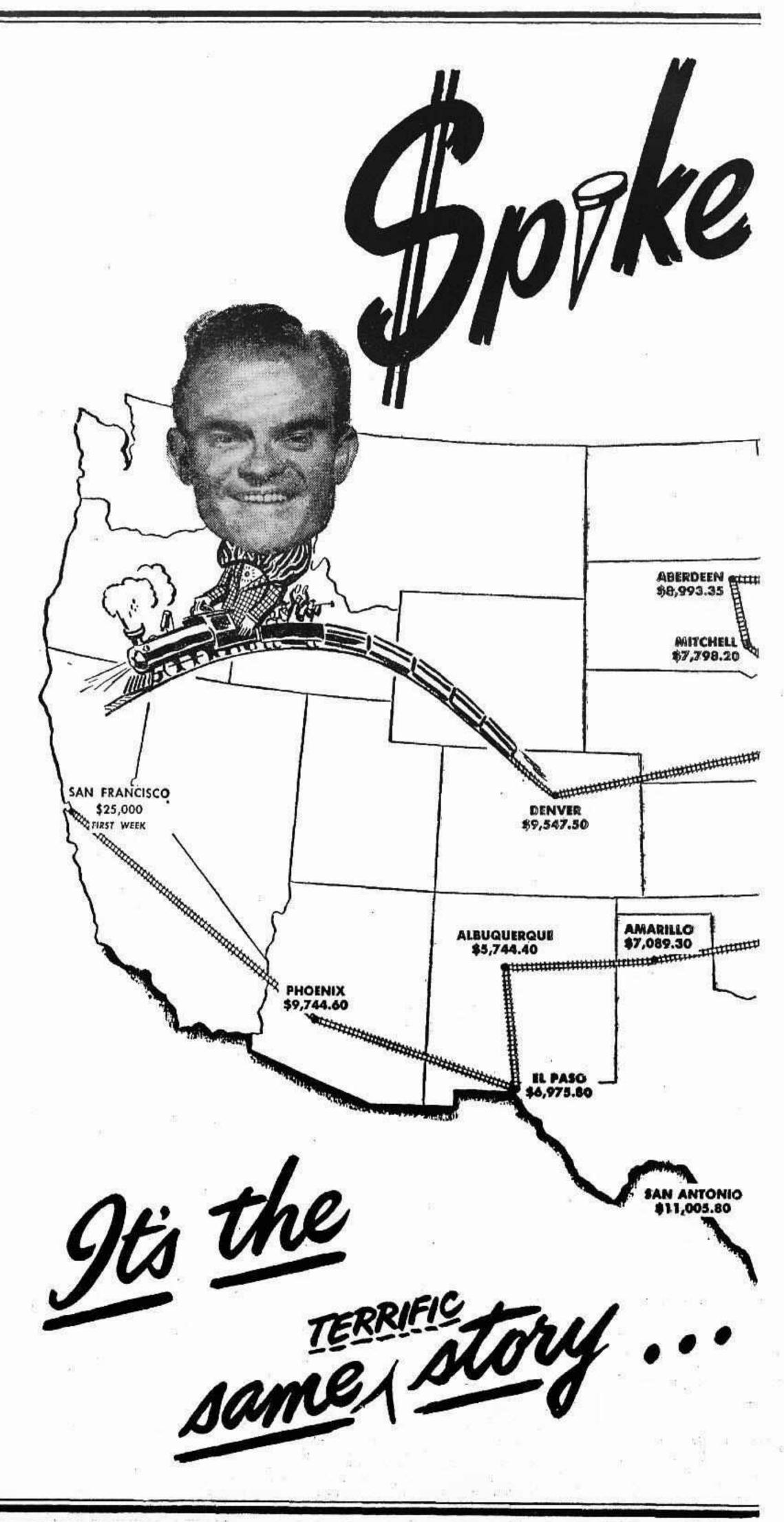
BOSTON SUNDAY GLOBE: "The boys are talented instrumentalists who simply satirize the same music you hear in Symphony Hall."

OKLA. CITY DAILY OKLAHOMAN: "If laughter is healthy, then there are 6,500 Oklahoma City residents who are immune from disease for some time to come."

READING, PA. TIMES: "Standing-room only crowds saw both shows last night and carried on like crazy."

OTTAWA, ONT. JOURNAL: "Ten thousand screaming fans heralded the triumph of Spike Jones.

ROCHESTER N. Y. TIMES-UNION: "Two hours after leaving the Auditorium, we are still talking to ourselves-and find it impossible to translate our ravings into print."



20

CLEVELAND, O. NEWS: "If you haven't laughed in twenty years, the zany antics, wild melodic frenzies and astute, magnificent showmanshin of Jones' City Slickers will break you down."

DETROIT FREE PRESS: "For sheer madness that begets a maximum of mirth and some good . melody, Spike Jones and his City Slickers are beyond compare."

WASHINGTON POST: "The great maestro. Jones disappointed no one."

LANCASTER, PA. NEW ERA: "Spike Jones came, honked and conquered."

BATON ROUGE, LA. TIMES: "Ten thousand Jones' addicts laughed themselves silly."

HOUSTON, TEX. POSTI "The 'Musical Depreciation Revue' was presented here under the sponsorship of Ted Roggen, who could hardly find a seat for himself."

RICHMOND, VA. TIMES-DISPATCH: "The show moves at a racing, robust pace, and langhs come so fast that only afterwards is it evident that Spike and his company are as expert as they are fantastic."

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. NEWS: "SPIKE JONES AND CANC SENT 5.000 FANS HOME ACHING WITH LAUCHTER."

HARTFORD DAILY COURANT: "Spike's fellows keep you entertained with scarcely a minute's letup. Fast-moving, original and completely informal, but withal very well planned."

CHICAGO TRIBUNE: "The show was rich in surrealistic touches."

CHICAGO SUN: "What he does to Liebestraum has been needed for years:"

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE: "It's an uninhibited pienic for kids, lowbrows and highbrows."

CHICAGO DAILY NEWS: "Spike's stage revue lavish feast of fun."

CHICAGO HERALD-AMERICAN: "It will give you a barrel of laughs."

8. F. EXAMINER: "SPIKE CIVES OUT -AND HOW!"

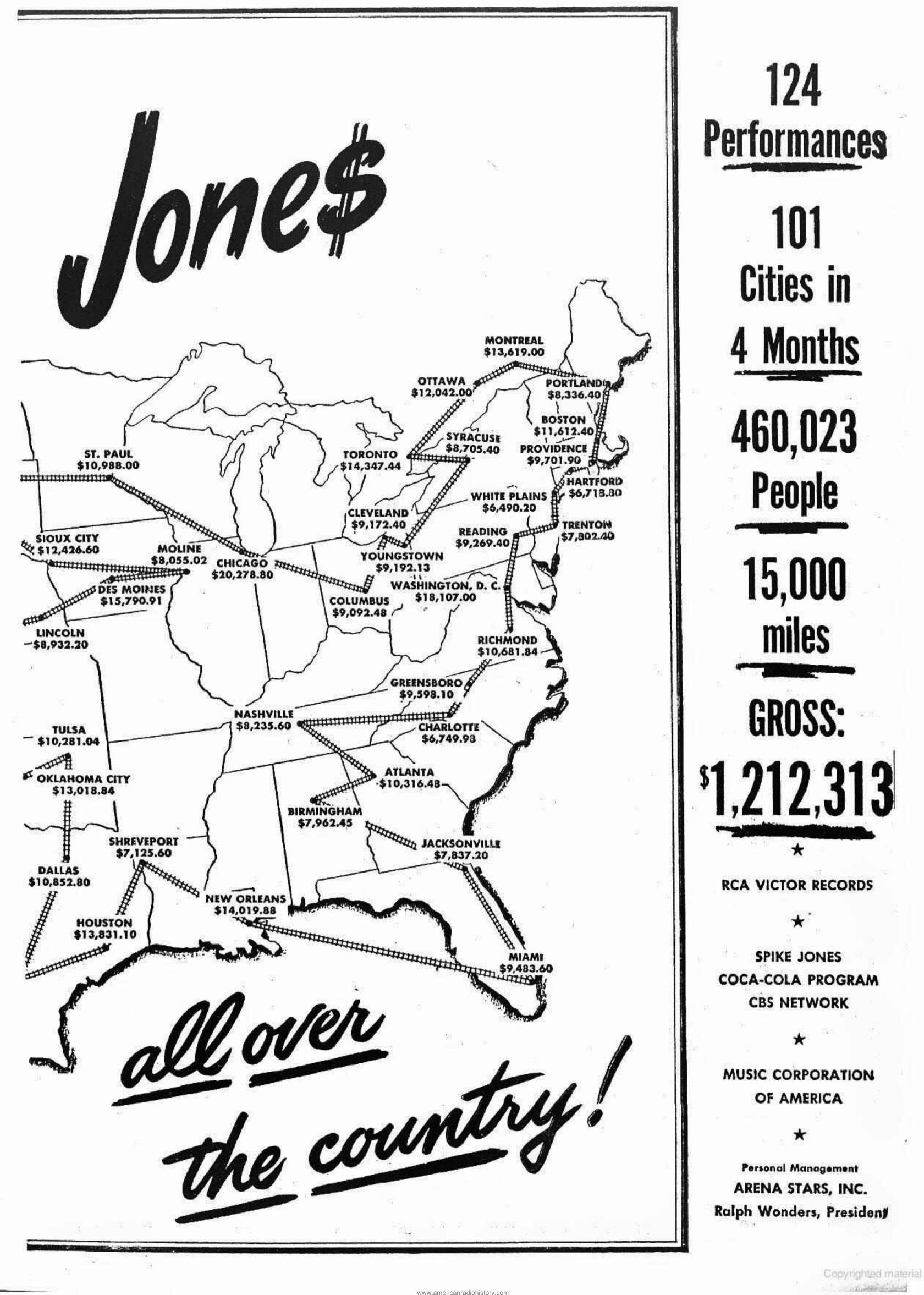
S. F. CHRONICLE: "SPIKE'S 'MUSICAL DE-PRECIATION REVUE,' AS IT IS APTLY NAMED, IS NONSENSE REPRESENT-INC A TRIUMPH FOR THE FORCES OF UNREASON."

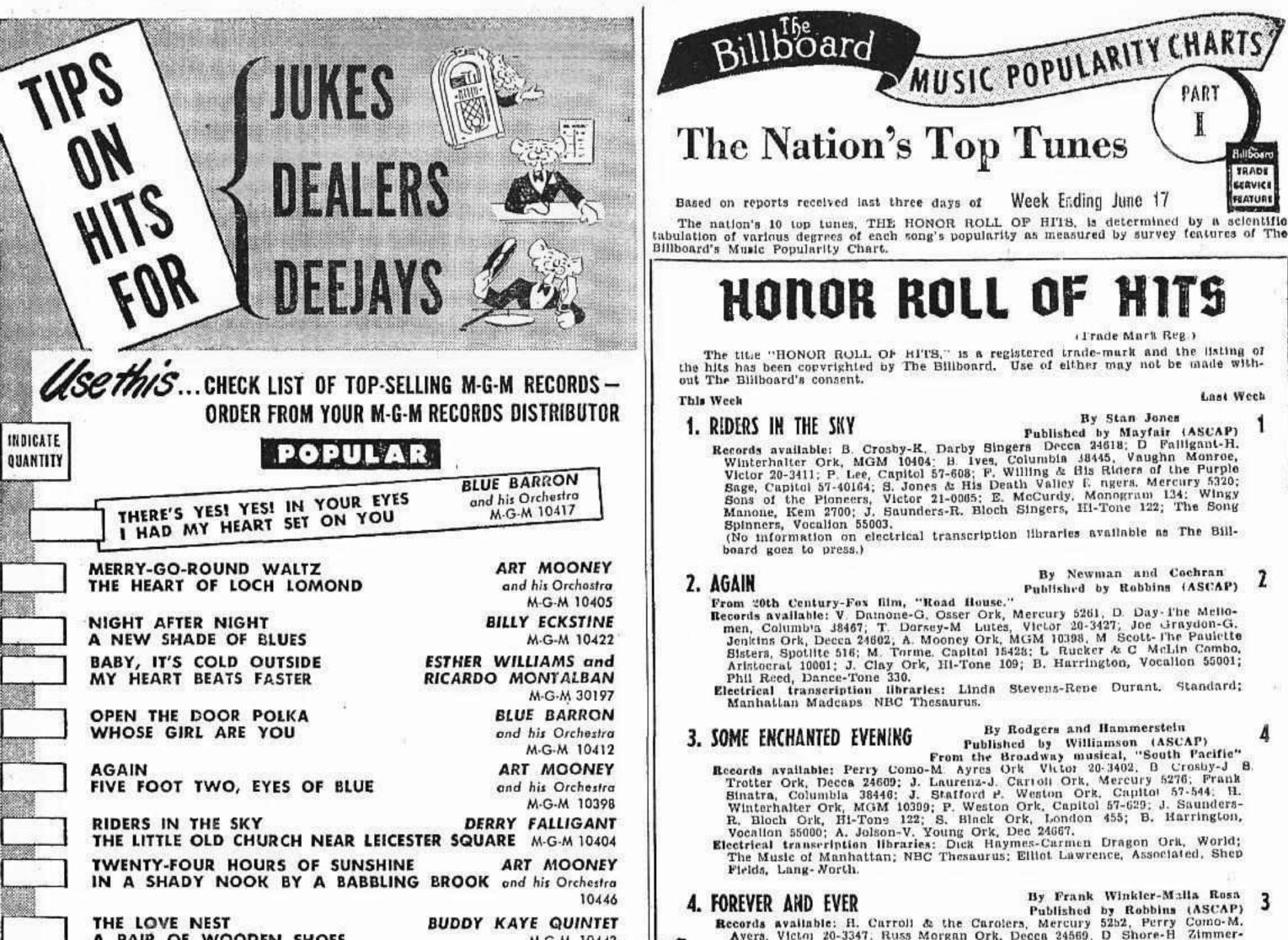
L. A. TIMES: "Spike made it a violently enjoyable event.'

KANSAS CITY TIMES: "The wide-faced, gumchewing Jones put his band through a rapidfire, gag-a-second show that kept the fortyone hundred customers roaring with laughter."

Literanders and states the states and states







	THE LOVE NEET	BUDDY KAVE OUNTER	4. TORETER AND LTER	Published by Robbins (ASCAP	
	A PAIR OF WOODEN SHOES	BUDDY KAYE QUINTET M-G-M 10443	 Ayers, Victor 20-3347; Russ man Ork Columbia 38410, M 	& the Carolers, Mercury 5252, Perry Como-M Morgan Ork, Decca 24569, D Shore-H Zimmer 4 Whiting Capitol 15346 P Reed Dance-Ton	e
	CARAVAN A SENORITA'S BOUQUET	BILLY ECKSTINE M-G-M 10368	Ork, Vocalion 55004. Electrical transcription librari	5; J. Clay-The Riddlers, Hi-Tone 108; R. Ros les: Larry Clinton, Lang-Worth, Sammy Kaye	
	CHEEK TO CHEEK THAT WONDERFUL GIRL OF MINE	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10421	Street, Standard 5. "A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE	an. World; Lucille Norman, Standard; Davis By Raye, Wise and Lippman	• c
	THE BEAUTIFUL BLONDE FROM BASH	UL BEND ART LUND M-G-M 10419	Records available: P Como-F Decca 24579 J. Pace-G Ellis Spotlite 510 1 Pastor Ork	Ontane Sisters, Victor 20-3301, L Foline Orb Ork, Reystone 1600, R Palge-The New Yorkers Columbia 38449, P R-ed, Dance-Tone 311.	¢, 5, 3.
	SAN THE GOODNIGHT SONG	THE KORN KOBBLERS M-G-M 10432	Ork, Mercury 5253; Buddy F Bisters, Vocalion 55011.	ton Ork Capitol 15397, A Vincent-J Carro Caye Quintet, MGM 10316; H. Babbitt-The Alle	n
	LORA-BELLE LEE TWILIGHT	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10447	Vic Damone, Associated; Sw	les: Bob Eberly-Mack Stewart Quartet. World eetwood Serenaders, NBC Thesaurus By Frank Loesser	Т
	A ROSE WAS A ROSE BARGAIN DAY	DORIS DREW M-G-M 10449	E. Fitzgerald-L. Jordan, De	Published by E. H. Morris From MGM's "Neptune's Daughter Hi-Tone 135; D. Cornel-S. Kaye Ork. V 20-3449 c 24644; Homer & Jethro-J. Carter, V 21-0079	B; B;
	MILT'S BOOGIE BUCK'S BOP	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10410	J. Mercer-P. Weston Ork, Ca H. Babbitt-The Allen Sister:	307; D. Shore-B. Clark, Col 38463; M. Whiting p 57-567; E. Williams-R. Montalban, MGM 30197 5, Vocalion 55011. transcription libraries available as The Billboar	<i>t</i> ;
	YOU'RE SO UNDERSTANDING MISSISSIPPI FLYER	and his Orchestra M-G-M 10369	7. BALI HA'I	By Rodgers and Hammerstein Published by Williamson (ASCAP) From the Broadway Musical, "South Pacific.	. 8
	FOLK and WE	STERN	Trotter Ork, Decca 24609; P	M. Ayres Ork, Victor 20-3402; B. Crosby-J 1 Lee-D. Barbout Ork, Capitol 57-543; F Sinatr	8. a,
	LOVESICK BLUES NEVER AGAIN	HANK WILLIAMS M-G-M 10352	Ork, 10399; P. Weston Or. S. Black Ork, London 455; I	-M. Miller Ork. Mercury 5273; H. Winterhalte k, Capitol 57-529; J. Long Ork, Hi-Tone 123 J. Harrington, Vocalion 55000. ies: Dick Haymes-Carmen Dragon Ork, Work	9;
	DON'T BE ASHAMED OF YOUR AGE SILVER LAKE BLUES	BOB WILLS M-G-M 10415	Sweetwood Serenaders, NBC		NGO. 1 4 -1
	WEDDING BELLS I'VE JUST TOLD MAMA GOODBYE	HANK WILLIAMS M-G-M 10401	Capitol 15372; Frankle Carl	Published by Uenry Spitzer (ASCA) Ork, MGM 10346, Jack Smith-The Clark Sister e, Columbia 38411, H. Carrol, Mercury 5249.	8. R.
	CRACKER BOOGIE ARTHONE LITTLE, TWO LITTLE, THREE LIT	TTLE TIMES M-G-M 10441	gram 111: Primo Scala Lor dlers-The Hi Tonians. Bi-1	Three Suns, Victor 20-3349, N Alexander, Mono adon 256; Ames Brothers, Cora) 60035, The Ric Cone 104; The Paulette Sisters, Spotlite 505, 1 de Feature DF 2010; Danny Majewsk	0- d- L.
	(FILL OUT-SEND TO YOUR M-G-M REC		Electrical transcription librar	ies: Blue Barron, Lang-Worth, Vincent Lope , Associated; Kura Morgan Ork, World; Lawrenc	2, 10
	NAME		9. I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR E	YES ANYMORE By Benie Benjamin and George Weiss	9
	FIRM		Records available: B. Clark-E	Published by Laurel (ASCAP) Hagen Ork, Columbia 38408; P. Como-M. Ayr	CS.
	STREET.		B. Farnon Ork, London 4	rrest, MGM 10373; J. Garber Ork-1 Reardon Miller Ork, Mercury 5265. V Lynn-S Browne 3; J. Pace-G Ellis Ork, Keystonr 1500. Th	C- 16
	CITY	STATE	Hi-Tone 119; B. Harrington,	r, Decca 24576; L. Douglas-B. Curtis Quarte Vocalion 55001; Phil Reed, Dance-Tone 330. ries: Kaye Armen, Associated; Vincent Lope	1992
	M-G-M REC	CORDS	10. A WONDERFUL GUY	By Rodgers and Hammerstein Published by Williamson (ASC From the Broadway Musical, "South Pr	acific"
, <u>led</u>	THE GREATEST NAME	N ENTERTAINMENT	10423; E. Knight, Dec 24640 V 20-3403; M. Whiting-F. D	tries: Louise Carlyle-Music of Manhattan On	rk.
				and the second se	

15





THIS WEEK'S RELEASE!

(Both 78 rpm and 45 rpm. Numbers marked * are 45 rpm.)

POPULAR

One Kiss Too

Now Available on 45 RPM

THE CERTAIN SEVEN

(Best-sellers that no dealer can afford to be without)

20-3411=47-29023 Riders in

21-0051

20-3402=47-2896* Some Enchanted

20-3381=47-2889* "A" You're

20-3347=47-2829* Forever and Ever

21-0002=48-0042° Don't Rob An-other Man's Castle

11-8851=49-01764 Clair de Lune

Vaughn Monroe

Perry Como

Perry Como

Perry Como

Eddy Arnold

Eddy Arnold

Jose Iturbi

Just One Way To Say | Love You PERRY COMO Let's Take An Old Fashioned Walk 20-3469 (47-2931*) (Both from the new Broadway musical "Miss Liberty")

Little Fish In A Big Pond (from "Miss Liberty") If You Could Only BILL LAWRENCE Learn To Love Me 20-3470 (47-2932*) Be The Good Lord Willing WAYNE KING **Rue De Romance** 20-3471 (47-2933*)

ZIGGY TALENT The Telephone No Ring It Looked So Good in De Window 20-3472 (47-2934*)

Dites Moi Paris Wakes Up And Smiles (from "Miss Liberty")

JEAN SABLON 20-3473 (47-2935*)

Milwaukee Polka LAWRENCE DUCHOW Land O' Lakes Sweetheart-Waltz 20-3474 (48-0070*)

RHYTHM I'm The Guy

My Last Affair

Slipping Around

Wedding Bells

Alabama

THE FOUR TUNES 22-0032 (50-0016*)

FOLK

TEXAS JIM ROBERTSON 21-0074 (48-0071*)

You've Branded Your Name On My Heart

Don't Ever Fall In Love With A Cowboy Nothin' In My Letter Box

BLUES

Take One More Chance With Me Look What You Are Today

THE BLUE SKY BOYS 21-0075 (48-0072*)

DALE EVANS

21-0076 (48-0073*)

JAZZ GILLUM 22-0033 (50-0017*) New "DUMBO" ALBUM! Y-382 (WY-382*)

Dumbo-(Part 1)

Pink Elephants

FROM THE WALT DISNEY FILM SHIRLEY TEMPLE, NARRATOR

Baby Mine Dumbo-(Part 6) 45-5246 (47-0181*) Dumbo-(Part 2) Dumbo-(Part 5) 45-5247 (47-0182*) When I See An Elephant Fly Dumbo-(Part 3) Dumbo-(Part 4)

45-5248 (47-0183*)

DEALERS | Are you ringing up those extra profits with RCA Victor's new Multi-Play Needle? Counter displays, Co-op Mats, and national advertising add up to easy sales.





24 MUSIC

The Billboard

June 25, 1949

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS Billboard Ghanks, everyone... Π **Sheet Music** TRADS SERVICE for your wonderful PRATURE Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending June 17 cooperation. Hope BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC you like my new Golumbia Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers List is based on reports release--received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Bongs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. POSITION Weeks| Last | This to date| Week |Week "Out of Love" Publisher SOME ENCHANTED EVENING (M) (R) Williamson 2 11 AGAIN (F) (R) Robbins 3 3. "A" YOU'RE ADORABLE (R) Laurel 14 5 4. 16 6 5. FOREVER AND EVER (R)......Robhins backed by 20 6. CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER (R).....Spitzer 8 7 BALI HA'I (M) (R) Williamson "One More Time" 12 8. I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE (R) Laurel 3 BABY IT'S COLD OUTSIDE (F) (R)E. H. Morris 11 A WONDERFUL GUY (M) (R)Williamson Б 10. 2 11. FIVE FOOT TWO, EYES OF BLUE (R) Feist 12 13 CARELESS HANDS R) Melrose 9 12. KISS ME SWEET (R).....Advanced 10 13. EVERYWHERE YOU GO (R).....Lombardo 14. I think they are two swell MERRY-GO-ROUND WALTZ (R) Shapiro-Bernstein songs. Hope you agree. ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY Thanks again I POSITION Weeks Last | This to date Week |Week Buddy Clark English American WEDDING OF LILI MAR-LAVENDER BLUE (Dilly, 11 RED ROSES FOR A BLUE



			and the second s
15	Z	3.	TWELFTH STREET RAG Chappell Shapiro- Bernstein
16	5	5.	FAR AWAY PLACES Leeds Laurel
8	8	5,	PUT YOUR SHOES ON, LUCY
7	> 6	7.	STRAWBERRY MOON Edward Kassner *
5	11	7.	CANDY KISSES Chappell Hill & Range
12	9	9.	IN A SHADY NOOK BY A BABBLING BROOK
3	14	9.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE Connelly Laurel
14	7	9.	POWDER YOUR FACE WITH SUNSHINE Chappell Lombardo
3	18	12.	FOREVER AND EVER Francis Day Robbins
26	14	12.	CUCKOO WALTZ Keith Prowse Criterion
11	12	14.	HOW CAN YOU BUY KILLARNEY?Peter MauricePeter Maurice
13	10	15.	PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON Connelly
17	13	15.	ON THE FIVE FORTY-FIVE. Strauss Miller Shapiro- Bernstein
5	17	17.	BEHIND THE CLOUDS Feldman*
18		18.	IT'S MAGIC Campbell-Connelly Witmark
1		18.	CLANCY LOWERED THE Peter Maurice Kenmore Music
2	19	20.	I'LL ALWAYS LOVE YOU Noel Gay*

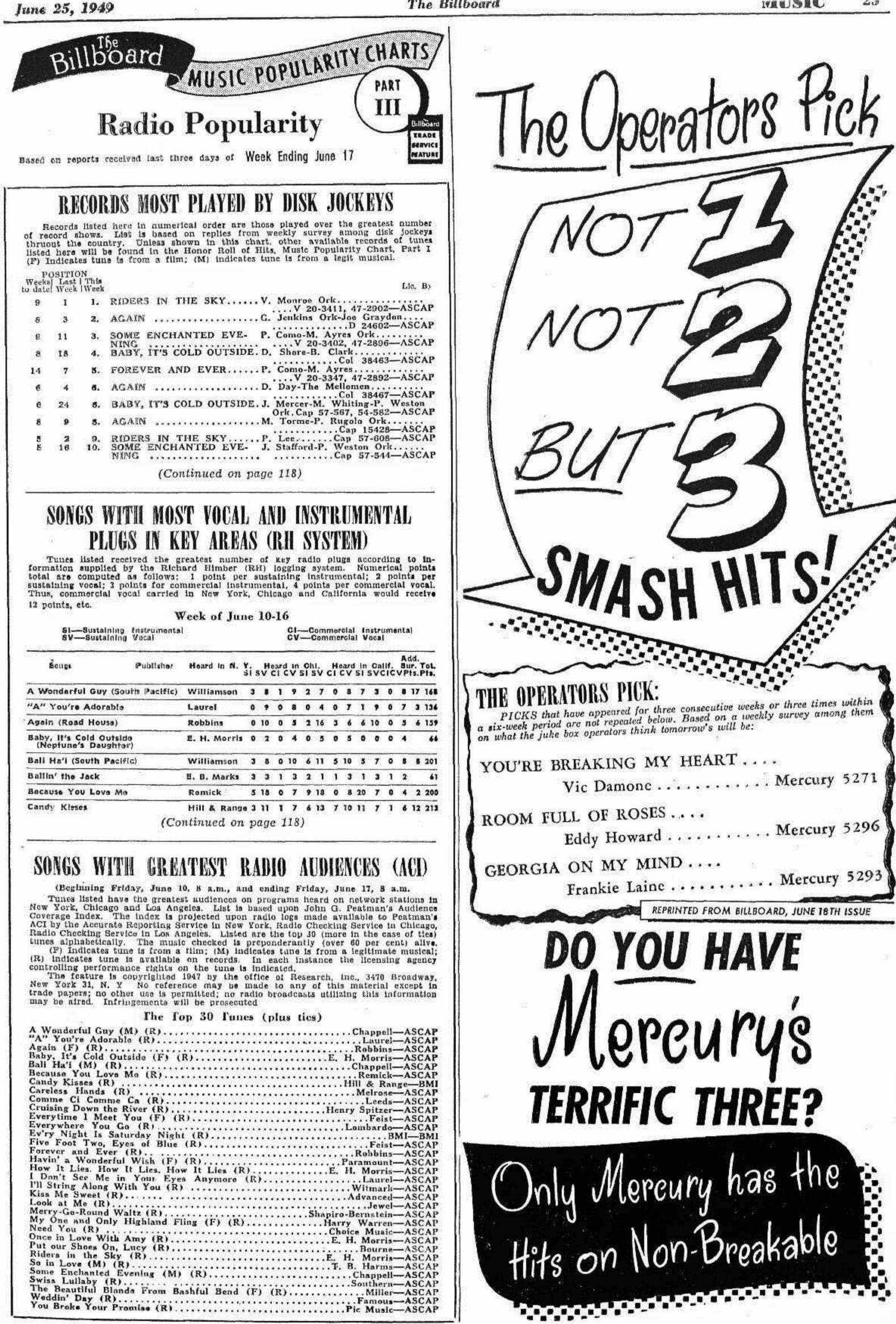
SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM The Billboard

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one year, \$10.

Name	• •	•	13	 		•	•	•	•	 		•		8		•	55	. 🗌 \$10 enclosed
																		. 🗌 Bill me
City .	••				•	•					•	Z	2c	or	he		2	State
	-		-				-			-				-		-	-	Result press while party least year band they





Heard in N.	¥.	н sv			51	u. sv	ci.	eard CV	si Si	Ca	uf.	Au Bu VP	dd. ir. ts.1	rot. Pts.
Williamson	3		1	9	2	7	0	8	7	3	0		17	168
Laurel	0	9	0	8	0	4	0	7	1	,	0	7	3	136
Robbins	0	10	0	5	2	16	3	6	6	10	0	5	6	159
E. H. Morris	0	2	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	4	i .	66
Williamson	3	8	0	10	6	11	5	10	5	7	0	8	8	201
H. B. Marks	3	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	ų.	61
Romick	5	18	0	7	9	18	0	8	20	7	0	4	2	200
Hill & Rang	e 3	11	1	7	6	13	7	10	11	7	1	6	12	213
	Williamson Laurel Robbins E. H. Morris Williamson E. B. Marks Remick	Williamson3Laurel0Robbins0E. H. Morris0Williamson3H. B. Marks3Remick5	Williamson38Laurel09Robbins010E. H. Morris02Williamson38H. B. Marks33	Williamson381Laurel090Robbins0100E. H. Morris020Williamson380H. B. Marks331Remick5180	Williamson 3 8 1 9 Laurel 0 9 0 8 Robbins 0 10 0 5 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 Williamson 3 8 0 10 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 Remick 5 18 0 7	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 Remick 5 18 0 7 9	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 7 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 7 0 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 0 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 7 0 8 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 7 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 5 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 3 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0 8	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 7 0 8 7 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 7 1 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 6 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 0 5 0 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 5 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 3 1 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0 8 20	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 7 0 8 7 3 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 7 1 9 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 6 10 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 0 0 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 5 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 5 7 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 3 1 3 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0 8 20 7	Williamson 3 8 1 9 2 7 0 8 7 3 0 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 7 1 9 0 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 6 10 0 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 0 0 0 0 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 5 7 0 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0 8 20 7 0	Heard in N. Y. Heard in Ohi. Heard in Calif. Business Structures Si sv Ci CV Si sv Ci CV Si sv Ci CV P Williamson 3 1 9 2 7 0 8 7 3 0 8 Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 7 1 9 0 7 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 6 10 0 5 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 6 10 0 5 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 0 0 0 4 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 3 7 0 8 Heard 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 3 1 2 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0 8 20 7 0 <	Laurel 0 9 0 8 0 4 0 7 1 9 0 7 3 Robbins 0 10 0 5 2 16 3 6 6 10 0 5 6 E. H. Morris 0 2 0 4 0 5 0 0 0 4 Williamson 3 8 0 10 6 11 5 10 5 7 0 8 8 H. B. Marks 3 3 1 3 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 Remick 5 18 0 7 9 18 0 8 20 7 0 4 2

	the top of this (pind they)
	A Wonderful Guy (M) (R)
ł	Again (F) (R)
	Because You Love Me (R)
	Comme Ci Comme Ca (R)Association Comme Ci Comme Ci Comme Ca (R)Association Cruising Down the River (R)Association Cruising Down the River (R)
	Everytime 1 Meet You (F) (R)
	Five Foot Two, Eyes of Blue (R)
	I Don't See Me in Your Even Anymore (R)
	I'll String Along With You (R)
	Merry-Go-Round Waltz (R). My One and Only Highland Fling (F) (R)
	Put our Shoes On, Lucy (R)
	Riders in the Sky (R)
	The Beautiful Blonde From Bashful Bend (F) (R)
-	You Broks Your Promise (R)



F	Sill	b^{T6}	MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS	
			MUSIC POPULANT. PART	
T			I Record Sales	
	and the second sec	GM059506-5	ITADI	
Based	d on a	report	s received last three days of Week Ending June 17	
	RE	ST.	SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS	11
tores.	Recor	ds lis	ted are those selling best in the nation's top volume retail record ased upon The Billboard's weekly survey among the 1,400 largest	
tealers	i, rep.	resent	ing every important market area. Survey returns are weighed of market area. Records listed numerically, according to greatest	
	The SITIO Last	N	side of each record is listed in italics.	
	Week 1		RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork Single Saddle V 20-3411, 47-2902-ASCAP	
9	2	2.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE-	
10		-	Bali Ha'i V 20-3402, 47-2896-ASCAP	
15	3	ð.	AGAIN Ship to My Lou FOREVER AND EVERP. Como-M. Ayres	
			I Don't See Me In Your V 20-3347, 47-2892-ASCAP Eyes Anymore	
7	6	8.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston I Never Heard You Say Ork. Cap 57-567, 54-582-ASCAP	
15	4	đ.	FOREVER AND EVER R. Morgan OrkD 24569-ASCAP You, You, You Are the One	
7	13	7.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE.D. Shore-B. ClarkCol 38463-ASCAP	
12	T	8.		
4	12		EYES ANYMOREG. Jonkins-The Stardusters Because You Love MeD 24576-ASCAP BALL HA'I P. Come M. Avres Ork	
11	8	9. 10.	Some Enchanted Evening V 20-3402, 47-2896-ASCAP	
	14	11.	Blue MoonCap 15428-ASCAP SOME ENCHANTED EVE-	
	63		NING	
12	8	12.	"A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE. P. Como - Fontaine Sisters - M. When Is Sometime? Ayres Ork	
2	17	13.	THE FOUR WINDS AND	
	10		THE SEVEN SEAS	
		an XM	1-256; G. Lembardo Ork, Dec 24648; J. Desmond, the Quintones, MGM 10451; B. Crosby-C. Caballaro, Dec 24677)	
.6	21	14.	AGAIN	
5	21		A WONDERFUL GUY M. Whiting-F. DeVol Ork Younger Than Springtime	
11	11	16.	AGAIN	
18	10	17.	CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER	
	-	18.	Sunflower BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, E. Fitzgerald-L. Jordan	
2	26		Don't Cry, Cry BabyD 24644-ASCAP BALI HA'IB. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork	
6	25	20.	Some Enchanted EveningD 24609-ASCAP	
	07772 1		EYES ANYMOREP. Como-M. Ayres Ork Forever and Ever	
2	26	20.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART	
2	30	00	The Four Winds and the	
	18	22,	AGAIN	
		-0.	HUCKLEBUCK	
		<u>.</u>	Cozy Cole Ork, D 48099; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 328; The Pig Footers, Merc 8130, Big Sis Andrews & Her Huckle-Busters, Ca 57-7000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers,	
8	-	24.	HI-Tone 135) RIDERS IN THE SKY B. Ives	
- 600	15225	1233	(1) Waylaring Stranger (2) Woolie Boogie Bee	
4	21	25.	Memories	
1	-	25.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE NING	
20	18	27.	sa hii 2012 Martin and a sa s	
13	16	27.	Sunshine "A"-YOU'RE ADORABLE. J. Stafford and G. MacRae-P."	
2	15	29.	Need You Weston Ork Cap 15393-ASCAP	
			(The Starlighters-P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-617; Sons of the	
		29.	Pioneers, V 21-0065; S. Sims, Coral 60067; E. Howard, Merc 5296; D. Haymes, Dec 24623; G. Morgan, Col 20594 & 2-272) SOME ENCHANTED EVE.	
3		49.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- NING I'm Gonna Wash That ManCap 57-544-ASCAP	
1.		-	WARNING	
		th	utilizing these chaits for buying purposes readers are	
-		sho whe	ed to pay particular attention to information listed which we the length of time a record has been on the chart, and ther a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This	
		infe	rmation is shown in the left-hand columns under the	

BEST-SELLING CHILDREN'S RECORDS Records listed are those children's records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (deaters), according to The Billboard's weekly dealer survey Records are listed according to greatest sales POSITION Weeks Last | This to date Week (Week 1. LITTLE TOOT (One Record) 54 1 Don Wilson-The Starlighters Cap DAS-80, CASF-3001 2. SO DEAR TO MY HEART ALBUM (Four Records) 21 2Cap DD-109, CDF-3000 BUGS BUNNY (Three Records) 3. 54 BOZO AT THE CIRCUS (Two Records) з. 54 Б Billy May With Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Cap BBX-31 BOZO UNDER THE SEA (Two Records) 5. 39 6 Vance "Pinto" Colvig, Billy May Ork Cap DBX-99 BOZO SINGS (Two Records) з 6. 44 Billy May With Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Cap DBS-84CBSF-3002 7. UNCLE REMUS (Three Records) 41 8. NURSERY RHYMES (Two Records) Frank Luther D CS-5 BUGS BUNNY AND THE TORTOISE (Two Records) 10 43 Mel Blanc-Billy May Cap DBX-93 LITTLE ORLEY-UNCLE LUMPY ALBUM (Two Records) 30 13 10. Fred Waring and Pennsylvanians D CUS-7 11. MOTHER GOOSE (One Record) 14 F. Luther.....D CU-100 SPARKY AND HIS TALKING TRAIN (Three Records) 12. 2 H. Blair-B. May Blair-B. May Capitol BC-66 13. RUSTY IN ORCHESTRAVILLE (Three Records) 13 26 Billy May-Alan Livingston-Henry Blair., Cap BC-35, CCF-3007 14. LITTLE ENGINE THAT COULD (Two Records) 21 P. Wing......V Y-341 15. PECOS BILL (Three Records) 26 15. TUBBY THE TUBA (Two Records) 20 D. Kaye D CU-106

BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey Records are listed according to greatest sales

1 1. 4 2.	Clair de Lune Jose Iturbi
4 2	
	Bachianas Brasileiras B. SayaoCol 71760-D
2 3.	Chepin's Polonaise Jose Iturbi V 11-8848; 49-0134
5 4.	Warsaw Concerto Boston Pops, Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist
2 4.	Recitative and Aria from Der Freischutz . L WelitschCol 72777-D
	54.

June 25, 1949

BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers) according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey Albums are listed according to greatest sales

Newcomers in this classification this week apparently mirror heavy sales resulting from RCA Victor's clearance sale.

PO	SITIO	N
Weeka to date		

1100000000	211112220		
8	1	1.	Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade (Five Records) San Francisco Symphony Ork; Pierre Monteaux, con- ductor
5	1	2,	SALOME (Two Records) L. Welitsch, Metropolitan Opera Ork; F. Reiner, director
92	(_3.	Tchaikovsky: Nuteracker Suite (Three Records) Eugene Ormandy, conductor, Philadelphia Ork
24	-	4.	I Can Hear It Now (Five Records) Edward R. Murrow, Narrator
11	3	5.	Grieg's Concerto in A Minor (Three Records) A. Rubinstein, Philadelphia Ork, E. Ormandy, dirV DM 900

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among dealers in all sections of the country Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

POSITION

Weeks Last | This to date Week | Week

co daces	Week	Inces	
6	1	1.	SOUTH PACIFIC (Seven Records) Mary Martin-Ezio PinzaCol MM-850
18	2	2.	KISS ME, KATE (Six Records) A. Drake-P. Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark- J DiamondCol C-200
5	3	3.	DICK CONTINO (Four Records) Dick Contino, Accordion
2	4	4.	SOUTH PACIFIC (Four Records) Bing Crosby-Danny Kaye-Evelyn Knight-Ella Fitzgerald. D A-714
25	7	5.	I CAN HEAR IT NOW (Five Records) Edward R. MurrowCol MM-800, ML-4095
12	9	6	SUPPER CIUB FAVORITES (Three Records) P. Como-R. Case-The Satisfiers-L. Shaffer OrkV P-237
1		7.	SOUTH PACIFIC (Four Records) M. Whiting-P. Lee-G. MacRae-D. Barbour-F. DeVolCap CD-162
22	-	8.	WORDS AND MUSIC (Four Records) L. Horne-B. Garrett-M. Rooney-J. Allyson-J. Garland-A. Sothern-L Hayton Ork
4	-	9.	SQUARE DANCES (Four Records) C. Stone and His Square Dance BandCap BD-44
20	9	10.	VAUGHN MONROE SINGS (Four Records) V. Monroe OrkVictor P-234
20	9	10.	V. Monroe Ork







1	<u>11-</u> 10	12.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESS. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell-The Kay- detsV 20-3441—BMI (The Starlighters-P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-617; Sons of the Pioneers, V 21-0065; S. Sims, Coral 60067; E. Howard, Merc 5296; D. Haymes, Dec 24623; G. Morgan, Col 20594 & 2-272)
18	4	14.	CRUISING DOWN THE RIVER
6	18	15.	AGAIN
4	17	16.	AGAIN
ß	23	17.	I DON'T SEF ME IN YOUR P. Como-M. Ayres Ork EYES ANYMERE
2	÷,	18.	BALJ HA'I
8	14	19.	CARELESS HANDS B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers D 24616-ASCAP
3		20.	
7	9	21.	AGAIN
2		21.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE E. Fitzgerald-L. Jordan
12	24	23,	NEED YOU
1	<u>.</u>	24,	AGAIN
6	21	25.	RIDERS IN THE SKY B Crosby-K. Darby Singers D. 24618-ASCAP
13	16	26.	CARELESS HANDS M. Torme-S. Burke Ork
4	20	27.	HUCKLEBUCK
11			(B Goodman, Ca 57-576; F. Sinatra, Co 38486; B. Marshall- Cozy Cole Otk, D 48099; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 128. The Pig Footers, Merc 8130; Big Sis Andrews & Her Hucklebuck-Busters, Ca 57-7000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers, Hi-Tone 135)
2	25	27.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork NING
1		27.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESD. HaymesD 24632-BMI
3		30.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLE T. Pastor Ork
	1	whe info head ff A posi	WARNING: utilizing these charts for buying purposes readers are ed to pay purticular attention to information listed which we the length of time a record has been on the chart, and ther a record s popularity has increased or decreased. This rmation is shown in the left-hand columns under the lings. Weeks to Date. "Last Week" and "This Week." record has had an unusually long run, or if its current tion "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop. lers should buy with caution.

*Columbia 7-Inch Microgroove Records *Columbia," "Masterworks" and OD Trude-marks, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas, @ Trade-mark

















June 25, 1949

The Billboard



	THE PHANTOM		The second secon	
	QUARTET (London R 10095)		DICK HAYMES	
35	Lover's Moon After hour spinners will love this beautifully re- corded mood music from the pen of Richard Ad- dinsell.	69766666	(Gordon Jenkins Ork (Decca 24650) Maybe It's Because Haymes' vibrant chant- ing of this appealing, simple ballad, abetted by a Jenkins orking and	, 68888888
	Forgotten Tears More of the same. In- teresting foursome is comprised of bass, fiddle, accordion and low regis- ter clary.	69766666	choral group, should add up to sure money. It Happened Every Spring And the winning "Take Me Out to the Ball Game" ditty will crowd	868686
	DENNY DENNIS-BOB FARNON ORK (London 451) I'd Love To See You		the flip for honors, as Haymes gives it a warm, sincere rendition.	87
	Home Tonight Dennis does a reserved but winning job with a	77797775	DOROTHY SHAY & HER KINFOLKS (Columbia 38508)	
	Picasant tune. Every Time I Meet You Another tasteful platter on the ballad from the score of "The Beautiful Blonde From Bashful	77787875	Pappy's Predicament Kind of complicated for Miss Shay, both the ma- terial and the arrange- ment.	61616360
	AMBROSE ORIC-DENN		Another Notch on Father's Shotgun This one's more in line	74747474
	DENNIS (London 452) By Candletight	81828180	with the Park Avenue Hillbilly's usual—and a better one of its kind, too.	
	Dennis sings a pretty story ballad effectively while Ambrose fills in with a tasteful orking. The worthy tune should bring attention to this disk.		Top-notch rendition of	73707575
	The Lonely Shepherd Very beautiful but "too good" arty tong is treated like a work of love. Good vocal effort by Ray Burns.	69736965	the high-riding pop in a virtual carbon of the Como - Fontane Sisters job. Vocally speaking, Babbitt and the gals are better than okay.	20
	DINAH SHORE (Columbia 38514) Homework	88889888	Baby, It's Cold Outside Babbitt shows super pipes as he teams with Sue Allen in an attrac- tive duct job	73707575
	From the forthcoming Sherwood-Berlin "Miss Liberty" musical, throsh	860 865 8 80	FRANK PETTY TRIO	12
	does a grand rendition of what bids to be one of the show's big songs. DINAH SHORE & DOR DAY	115 N _{DO}	Big Ben Boogie Rattling fast boogle by piano, bass and guitar with some celeste effects. Percussive treble of piano	68636768
	You Can Have Him Doria Day joins Dinah Shore for a charming dust rendition of an af- fecting production num-	83838680	is an ear-catcher a la Lionel Hampton. Treblesome Fly, fast original here, featuring some worth-	68686768
	ber out of 'the same show. Some of the lines may bar this one off some stations, unfortunately.	- ⁸ 8 - 5 ⁸ -	while 88 fireworks in a latter-day Roy Bargy Jazz style. (Continued on	page 114)

THE RETAILERS PICK:

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below Based on a weekly survey among them on what the juke box operators think tomorrow's will be:

	THERE'S YES! YES! IN YOUR EYES., Blue Barron	0417
		0.411
/ 2.	THE FOUR WINDS AND THE SEVEN	
	SEASDecca 2	4648
3	LOVER'S GOLD	4646
100	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE Dick Haymes Decca 2	4850
4.	MATEL IT'S BECAUSE Dick Haymes	1000
5.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART Vic Damone Mercury	5271
6.	THERE'S YES! YES! IN YOUR EYES Eddy Howard Mercury	5296
7.	TWO LITTLE, NEW LITTLE, BLUE	
2675	LITTLE EYES	3455
0	LOVER'S GOLDCapitol 57	-628
0.	DOT BOLLS GOLD TITLET TITLET	
D.	THE FOUR WINDS AND THE SEVEN	19181.041
	SEAS	5271
10.	BE GOODY GOOD, GOOD TO ME Evelyn Knight Deccs 2	4655

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

(Continued from page 28)

Revue, of WMMN, Fairmont, W. Va., to a long-time pact. Another Cozy addition is Charlie Carroll and the Plowboys of WHTN, Huntington, W. Va. Group formerly was heard at WBKN, Youngstown, O. . . Cherokee Sue has started a folk record show over WPDX, Clarksburg, W. Va. . . Morey Sharp is announcing and promoting the nightly show by Smiley Macon and the Western Playboys from the 20th Street Corral, Denver. Show airs over KMYR.

Buddy Hobbs (MGM) is working at KYA, San Francisco. . . . The "Lone Star Jamboree," composed of Jimmy Wakely (Capitol); the Saddle Pals. his own band; Patsy Montana and the Cowgirls (Victor); Dick Thomas (Decca), and Smokey and Henry. comedians, has been set for a tour by Stan Zucker. of International Artists, New York. Itinerary includes: Kansas City (Mo.) Municipal Auditorium, June 25; St. Joseph Municipal Auditorium, June 26; Joplin (Mo.) Memorial Auditorium, 27; Home Theater, Oklahoma City, 28; Amarillo, Tex., 29; City Auditorium, Denver, 30; Arena, Owensboro, Ky., July 2; Cabanas Club, Lakewood Beach, Urbana, O., 3.

Please address all communications to Johnny Sippel. The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.



(record man, that is) . . .

Which record companies (and distributors) have the most helpful salesmen?
Which record companies give dealers the best all-around service?

Which record companies are giving dealers the fastest delivery service?

How often are dealers ordering hit pop records, and what kind of an inventory are they carrying on them, and why?

Outside of return privileges and price reductions, what are the most effective means being used by the dealers now to reduce their inventories?

Here are just a few of the questions being answered by dealers thru a nation-wide survey now being conducted by Billboard. Complete results will be published in The Billboard's NAMM's supplement. Yes, it's all a part of "The Hot Dog Story." This is not a story that simply tells the dealer what to do, or what to buy. It also tells the distributor and the manufacturer what to do to help the dealer buy more wisely, and sell more profitably.

If you are not already a subscriber to The Billboard, why not start your subscription with The Billboard's blg NAMM Convention special.

Mail Coupon NOW

and save \$2 or 50 per cent on the single-copy value. The savings over the combination subscription value is \$1.84.

The Billboard 2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati 22, Ohio	6-24
Enclosed is \$2. Please send 6 issues Billboard AND 6 issues Turnover Single copy value	
Name	
City	

www.americaniagionistory.com



dicated in parentheses preceding th 144 record number. For example: V (78) Jolly Fella Tarantella 20-1941) (45) 47-2354, etc. Josephine Cigars, Cigarettes, Souvenirs Imperial 6045 B. Gay-A. Parker-The Plainsmen-F. De-Just Love, My Sweet Vol Ork (Dariin' Don't) Cap 57-40189 Cryin' for the Carolines J. Garber Ork (Farewell Waltz) Cap 9079 **Kiss My Wrist** 67-874 Dardanella Pancho Ork (Tiger Rag) Coral 60084 LAVA Darlin', Don't Do It to Me Darlin' gles) Dec 25432 B. Gay-F. DeVol Ork (Cigars, Cigarettes) Lavender Coffin Cap 57-40189 Did You See Jackie Robinson Hit That Dec 24652 Ball7 B. Johnson Ork (Down Yonder) Dec 24675 Did'ja Ever Stop To Think L. Grey-G. Wyle Ork (I Wish) Castle 1315 Don't Call Me Sweethcart Anymore S. Cooley Ork-Jed Dees (Arizona Waltz) V (78) 20-3496, (45) 47-2962 Don't Cry; Cry Baby The Wingman & H. Heldt Ork (I'm Love Me or Leave Me Drowning) Magnolia MS 1009 Don't Dilly Dally L. Welk Ork (Weddin' Day) Mer 5297 Lover's Gold Down Yonder (45) 47-2964 B. Johnson Ork (Did You) Dec 24675 Dream of You T. Dorsey Ork-J. Duffy (Pussy Willow) Sorry) V (78) 20-3492, (45) 47-2058 Ev'rybody Kissed the Bride 24677 Maybe It's Because Two Ton Baker (I Like) Mer 5306 Farewell Waltz J. Garber Ork (Cryin' for) Cap 57-674 Dec 24650 Me, Myself and I Feather Duster Canadian All-Star Ork (Nice Dreamin') Monogram 140 Five Foot Two, Eyes of Blue 46172 L. Prima Ork (For Mari-) V (78) 20-3494, (45) 47-2960 Minnesota Polka For Mari-Yootch (I Walks Da Pooch) L. Prima Ork (Five Foot) V (78) 20-3494. Missouri Waltz (45) 47-2960 Frankie and Johnny G. Lombardo Ork (One for) Dec 24669 Nice Dreamin' Give Me a Song With a Beautiful Melody J. Carson-The Crew Chiefs-F. DeVol Ork (That Was) Cap 57-672 Hand Holdin' Music D. Day & The Rhythmaires (I Only) Dec 24651 V (78) 20-3491, (45) 47-2957 One for My Baby Happy Birthday, Hallfax B. J. Fergusson (Sault Ste.) Monogram Dec 24669 One Red Bean 136 Heaven Knows Don Pablo Ork (I Wish) Dome 252 perial 5045 Help! Help! T. Edwards (Just Love) National 9079 Homework (LP) 1-262 D. Shore (You Can) Col. (78) 38514. Penthouse Screnade (LP) 1-261 Hymn to Music 137 **Pussy Willow** E. Waring & His Pennsylvanians (Trees) Dec 40079 I Could Get a Man D. Ellington Ork (Take Love) Col (78) 38519, ((LP) 1-260

L. Foster Trio (Begin the) Monogram M. Musette Ork-Gino Sperri (Ship Ahoy) V (78) 25-1128 (45) 51-0000 D. Lewis & All Stars (One Red Bean) T. Edwards Trio (Help! Help!) National D. Pomus (Traveling Doc) Derby 712 S. Koki & His Paradise Islanders (Wig-L. Hampton Ork (The Huckle-Buck) Let's Take an Old Fashioned Walk F. Sinatra-D. Day (I Love) Col (78) 38513 (LP) 1-260 Little Fish in a Big Pond D. Shore-B. Clark (Paris Wakes) Col (78) 38515 (LP) 1-262 Love Is a Beautiful Thing F. Carle Ork-M. Hughes (Rue Dc) Col (78) 38518 (LP) 1-265 T. Weems Ork (Sleepy Hollow) Mer 5305 The Three Suns (In a) V (78) 20-3503; Make Believe (You Are Glad When You're B. Crosby-C. Cavallaro (The Four) Dec D. Haymes-G. Jenkins Ork (It Happens) Tiny Hall (Ain't She Sweet) Mer 5308 Meetin's Gonna Be Here Toulght Pine Ridge Quartet (I Just Got) Dec S. Haskell & The Jolly Millers (Capitol Waltz) Cap 57-675 C. Ackerson (Waiting for the Robert E. Lee) Premier 29022 P. Jarvis (Feather Duster) Monogram 140 On the Road to Mandalay F. Waring & Pennsylvanians (A Few) G. Lombardo Ork (Frankie & Johnny) D. Lewis & All Stars (Josephine) Im-Paris Wakes Up and Smiles B. Clark (Little Fish) Col (78) 38515 H. Manning (Invitation to a) Monogram T. Dorsey Ork (Dream of You) V (78) 20-3492; (45) 47-2958 (Continued on page 104)

you a good idea of the folk music of Denmark-dressed here in restrained but forceful symphonic orchestration. The third work, "Dream Pictures," is the work of Hans Christian Lumbye, already known to purchasers of London disks for his fine waltzes, polkas and marches. This composition is light, airy, graceful-much in the spirit of the gay French ballet music of the 19th Century. Well-played and well-recorded. JUKES JOCKS Fine fare, since Not suitable. spinner can play any two sides as a complete presentation. GOULD: SPIRITUALS FOR OR-CHESTRA-Arthur Rodzinski, conductor, Philharmonic Sym-phony Ork of New York (3-12") Columbia MM-832 Morton Gould, who is equally well known as a conductor and a pianist, here is presented as a composer. A number of his carller compositions have already been made available on disks. This is one of his finest efforts. Gould's mastery in achieving brilliant color in orchestration and his incorporation of jazz ideas in his writing once again stand out in this opus. He creates great excitement and provocative modern music in the "Proclamation" and "Protest" sections of this work, which, the it borrows only spasmodically from traditional spirituals, makes use of the strings as a choir to state Gould's original metodies. This is beautifully recorded and precisely played by the New York Philharmonie under Rodzinski. Sixth side is taken up with Gould leading a performance of his own "Quickstep." JUKES JOCKS Good stuff for the Not suitable. better class show, longhairs and FM airers. SEGOVIA GUITAR RECITAL-Andres Segovia, guitar (3-10") 05 Decca DU-707 Sevilla; Granada; Tonadilla; Danze Espanola No. 10 in G Major; Danza Espanola No. 5; Torre Bermeja. Andres Segovia is without a peer among classical guitarists. He is credited with having clevated the guitar into a recognized concert instrument. In this package, reissued from 12-inch platters onto unbreakable quality control grooved 10inchers, Segovia demonstrates his wondrous technique and remarkable ability with his instrument in the handling of a series of songs from the pen of his countrymen, Albeniz and Granados. This is a package which should find its greatest me-No dium among the collector set. JUKES JOCKS Good stuff for Not suitable, after hour spinners and for FM

longhair jocks. .

chanski. It is wrong to call these folk songs but they are so thoroly infested with the folk spirit of DeFalla's native Spain that no apologies need be necessary. Stern's virtuosity is suitably displayed in his performance of these six songs with the excellent aid of Alexander Zakin at the plano. The fourth side is taken up with Sarasaic's colorful Caprice Basque which Sterns does with much fire and feeling. JUKES JOCKS Colorful stuff for Not suitable. chamber music and regular longhair wax sessions.

MOZART: SERENADE NO. 10, 83 IN B-FLAT, FOR 13 WIND IN-STRUMENTS, K-361 - Boston Symphony Ork, Serge Koussevitsky, conducting (4-12") Victor DM 1303

Thirteen members of the Boston Symphony, under the Koussevitsky baton, reproduce here the original instrumentation of this delightful scrennde that falls between chamber music and full orchestral music, All of Mozart's genius is manifest herewarmth, melody, thematic variation, harmony and counterpoint of the highest order. This work is probably one of the many commissioned pieces Mozart wrote for the small orchestras employed by his patrons at balls and fetes. As with the other great masters, composing to order resulted in no restriction of invention or limitation of emotion. The thirtcen play with splendid spirit in the gay mood of the work. Fine recording job, too.

JOCKS JUKES Eight sides make Not suitable. this a hit long for programing.

LATIN AMERICAN SONGS-De Paur's Infantry Chorus-Leonard De Paur, conductor (3-12") Columbia MM1831

De Handsome Man; Ugly Woman; Casinna Pequenina; Vidalita; La Liorena; Figa Nego; Coco Do Norte; Mourning Song. The De Paur Infantry Chorus, a war-born group of excellent singers, has come into its own via a series of successful concert tours. The benefit of the seven or so years these young men have worked together is one of the decided assets of this set of calypso, Mexican, Argentine and Brazilian songs. As a unit they function beautifully in the chanting of the arrangements, most of which are by leader Leonard De Paur. The full beauty of the group's work is caught in the technically excellent recording. The songs, each in its own way, have considerable charm and appeal,

JÓC	KS
FM and	longhair
spinners	should
look into	this set.
	FM and spinners look into

Copyrighted material

ALHan ALT

(Continued on page 106)

MUSIC 34

Bilboen

TRADE

SURVICE

REATURE

June 25, 1949



By Jack Burton

NO. 26-THEODORE MORSE

Theodore Morse, like John Philip Sousa, was a native of Washington, D. C., and an accomplished violinist while still in his early teens. But unlike the march king, he had no love for a uniform and the strict discipline it personifies. That's why he ran away from the Maryland Military Academy when he was 14 years old and came to New York City, where he persuaded a Mr. and Mrs. Rucker, friends of his family, to let him work in their music store on 125th Street in return for his room and board.

In his first job where he had to stand on a soap box in order to reach the counter and wait on customers, Teddy Morse became infected with the virus of sharps-and-flats and decided to make music his career. One year later, he became a clerk in the New York branch of the Oliver Ditson Company. In his spare time, he composed several instrumental numbers that Ditson published and headed a plano-violin-and-cello trio that played at weddings, dinners and other social functions.

In 1898, when he was only 24 years old, he founded the Morse Music Company and published Good-Bye Dolly Grey, a Spanish-American war song by Will Cobb and Paul Barnes that he plugged into a million-copy seller. On the strength of that achievement, he was offered a position with Howley, Haviland & Dresser where he took down all of Paul Dresser's lead sheets and learned what makes a popular song click from the master balladist of that time. That Teddy Morse was an apt pupil became evident in 1903 when he had three hits to his credit, headed by Dear Old Girl. Some say that his success broke Paul Dresser's heart. At least one thing is certain: the popularity of Dear Old Girl saved the firm from going on the rocks quality that made them standards in sooner than it did and established the music catalog. These include its composer as an up-and-coming young songwriter.

poser with F. B. Haviland, who, following Paul Dresser's death, built a new and successful publishing house on the ashes of the old, largely thru the creative ability and dynamic energy of Teddy Morse.

Working with three lyricists-Edward Madden, a graduate of Columbia and the son of the house detective at the Marlborough Hotel, and Jack Drislane and Bert Fitzsgibbons, who also were his vaudeville partnersthis human dynamo of Tin Pan Alley was good for one or more top sellers a year during a period when all America was singing Blue Bell, I've Got a Feeling for You, Keep a Little Cozy Corner in Your Heart for Me, Arrah Wanna and Down in Jungle Town.

While the cash registers of music stores from coast to coast were kept busy ringing up the sales of these songs, Theodore Morse formed a life partnership with a fourth lyricist, a 16-year-old Brooklyn girl named Theodora Terris, whom he married in 1906 and thus established the first husband-and-wife songwriting team in Tin Pan Alley. Mrs. Morse, known as Dolly Morse, the first woman to hold a membership card in the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), wrote under several pseudonyms. One of these was D. A. Esrom, which is "Morse" spelled backward. Another was Dorothy Terris, Dorothy being her mother's name. The couple were parted by Theodore's death on May 25, the day before the passing of Victor Herbert. By some quirk of fate, however, the songs Dolly Morse wrote with her husband are rarely heard today, whereas the songs she wrote with other composers had an enduring Three o'Clock in the Morning, originally a ribald drinking song that Dolly Morse changed into a ballad; Wonderful One, which Paul Whiteman popularized, and Siboney, one of the early rumba rhythms of Erneste Lecuona.

NO. 27-EGBERT VAN ALSTYNE

summer of 1905, two disgruntled and They followed this up with Back, homesick songwriters from the Middle West sprawled on the grass in Central Park, New York, and bemoaned their luck.

"This is one helluva place!" one of them griped. "Why, there's not a single apple tree in the whole damned park!"

"Yeah," the other agreed. "No wonder you can't get a decent slice of apple pie in this overrated town!"

The next morning they were back at work as usual at Remick's, where they plugged songs as well as wrote them, but before the day was done. Harry Williams and Egbert Van Alstyne had found in their nostalgic yearning for one of the trees Johnny Appleseed had planted the inspiration for a million-copy seller-In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree.

Egbert Van Alstyne, who teased tunes out of an overworked upright while Williams racked his brain for rhyming words, was born in Chicago on March 5, 1882. At the age of seven, when his family was living in Marengo, Ill., he gave evidence of being a musical prodigy, playing solely by ear on the organ the hymns for the Sunday school over which his father presided. Following the death of his father, he went with his widowed mother to Rockford, Ill., where he helped support the family by selling newspapers on the streets before and after school. His musical talent, however, won him a scholarship at the Chicago Musical College, and after finishing his courses there, he completed his academic education at Cornell College, Iowa.

Like other songwriters before him and since, Van Alstyne found there was no royal road to Tin Pan Alley and fame. He, too, had to make it the hard way. For several years, he toured the one-night stands of the West with repertoire companies, and in Nogales, Mexico, where the troupe went broke, he earned his carfare back home by playing in a honkytonk where the dance hall girls were aged to a ripe maturity and the whisky wasn't. On reaching Chicago in 1898, he started to write songs, his first published number, Hearts Are Trumps, being put in the discard by a publisher who backed only aces. Again he took to the road, this time as a song plugger and with Harry Williams as a partner. Williams and Van Alstyle had more faith in themselves than money in their pockets when they struck out for New York in 1900. On hitting the big town, they had less than \$10 between them, and for the next two years, led a most precarious existence, living chiefly on the \$12 weekly pay Van Alstyle received as a pianist in a music publishing house. But their fortunes finally turned in 1903 when Marie Cahill introduced their Indian novelty song, Navajo, in the

On a hot Sunday afternoon in the Broadway musical Nancy Brown. Back, Back to Baltimore, a Negro comedy number that found favor with vaudeville headliners and minstrel endmen. And a year later, when they wrote In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree, the started to pick the fruits of success in the songwriting orchard.

> During the next decade, Williams and Van Alstyne turned out one topreller after another. In addition, they toured both the United States and .urope as a vaudeville team, their bookings making them the first song- 1 vriters to be elected to membership n the Lambs. And when Williams vent to Hollywood to direct movies hortly Lafere World War I. Van Alstyne found a new lyric writer in Chicago who was destined to become one of the great songwriters of all time. His name was Gus Kahn, and with him Van Alstyne wrote Memories, Pretty Baby and Your Eyes Told Me So-three ageless standards in the catalog of popular music.

When the radio replaced the piano in the American home and sounded the knell of profitable sheet music sales, Egbert Van Alstyne wisely decided it was time to retire and returned to Chicago, relinquishing the spotlight to his mother, who at the age of 83 appeared weekly as "Aunt Em" on Station WLS with a program of original poems. Today Van Al- I styne, who wrote Drifting and Dreaming, does just that as he fishes in the wooded lakes of Northern Wisconsin.

Unless otherwise noted, all of Egbert Van Alstyne's songs are published by the Remick Music Corporation.

The next seven years were the most fruitful in Teddy Morse's career. After the dissolution of Howley, Haviland & Dresser, he joined F. A. Mills as the highest paid pianist in the music business at a salary of \$25 a week, and a year later, he was made a full partner and head com- by Leo Feist, Inc.

Unless otherwise noted, all of Theodore Morse's songs are published

SONGWRITERS COMING UP! July 2 Issue SILVIO HEIN In Issues Subsequent to July 2 The Billboard Will Present JULIAN EDWARDS A. BALDWIN SLOANE KARL HOSCHNA WILLIAM C. HANDY HARRY CARROLL WALTER DONALDSON GEORGE W MEYER IMMY MONACO HARRY TIERNEY PETE WENDLING PERCY WENRICH LOUIS B. HIRSCH . . And Others

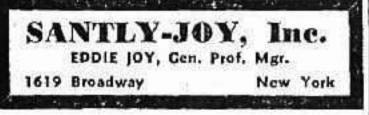
BEST KNOWN SONGS AND RECORDINGS AVAILABLE

Lyrics by Raymond A. Browne, Sung by Christie MacDonald in "The Toreador." 1803—DEAR OLD GIRL Lyrics by Richard Henry Buck, (Available on Columbia record No. 20276, Frank Novak and His Bootin' Tootin' Boys.) Wise OLD OWL Lyrics by Adverd Madden. HURRAY FOR BAFFIN'S BAY Lyrics by Adverd Madden. HURRAY FOR BAFFIN'S CROW Lyrics by Edward Madden. HURRAY FOR BAFFIN'S CROW HURRAY FOR BAFFIN'S CROW HURRAY	 WON'T YOU BE MY HONEY? Lyrics by Jack Drislane. Leo Feist, Inc. -Jerry Vogel Music Company, Inc. 108—CONSOLATION Lyrics by Edward Madden. *DOWN IN JUNCLE TOWN Lyrics by Edward Madden. (Available on the following records: Capitol 10193, The Four Sportsmen; Decca 25101, Red Allen.) I'VE TAKEN QUITE A FANCY TO YOU Lyrics by Edward Madden. LANKY YANKEE BOYS IN BLUE Lyrics by Edward Madden. The title of this song later was changed to "Lanky Yankee Boys in Brown" when the U. S. Army adopted khaki uniforms. 909—HE'S A COLLEGE BOY Lyrics by Jack Mahoney. 910—TO ARMSI TO ARMSI Jyrics by Dick Richards. 911—ANOTHER RAG Lyrics by D. A. Esrom. 913—BOBBING UP AND DOWN Lyrics by D. A. Esrom. 913—BOBBING UP AND DOWN Lyrics by D. A. Esrom. 9145—M-O.T.H.E.R Lyrics by D. A. Esrom. 9145—MOONT FILL KNOCK THE HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO CONT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO CONT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO OUT OF HELIGO INTO HELIGO INTO HIS OLD BANJO INTO HELIGO INTO HIS OLD BANJO INTO HELIGO INTO HIS OLD BANJO INTO HELIGO INTO HELIGO INTO HIS OLD BANJO IN
--	--









ON THE STAND

Reviews of Orchestras Playing Notels, Night Clubs and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters

Russ Morgan

Reviewed at Hollywood Palladium, Hollywood, June 14. Booked thru Associated Booking Corp. Road manager, Wallace Curtis.)

VIOLINS: Albert Bandy, Walter Wiemeyer, Edward Aguilar, Arthur Davis, David Polakoff and Jasper Hornak.

TRUMPETS: Vincent Shank, Le Jolley and Thomas Thuncn.

TROMBONES: Al Jennings and Walter Maurer.

SAXES: Martin Epstein, Joseph Estren, Wallce Curtis and Arthur Moore,

RHYTHM: Bernard Miller, bass; William Ames, drums, and William Groom, plano.

VOCALISTS: The Heartbeats (Dottie Little, Sue Little, Ralph Brewster and James Cunny) and Al Jennings.

ARRANGERS: Russ Morgan and George Kaltz.

Hollywood Palladium's policy has always been to keep a band for a four-to-six week run, but in the case of Russ Morgan, it wisely clected to forego precedent and book his ork for eight weeks. Its wisdom is evident in the strong box office, with each succeeding week showing an increased turnout. At this look-in doormen clocked a boosted attendance of 200 as compared to a week ago Tuesday (7).

When jump was the war time craze, hipper batoners smiled at Morgan's music, altho Russ was giving them a good run for their gate. With today's pronounced sugar trend, Russ is among the nation's best sellers while most of the rafter-rockers are in a biz slump. Should the pendulum swing back to powerhouse, Morgan need never relinquish his niche. He possesses music that soothes the ear, tempts the toes and rigidly adheres to requirements of good taste and fine musicianship. All this has its common dollar denominator to keep disk dealers, spot and juke ops smiling.

A veteran on the stand (29 years in the band biz, 14 years as a batoner), Morgan has delivered an impressive array of strong wax (Decca) sellers since the first of the year. These include Cruising Down the River, Sunflower, Forever and Ever, You Are Put Your Shoes on Lucy. His curthe Andrews Sisters, is expected to be platter coin. Strings often carry the melody line, library on engagements of this na-

but drop to the background, turning over honors to reeds. Soft pedalled brass choir joins Strads to lend body to the blending and create an over-all rich tone effect. There are sufficient changes in the formula to keep the ear eager for more, with the varied sections picking up a strong unison beat to retain danceability.

Vocally, band's strength is reinforced thru the Heartbeats (4) who take the ballads in an unpretentious and pleasant fashion. Tune choice shows equal respect for oldie medlies and standards along with current Honor Roll of Hits toppers. Vocal and instrumental selections are similarly balanced. Tempi never surpass the bounds of easy dancing and occasionally turn peppy (Sheik of Araby and Tea for Two). With his Decca disks continuing to ride and the band delivering what patrons want, ops have a sure-fire moneymaker in the Morgan manner. Lee Zhito.

Charlie Barnet

(Reviewed at Bop City, New York, June 2. Personal manager, Eddie Greene-Arthur Michaud, Booked thru Music Corporation of America.)

TRUMPETS: Ray Wetzel, Doc Severinson, Maynard Ferguson, John Howell, Rolf Erlcson TROMBONES: Dick Kenny, O. B. Massin-

gill, Bob Burgess, Ken Martlock.

REEDS: Vincent DiVittorio, Dick Hafer, Leon Ruben, Kurt Bloom, Danny Banks. RHYTHM; Cliff Leeman, drums; Eddle

Safranksi, bass; Cavlos Vidal, congo drums; Claude Williamson, plano. VOCALS: Trudy Richards, Ray Wetzel.

ARRANGERS: Mannie Alban, Dave Matthews, Pete Rugolo.

TENOR, ALTO AND SOPRANO SAXES AND LEADER: Charlie Barnet,

In the decade since he first honked his way thru Cherokee into the big time, Charlie Barnet never has led a bad ork despite innumerable reorganizations. His current edition, grooved in the modern jazz idiom, is the most provocative and exciting crew he's ever fronted.

ture, always has maintained a fine dance band book, and this he hasn't discarded.

Brilliant Trumpets

The band plays with a spark, drive and cleanliness which only heavy rehearsal time could have produced. Its trumpet section, with three stars in Maynard Ferguson, Doc Severinson and Rolf Ericson, is one of the most brilliant and precise. The trombones and reeds are tight and wellblended sections. The rhythm section hits it off hot and cold from number to number, with the occasions sometime annoyingly numerous where the horns are swinging the rhythm boys rather than the anticipated vice versa.

Trumpeter Ferguson is probably the band's greatest crowd pleaser. He's not much on ideas, but he's incredibly accurate in hitting the high ones on his horn. And he's a fine showman.

Thrush Trudy Richards has a throaty sound all her own and sings in a style reminiscent of Billie Holiday. Some of the songs handed her by Barnet are not completely suitable for the girl, but she does turn in excellent stints on such items as Gloomy Sunday. Miss Richards should find a quick following in jazz circles.

And then there's Barnet, who cuts a mighty dapper figure down front. He wisely has cut down on the number of his own solos-there's still plenty-on many pieces to make room for the more modern-styled bop improvisations of tenorist Dick Hafer, while the orkster concentrates colorfully on conducting. Barnet, with the right promotion and Capitol disk aid, could soon be resting on the unclaimed modern commercial jazz throne which Stan Kenton abdicated some months ago. Hal Webman.

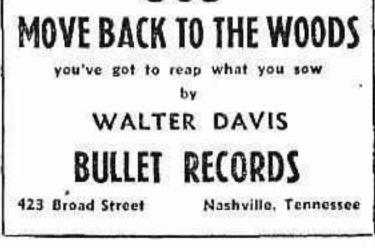
BULLET 305







In this Broadway bop bistrowhere it's all listen and no dancethe One, his original So Tired and Barnet (four times each night) offers up three-quarter-hour concerts, comrent release, Oh, You Sweet One posed mainly of modern big band jazz backed by Now Is the Time, cut with arrangements, with a couple of earlier swinging Barnet favorites still another strong contender for thrown in to stimulate memories. The new musical look in the Barnet band, There's plenty in the Morgan style designed by such fine young talents to tickle the palate. It's still the same as Mannie Alban and Pete Rugolo easy-paced, sugary product bearing with assists from progressive oldthe familiar trombone wail trademark. sters like Dave Matthews, in a short It never gets too sticky and is among time has moved the band up to the the finest bands for dancing. Voicing jazz top rung with the Kentons, Heris carefully balanced to give it a full mans and Gillespies. It should be ensemble tone without showing un- noted, however, that Barnet, tho he due favoritism to any one section. is making exclusive use of a concert





X JUX

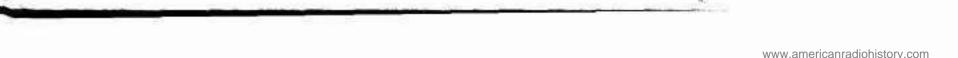
A National Accounting of Disk Jockey Activities

WESTERN WAX WHIRL . . . Ed (Jack the Bellboy) McKenzie, WJBK, Detroit, has been commended by the Michigan Catholic, local archdiocesan organ, for the "wholesome" quality of his programs. . . . Dirk

Rose is leaving WXYZ, Detroit, to become official caller at the Michigan State Fairgrounds race-track for harness races. Elmer Socall, former office boy at WXYZ, replaces Rose at the turntables. . . . Frank Allan, WREN, Topeka, Kans., has started a safety swimming campaign, with prizes for best suggestions from listeners. . . . Ray Perkins celebrated the third anniversary of the "Ray Perkins Show" at KFEL, Denver, recently. . . . Fred Wolf replaces Johnny Slagle at WXYZ, Detroit, when the latter goes on vacation.

EASTERN BEAT . . . Arthur Lamb, formerly with WEAM, Arlington, Va., is launching a three-hour Sunday night series over WINX, Washington. . . . Bert Mulligan recently joined WARD as the milkman on the 11:30 p.m. to 2 a.m. "Milkman's Matinee." . . . George L. Sutherland has resigned as manager of WAMS, Wilmington, Del., with Program Director Jack Gibbons temporarily replacing him. . . . Southern Californian Bill Schubert holds down a full-time deejay job at WSLB, Ogdensburg, N. Y., while attending St. Lawrence University in Canton, N. Y.

CORRECTION . . . In a recent Vox Jox column, it was stated that Jay Giles led a drive for donations at WCNT, Centralia, Ill., for a hospital fund after the Effingham Hospital fire. We are advised that it was deejays Jim Travis and Jim Hardie who put on the fund drive on their platter shows, and not Giles, who is program director at WCNT.



Copyrighted material

June 25, 1949

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

CAN ACTS BE CONTRACTORS?

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

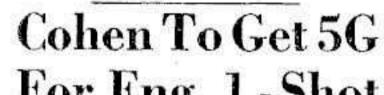
ARA To Offer Arbitration **Idea to AGVA**

Plans Mailing of Beefs

NEW YORK, June 18 .- A new arbitration set-up will be proposed by the Artists Representatives Association (ARA) when it starts its huddle with reps of American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA).

The new plan will permit agents and actors to present their beefs and evidence by mail, similar to that now being followed by the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). The present method in ARA-AGVA disputes is to have all complainants appear before a board of arbitration of three-an AGVA rep, an ARA rep and an impartial referee, who pass on evidence and make their ruling.

The plan, said Jack Katz, ARA lawyer, is cumbersome because frequently agents involved may be out example, has been doing almost caof town or the act may be on the road, so hearings may sometimes take months. Under the proposed system, depositions can be mailed, evidence can be read and decisions made with only minor delay. In the case of appeal the American Arbitration Association will be the final arbiter.



Rotarians Leave 60G in N.Y. Clubs **During Huddles**

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The Rotarians left an estimated \$60,000 behind them in various night clubs, up to Thursday (16) night. They hit the town Sunday (12) night to start their annual convention at Madison Square Garden.

The biggest share of the Rotarian's cafe dough went to Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe and Lou Walter's Latin Quarter. The Horseshoe played to capacity practically every one of the five nights, doing an estimated \$16,000 business thru the conventioneers.

The Latin Quarter estimates that 3,500 Rotarians and their families came in to see the show, accounting for about \$15,000.

Other spots like Leon and Eddie's, the Carnival, Copa and the smaller clubs also got some increased business, tho the lion's share went to the first named rooms. The Copa, for pacity business all last week, so it wasn't able to estimate how many customers were out-of-town Rotarians. But on the West Side it was different. Many of the Rotary lads made reservations identifying themselves with their international org, so a closer check could be made.

The opinion of all cafe ops was that, tho Rotarians weren't big spenders, they were substantial ones. Many of them were accompanied by For Eng. 1 - Shot their families and made up parties. But the big thing in their favor was their behavior which cafe men said was exemplary for conventioneers on the town.

N. Y. Labor Dept. Decides Actors Aren't Employers; **Pay Deductions Necessary**

Reverses Revenue Dept. Ruling; Affirms AGVA Stand

(Continued from page 3) from any duty imposed on him by present or future laws."

Wallach's Ruling

Referee Martin Wallach, in deciding the issue, ruled that (1) the employer agreed to abide by MBA and (2) that there was an employeremployee relationship as demonstrated in the performance of the singer's services in that her hours of work were subject to the employer's instructions. She was required to remain on the employer's premises to be available whenever the employer decided to have a show performed. The employer restricted the singer's choice of songs.

The fact, ruled Wallach, that the girl was described as an independent contractor was not controlling. In any event, "the claimant could not waive her rights under the Unemployment Insurance Law" (Section 595.1 of the law).

The question of when is an actor or any other performer an individual contractor and when an employee has been the subject of many discussions. The Internal Revenue Department once ruled that, for purposes of income tax collection, percontractors.

when to rehearse, what material to use, how long to stay on, how many shows he, or she is to do, what costumes to use and what hours he or she is to be on the premises is, in fact, an employee of the ops and not an independent contractor.

Legal authorities point that even the this decision is local, it is thru such decisions that precedents are built up and lead to national rulings based on similar evidence. They consider it quite possible that, should similar cases come up in other por-tions of the country, Referee Wallach's ruling that "the claimant could not waive her rights under the law" would be upheld, and the claim to individual contractorship would be denied.



NEW HAVEN, June 18.—This city, once one of vaude's bulwarks, is seriously preparing for the long-awaited formers are considered individual return of flesh shows, and indications now point to five houses opening in the fall.

NEW YORK, June 18.--Myron Cohen will get \$5,000 for a oneshotter in London's Olympia Stadium July 4. The deal was arranged by The complete deal will set London Harry Adler, Cohen's manager, who promoters back about \$10,000. This made it with Harry Shepherd, associated with Jack Cappell Promotions, Cohen, Marvey and Adler. a London fight promoting outfit.

Marvey for the same show at \$3,500. land without Shepherd's okay.

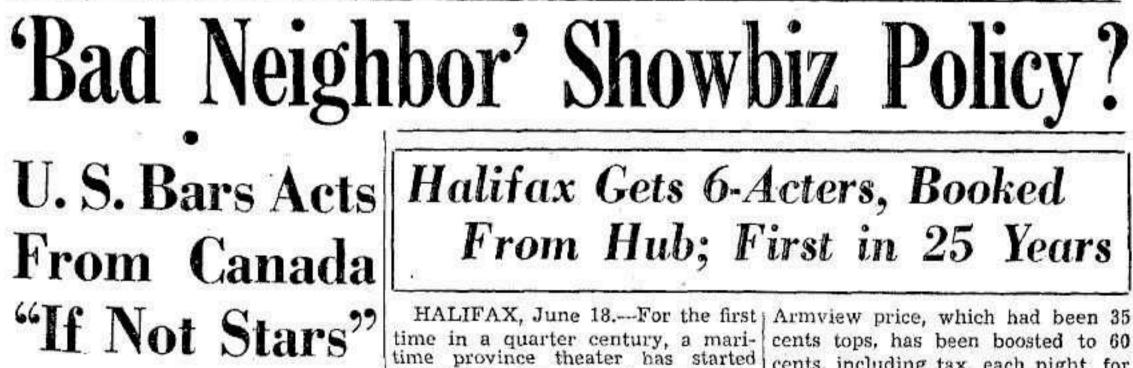
will include round-trip air fares for

Neither performer will be per-With Cohen, Adler also set Gene mitted to accept other dates in Eng-

Labor Dept. Ruling

In the case of unemployment insurance, this had never been determined insofar as performers were concerned until the New York State Labor Department ruling was handed down.

that, under this ruling, any performer who is told by ops (theater or cafe)



Reprisals on Yanks Likely

favorites in Montreal, this U. S. nixing started talk and this in turn was picked up by local papers, which began asking editorially why American performers and bands were allowed to come to Canada when the U. S. refused the same rights to ready started in Quebec to make a acts. full-dress inquiry into the matter, with hints being made that Canadian Foster, roller skating and novelty former Strand is used wholly for laws may be changed to hit back at dancing; Dick Lane, singer; Tony films, under the name of Garrick.

time province theater has started presenting six acts of vaudeville, booked direct from Boston. It is the two-year-old Armview here, hitherto showing only films. A Continued from page 3) quoted as saying, "We'd let you in if you were stars." The boys being residential section. Capacity is singular phase is that the theater 25 cents, including tax for kids. about 750.

The Armview is in the Walkeraffiliated chain, and the acts will be routed thru the other houses in the from June to mid-September circuit for one-day stands. The | Halifax used to be keen for vaude-Armview will change Mondays and Thursdays and will use one locally Canadian musicians. Action has al- first-run film in addition to the six after World War I. The theaters

what is called U. S. discrimination. Demarco, solo dancer; Les Smith Flims have been weakening at the It was also charged that under and Company, Haynes and Beck, Halifax theaters as draws this year. present laws the favorable balance comedians, and Bill Harris, unicy- The Gaiety has been using package (See Reprisal Against Yanks page 39) clist, juggler and musician. The shows and single vaude acts on tour.

cents, including tax, each night, for two shows, 7 and 9. The only matinee, Saturday at 2, is priced at 45 cents, including tax, for adults, and

It is planned to use vaude all summer. Reintroduction of the six-act program after such a long lapse is of special interest because of the bicentenary celebration in Halifax ville, which held forth steadily in two theaters for a dozen years until were Acker's and the Strand. Ack-The first vaude bill had Marilyn er's has been discontinued, and the

Local showmen have been eying the recent experiment put on by the Paramount Theater here, when, in conjunction with radio Station WNHC, a weekly semi-pro five-act bill was offered-with night club jobs, New Showbiz legal authorities claim York auditions, etc., offered as prizes. The show now in its third month, is dragging them in every Wednesday (a traditionally slow New Haven night) and the manager has reported that during the week he runs a bad picture he still does over \$500 better on the night than other houses running the same picture.

Four pic houses in downtown New Haven are well geared for live shows with ropes, panels and stages kept in top-notch condition over the 15 years when they were last used, and the unions (both stage and music) are ready because of the Shubert and benefit performances that are run here quite frequently.

One of the old-timers among the stagehands stated that they have already been approached by a chain operator and asked how soon they could organize a crew for vaudeville, and said one hour was all that was needed, as the union had held all its experienced men and added novices over the past/few years with an eye toward vaude's comeback.

Loew's, Inc., under Harry F. Shaw, whose background in vaudeville dates back to 10-20-30 days, has already made preliminary overtures; with an eye to bringing in week-end shows to the Loew Bijou. However, plans were left in abeyance until the fall season with no formal announcement being made.

Ferdinando Cuts Down

HARTFORD, Conn., June 18 .--- Club Ferdinando, Hartford night spot; has gone on summer policy, with two or three acts Friday and Saturday nights only.

The Billboard

요즘 영국에 가지 못했다. 비타 환자 June 25, 1949

Penthouse, New York

(Wednesday, June 15)

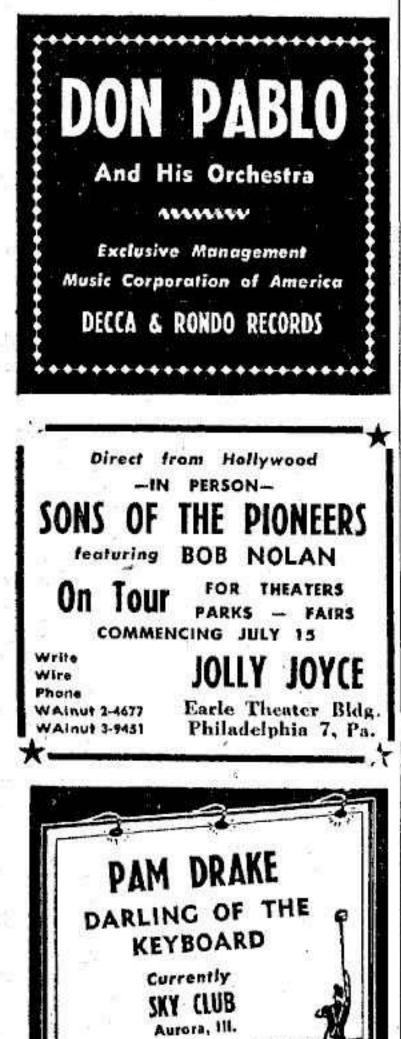
Capacity, 100. Price policy, \$2.50 minimum. Shows start at 10:30. Owner-operator, Phil Rosen. Exclusive bookers, Baum-Newborn. Publicity, Dreyfus-Delynn. Estimated budget this show, 4500. Estimated budget last show, \$500.

If talent, ability and looks, rather than box office were the only criterion, William Tabbert, doubling from South Pacific, would be the hottest boy singer around. In fact, young Tabbert is ready to work any class room and do a job-except as an attraction. But if he's handled right, he'll become an attraction. The lad is clean cut, with a freshly scrubbed look, a real salesman who apparently enjoys singing. When caught, he went on and on which is a good thing for the house, but leaving them wanting more is something Tabbert should remember. His numbers are a mixture of standards, plug tunes from South Pacific and longhair stuff, which he belted out sans mike while strolling thru the room. His walk-off applause was tremendous.

La Benson Dimmed

Gloria Benson, a very pretty girl, who sings pleasantly, was dimined by Tabbert's ability. The girl's small voice is ideally suited for ballads with a beat or three-quarter-time stuff. Straight ballads or novelties weren't for her.

Kurt Mier, pianist, providing the only music behind the show, is a fine keyboarder. But he's now trying to become a comic mugging behind the acts and doing too much talking when he's on alone. Bill Smith.



SINS Exclusive Management

BILLBOARD ATTRACTIONS, Inc.

203 NO. WABASH AVE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

Club Charles, Baltimore (Tuesday, June 14)

Capacity, 325. Price policy, no cover or minimum. Shows at 9 and 12. Booker, Willlam Morris, non-exclusive. Show played by Norman Brooks and the house band (12). Budget last show, \$3,000. Budget this show, \$3,500.

The show is built around Martha Raye, who fractured them. Resplendent in a feather bob, and smartly gowned as ever, she did a smart job selling. Her throw-aways and studied ad libs, along with her characteristic mugging, brought howl upon howl. Starting off with a Great Day and running thru her familiar material, Paganini and a smart calypso, she was always on top. The point might be made, however, that in the afterpiece with the Yost group, her lines took on a decided shade of blue, a bit disappointing from such a performer even tho the crowd here went for it in a big way. Counteracting this, however, were Miss Raye's terrific personality and sense of showmanship, which hit the mark as far as everybody was concerned. A Ben Yost group, the Guardsmen,

five well costumed young fellows, did what is always expected from a Yost aggregation. They sang well, looked well, and altogether did a competent job. In their own spot, their best was a medley of college songs, with each lad spotlighted for a chorus or two.

Walter Long Emsecs

The emsee chores were handled by Walter Long, clever young tapper. Long, a local lad, did two nice numbers, a soft shoe, and a rhythm tap, to drums. As usual, he sparked the show in good style.

The line productions were better than average this time, with the gals, mostly new, apparently familiar with their routine. The wardrobe was colorful and the line did a nice job,

Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky.

(Friday, June 10)

Capacity, 700; lounge, 100. Price policy Dinner from \$2.50; drinks from 75 cents; minimum, \$3; Saturdays and holidays, \$4. Operator, Beverly Hills Company, Sam Tucker, managing director; Barney Glatt, manager; Sam Silverstein and Dotty White, advertising and publicity; Buster Keim, choregrapher Booker, Frank Sennes, Cleveland, exclusive. Estimated budget this show, \$6,500; previous show, \$4,400.

A near-capacity crowd turned out to greet the Ted Lewis gang on its opening of a four-week stand here. Judging from past performances, this swank bistro is in for a bonanza run with the Lewis aggregation. This has long been one of Lewis's ace spots and, as on previous occasions, they applauded his every move and quip to hand him an easy show-stop.

The superb showman again proves that it isn't what you've got or how much you've got, it's how you peddle it. Lewis offers not a single item that's new. It's the same old format loaded with schmooz, corn and nostalgia sold in the same Lewis manner. However, the way this audience devoured it, one got the impression that it was entertainment fare especially cooked up for the gods.

As in the past, Lewis simply takes his usual quota of average acts, wraps them up with finesse and what amounts to the epitome in showmanship, and what might ordinarily come out as just so-so stuff emerges as something slick, smooth and highly entertaining.

The lovely and shapely Geraldine Dubois is still with it to prance and strut while warbling a number of ditties in pleasing voice. The Reed Sisters (3) harmonize prettily at intervals thruout the show, being at their best in a medley from South are the King Brothers, three clean- ness, the group has a pianist, bass, cut, personable lads, tastefully garbed. who offer a well-routined hand-balancing turn. The kids clicked handily, the younger member, age 7, almost stealing the show with his smile and mannerisms. The red meat part of the Lewis entertainment comes with the appearance of the dusky Paul White and Elroy Peace. With Lewis handling the straight, the two lads literally kick 'em in the pants for an easy show-stop with their mugging, comedy and hoofing. White, the more effective of the two, had 'em in stitches with his hilarious Woodman. Spare That Tree, and again with his facial contortions and horseplay with Lewis and Peace in the band's Whiffenpoof number. The Lindsay Lovies (6), with Bill and Phil Barkley (formerly Bill Gameos and Phil Penzo, respectively), did their usual effective job in the opener, a top hat and cane routine, and in the finale, a strut to Pal-ing Around With You. Sol Klein turns in an excellent job with the Lewis band crew on both the show and dance stints.

Cafe Society, New York

(Monday, June 13)

Capacity, 200. Price policy, \$2,50-\$3,50 mini-mum. Shows at 10, 12 and 2. Owners, Louis Lewis-Max Mansch. Booking, nonexclusive, Publicity, Ivan Black. Estimated budget this show, \$1,100.

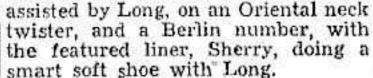
Juanita Hall, held over for the new bill at Cafe Society, continues to stop the show. Loaded with presence and savvy, she adapts her stage technique perfectly to meet the requirements of this intimate room. Her South Pacific numbers, like Happy Talk and Bali H'ai, are projected with all the dramatic conviction they get in the musical comedy, but are properly toned down and addressed to a closeup audience. Miss Hall's other selections, including a searing torcher, a blues and an old-time rhythm number, recall the wizardry of Ethel Waters. From the first notes, Miss Hall had them gripped.

Jane Dulo, the comic attraction, found favor with a series of song impressions delivered in a roistering, cheerfully aggressive manner. More broad burlesque than poignant satire, Miss Dulo's comedy was not in the subtle, mental style which has become a tradition in this room. Yet the customers warmed to her, and ended by applauding her every utterance.

Goodman and Sarah

A Balinese dance team, Lester Goodman and Sarah, a good-looking Negro couple, did eye-appealing exotic terps to a conga drum. The male partner displayed style and grace, the fem an adequate dance technique and a terrific frame.

Playing a well-co-ordinated show and providing a beat-full brand of dance music is the versatile, musicianly Tony Scott Quartet. The group's every number drew big mitts and kept the dance floor crowded. In addition to Scott, a claryist regarded by the cognoscenti as one of the two Pacific. New to the Lewis brigade finest bop blackstickers in the busiand drummer-all schooled, all modern, and all equally capable at rumbas, waltzes and polite show tunes as well as a tight-knit, swinging brand of chamber-music jazz in the new, advanced idiom. Scott. a tall, good-looking young man, emseed the proceedings with an attractive, smiling reticence. Jerry Wexler.



The music was handled okay by Norman Brooks and the house band. Cues were good for a first show, with some unusually difficult scores to han-Jack Carter. dle.

Empire Room, Palmer House, Chicago (Thursday, June 16)

Capacity, 500. Price policy, \$1-\$1.50 cover plus \$2 minimum. Exclusive booker and producer, Merriel Abbott. Publicity, Fred Townsend. Estimated budget this show, \$7,000. Estimated budget last show, \$5,900.

It's rare when one can criticize a show for having too much talent, but that's the case with this three-act variety revue. At show caught, a packed house demanded an average of 25 minutes from each act, which when added to two production numbers taking almost 20 minutes, makes for too much show.

Headliner Sid Caesar hasn't retained one vestige of the comedy character he created in Tars and Spars. He is in a class with Danny Thomas, doing a great dramatic job to put across his comedy impreshes of situations from everyday life. While his original bits, such as the expectant father and the burlesque on the recent series of flickers with a fistic background, all viewed previously on the Admiral video show, are excellent examples of his work, it's his impresh of a woman awakening and getting dressed that showed his finesse. The bit has been done often, but the Caesar version is an all-time topper. No comic here in the last five years has evoked the hefty belly

HOWARD and **WANDA BELL**

Currently Skyliner Supper Club, Ft. Worth, Texas.

June 27th fourth return engagement Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Management: MCA.

Buddy Grover Trio continues to win big favor in the cocktail lounge. Bill Sachs.

laughs Caesar netted.

Bob Fosse and Mary Ann Niles, tap team from several legit hits, had to do seven numbers before they could get off. The youthful dancers' work is unusual and original. The blond lad is a terrific ballet tapster, while the fem is a natural comedienne. They put lots of comedy into their work. It's a rough assignment for an 18year old gal violinist, just over from Italy, to work a cavernous room such as this, but Maria Neglia sewed up the assignment nicely. Gal started slow, doing two longhair bits before a version of Hot Canary that was a show stopper. While the gal is a top technician, it's her winsome smile and coquettish strolling around the floor that make her good nitery fare.

Production numbers were holdover. Ted Straeter's ork cut a tough show Johnny Sippel. book well.

The Casino, Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles

(Wednesday, June 15)

Capacity, 120. Shows at 9 and 11 p.m. Price policy, no cover or minimum. Owner, Ambassador Hotel. Operator, J. E. Benton. Booking policy, non-exclusive. House bookers, J. E. Benton and A. V. Iozzi, Press, A. V. Tozzi, Estimated budget this show, \$600. Estimated budget last show, \$600.

Songstress Donna Wylie, second act in under this room's new talent policy, utilizes her vocal talents to convincing advantage. Possessing a versatile song personality, she takes ballads, novelties and specialty tunes in equal stride. Thrush has developed a sale's style that makes full use of visual techniques which serve to complement her vocal talents. Facial expressions and gestures win ringsiders from the start.

Well-suited to this intimate room, she is particularly satisfying in specialty selections such as Be Happy With What You've Got and Never Say No to a Man. She is equally capable in projecting the spirit of Wonderful Guy. Tastefully garbed in a white gown, cute brunette makes an eye-catching appearance. Ray Whitaker's Trio is held over to supply dance music as well as back Miss Wylie's vocal offerings. Lee Zhito.







LATIN QUARTER, NEW YORK: The addition of Phil Foster and Joe Howard has given the long-running show a lift and pace which was evident not only on the floor but in the business the room is doing. Much of the increased take was no doubt due to the Rotarians, here for their annual convention. But their enthusiastic reception to Foster's and Howard's work should bring about a word of mouth chain reaction and continued solid takes.

Joe Howard, looking as dapper as ever in his tails and white tie, got big hands right from his walk-on. His chanting of oldies, including his own numbers, had them joining in with unabashed bellows. Audience participation is always commercial, particularly with a convention crowd.

Howard's walk-off was a masterpiece in itself. The music went down, and Howard, who was upstage, slowly walked downstage front and center, tipped his hat, bowed, put it on and with a military like precision turned around and walked up and off, and the applause was deafening.

Phil Foster, on next, appeared to be in a tough spot to follow such a strong act. He was clever enough, however, to open with a build-up of what a great guy Howard was backstage, which promptly gave him a head start. From then on Foster began giving out with his yarns about Brooklyn, which literally had them doubled up with laughter. Here and there Foster threw in some new material, mixed up with chat-chat about baseball scores which tied up into a solid 30-minute routine. Foster's stuff, plus his Brooklynese accent, is as commercial as a double sawbuck. He proved it here working to a room full of people who came in from all over the country. Groups who identified themselves as Texans and other States equally remote from New York howled just as hard at his yarns about his old gang, as did those more familiar with Brooklyn. Bill Smith.

Reprisal Against Yanks Seen In U.S. 'Bad Neighbor' Policy

(Continued from page 37) of trade in so far as exchange of Canadian and American dollars are concerned is all with the U.S. This appeal, made by Montreal papers, say bookers, will find favorable audiences among Canadian lawmakers. With the inability of the Pall Quartet to make its opening in Philly, other spots, the 500 Club, Atlantic City, and Last Frontier, Las Vegas,

Nev., which had also bought the group for subsequent dates, began wondering if their contracts would be fulfilled. The May Johnson office, which set the deals, is certain that the present situation will be straightened out. But ops are shying away. Meanwhile the Latin Casino is threatening to sue the May Johnson office for \$500, which is what it claims it spent for advertising the group.

Washington Explains

WASHINGTON, June 18. - Altho Washington headquarters of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service has no knowledge of the specific case of the Irving Pall Quartet, an agency spokesman told The Billboard yesterday (17) that the Canadian group was "probably" stopped at the border under provisions of the Contract Labor Act of 1932.

He explained that the act prohibits foreign musicians from reporting for work in this country unless they can show "distinctive merit and ability as instrumental musicians." The law was enacted by Congress at the request of the American Federation of Musicians (AFM). The immigration official commented that the intent of the legislation is "to prevent foreign musicians from competing with Americans for ordinary musical jobs."

ability" by the immigration service, the spokesman said, is the type of location where alien musicians expect to play. "A bid to play in Carnegie Hall," he stated, "would be accepted as proof of distinctive merit, whereas a job in a night club would probably not."

He emphasized that preventing the entry of any band into this country is no reflection on its ability to play music, "but simply represents the attempt by immigration authorities to prevent foreign competition as directed by Congress."

Any foreign instrumentalists prevented from entering the country, the spokesman said, have the right to a hearing before a special board of inquiry at the border. The board's decision could then be appealed to the Immigration and Naturalization Service in Washington.

The Standard

A hearing before the inquiry board, it was asserted, would not include a performance by a band to determine how good it is. "The quality of the music," the officials said, "is relatively immaterial: the chief test is whether the band plans to move into a spot where it would deprive U. S. musicians of work."

It was asserted that "the matter has been treated rather liberally in the past" and that immigration action against a particular foreign band has usually resulted from a protest by U. S. musicians. This has happened chiefly along the Mexican border, the spokesman said, where the agency "has prevented a number of marimba bands from entering."

Both Canada and Mexico have similar laws designed to prevent U. S. musicians from competing with Canadian and Mexican musicians, it Carnegie Vs. Nitery Chief test of "distinctive merit and was explained.



COMEDY MATERIAL For All Branches of Theatricals. FUN-MASTER 'The ORIGINAL Show-Biz Gag File" NOS. 1 to 30 @ \$1.00 Ea. Order in Sequence Only : -SPECIAL: First 13 Files for \$10.00-All 30 Files for \$25.00 3 Bks. PARODIES \$10 Per Bk. MINSTREL BUDGET \$25.00 . HUMOR-DOR for Emcees 25.00 . **3 Blackout Books** \$25 Ea. • or all 3 Diff. Vols for \$50 Send for FREE info on other material No C.O.D.'s-Open Daily Incl. Sundays PAULA SMITH 200 W.54th St., Dept. B, New York 19 **CIRCLE 7-1130**



Always-

THE SHOWMAN'S FRIEND





Beautiful, modern brick building located in Dayton, Ohio. Building also includes Tap Room in basement and modern 5-room apart-ment immediately above club. Must be sold to settle estate. Convenient terms arranged.

CHARLES E. MEITUS 1609 First Natl. Bank Bidg., Cincinnati, Ohio. Tel.: CH 1812

DANSANT

One of the largest in the Middlewest-1,400 seat-ing capacity-nets \$35,000 annually. Owner will finance for operator with proven managerial ability.

STANDARD

1678 Alcor Terrace Cincinnati 30, Ohio

and the second second

Letter to the Editor: **U. S. AGENT EYES PARIS SHOWBIZ**

Paris, June 15, 1949. Dear Billboard:

I'm dropping you a note because the theatrical business here is so different from ours, and so much activity prevails. One of the reasons is, undoubtedly, the price, but then for Parisiennes the prices are equal to what we pay. Of course to me, spending an entire evening in the Bal Tabarin, drinking lots of champagne and watching an exceptionally well produced three-hour floorshow and winding up with a \$3 tab—well, brother it's a killer! The Bal Tabarin is still packing in the tourist trade and I do mean packing them in. Av-erage take is \$4,500 U. S. money nightly. The show is well done with six show girls, 10 fn chorus, well costumed, and lots of spectacle with moving platforms rising from the basement, dropping from the top, etc., and a few very sensational visual acts-two of whom I am positive are American.

The Skating Vanities are the sensation here, with tickets available only on the black market for the roller show. Rosario and Antonio are likewise a sellout, as is Sacha Guitry's new show. There are, in all, some 20 legit shows doing good business, plus dozens of neighborhood legit productions. I saw the Gaby Morlay show, and despite my not understanding the language, found the acting so superb that I knew what was going on. It was excellent theater, written by Guitry.

I haven't gone to many places where Americans hang out, because I am more interested in Paris as Parisiennes live it. And I only wish, in summation, that night life in the

11.244 . 4.2.4 16.

U. S. were as healthy, food as good, prices as reasonable and show business as prosperous.

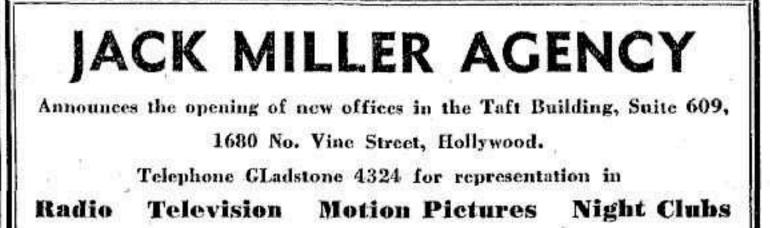
Even the biggest stars here work fairly cheap, but they also work steadily, and so do the smaller ones, and in legit the artists can make a living. I can't understand why it has to be different back home. Our acts are just as good-maybe better-our legit performers in general are superior, yet if it isn't a big hit, it doesn't have a chance.

Oh, yes, in the concert field, Lily Pons did not do very well, but Marian Anderson packed them in. Nestor Chayres, the Mexican tenor, is here and knocked them for a loop in the Scandinavian countries. He starts a tour in Spain on June 7. Anna Mariscal, the Spanish film star of 21 pictures, is living in my hotel. She is making a debut here late this month in a dramatic recital. She might come to the States next season between films.

(Signed) Frances Foster.



Copyrighted material



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

The Billboard

June 25, 1949





VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Palace, New York (Thursday, June 16)

Capacity, 700. Prices, 55 cents-\$1.20. Four shows dally. House booker, Dan Friendly. Show played by Don Albert's house ork.

That oldie about keep the show moving is followed in this bill to the letter. Acts get on, do their jobs to varied reactions and then go off; quick, no lost motion. So even if an act wasn't too good, it doesn't stay around long enough to make the suspicion a certainty.

The spark plug is tiny Yvonne Moray. The Lilliputian singer is a strange combo of many female and male comics with raucous voices and unabashed styles. She took a little time to get warmed up, but once she got them, she held them all the way, getting tremendous yocks and big hands.

Gus Van Is Back

Gus Van, who's been around for a long time-he was a Palace headliner when the Palace was THE Palacestill showed plenty of the old punch. His Same Old Shillelagh was boomed out in a fashion that would do credit to many a youngster. A medley he used to do with Joe Schenck when the act was Van and Schenck was equally effective. Occasionally the audience came in on the songs, tho it didn't know the lyrics. Throwing 'em the line, then singing it, would've' got better participation. Van's income tax number wound up a fine act, recognized by enthusiastic hands. Van, no longer a bantam, belies his years. On stage he's as dapper as ever, a fine salesman who looks 20 years younger than he is. The customers loved him.

The show teed off with Berk and Hallow, boy and girl hoofers. Both kids can dance, the they don't sell too well. One reason is that the boy, a really excellent heel-and-toe artist, makes everything look too easy. Another reason is insufficient flash in the audience lukewarm, altho the exit mitt was satisfactory.

Virginia Lee

Virginia Lee, billed as a single, works with Gil Gilbert (unbilled), who comes on from out front as a "volunteer." Result is a hilarious hand-to-hand act with the gal the understander. "Volunteer" effect is so realistic it isn't until the final trick that the audience got wise to the fact that Gilbert was part of the act.

Buddy Lewis's rapid-fire take-offs are introed with a gimmick that makes the act a little different. Basically, however, the impressions of various flicker and stage names suffer from lack of backing material. Lewis got laughs, but they were scattered.

Don Rice

Don Rice's act at times seemed to conflict with Lewis's. Both do impressions. Rice, however, was more of a tumult comic, with take-offs thrown in for added measure. He uses various props: A trombone, a water-squirting phone; a dummy thrown into the first row, and even a rubber-legged fall into the pit. His final thing, a drunk, got howls, even if his chatter wasn't up to his bits. His, exit won big hands.

Richard Adair Dancers (two boys, three girls) was a solid flash act. Two boys made up as ringmasters, snapping whips, put three girls, made up as wild animals, thru various adagio paces. The act moved fast, was well costumed and registered okay.

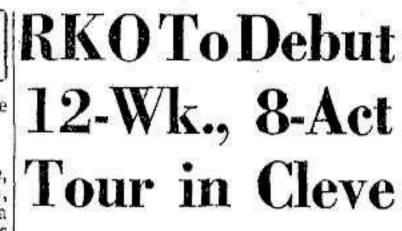
Flicker, Roughshod.

Bill Smith.

PEGGY TAYLOR

Due to an oversight, last week's review of the Palace, New York, caught June 8, didn't include Peggy Taylor. So here it is:

Peggy Taylor with a Cuban tan, working with two boys (one new), is still one of the finest sight acts around doing adagio work. The gal, looking Rochester, N. Y., September 8; Syra-



End in Hub, Sept. 22

NEW YORK, June 18.—The anticipated RKO route-a 12-weekerwhich was expected to jell if the Palace policy paid off, was finally decided this week with the chain setting its first eight-act bill to start June 30 at the Palace, Cleveland, winding up in Boston September 22.

The show is expected to cost about \$5,000 and besides the acts will carry two sets of scenery, a stage manager, an ork leader and a press agent. The p. a. will be ahead of the show by about two weeks making tie-ups and planning gimmicks in various cities. The first show, consisting of acts

which have played the New York Palace, who will work in the order named, will have Berk and Hallow, the Chords, Watson Sisters, Hammond's Birds; Mack, Russ and Owen; Wally Brown, Dolinoff and the Raya Sisters, and Pat Rooney.

Itinerary Detailed

The Albee, Cincy, will get the bill July 7, and then it will go to the Palace, Chicago, July 17. Three splitweekers will be played in Iowa. The first, a four-dayer starting July 21, will be in Davenport, to be followed by a three-dayer in Cedar Rapids. Other split weeks are called for in Sioux City August 4, and Columbus, O., September 1. Columbus will be either a four or five-day date.

After Cedar Rapids, the bill goes to the Orpheum, Minneapolis, for a full week and then to Kansas City August 11 for another. Other fullweek stands are Dayton, O., July 25;

the act. The girl does a few walkovers and a split or so, but hardly enough to sell it strongly.

harmonica group, was pleasant without being outstanding. Their stress Costuming added considerable sight on longhair rather than pops found value to the act.

cute and dainty, sporting a pair of eye-filling gams, is handled with skill and finesse by her partners. The act The Stagg McMann Trio, a male is as good as ever, has excellent pacing and registered with a full house. Bill Smith.

Hot Weather Droops Stem; **But 390G Is a Slight Rise**

up to \$389,500 from a previous week's \$343,500. The only sour note came from the Strand which opened poorly and kept that way all week.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; 12-week average \$125,000) saw \$115,-000 for its second week of the Rudells, Buck and Bubbles and Edward, My Son. 'The opener brought \$127,-000.

Roxy (6,000 seats; 12-week average \$80,000) moved up to show a juicy \$90,000 for its kick-off with the Andrews Sisters, Paul Remos and It Happens Every Spring.

Paramount (3,654 seats; 12-week average \$65,000) went down to \$75,-000 for its second seven-day session with Louis Prima, "The Amazing Mr. Ballantine," and Sorrowful Jones. The opener attracted \$90,000.

Capitol (4,627 seats; 12-week average \$44,000) opened with \$65,000. The figure, tho not impressive, is much better than it has had in previous weeks. The bill has Jerry Lester, the Vagabonds, Alvino Rey's ork and Neptune's Daughter.

Strand (2,700 seats; 12-week average \$47,000) preemed to a bad \$22,-000 gross for its first week. The bill has Phil Spitalny's ork, Patricia Bright and Night Unto Night.

Palace (1,700 seats; four-week average \$26,000) collected \$22,500 for is played.

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Despite a lits bill of eight acts consisting of Fred hot, humid week-end which kept Sanborn, Dick Buckley, the Peggy Stem takes down, the over-all gross Taylor Trio, Walter Nillson and of the six vaude-flicker houses went others plus Song of India. The last show brought in \$24,500. The new bill (reviewed this issue) has Gus Van. Yvonne Moray, six other acts and Roughshod.



NEW YORK, June 18 .- The White Mountain area now offers acts a fullusing shows one night each.

The plan of co-operative booking was started by Marty Baum and Abe Newborn, indie agents, who tied up each hotel to a straight percentage deal depending on budgets. The hotels agreed that they'd all use the same acts on a co-op basis, the pooling arrangement permitting smaller talent costs. Each act, however, will be paid nightly by the hotel it works in. Salaries will all be net.

Hotels involved in the deal are the Lord Tarleton, Balsams, Stofford, Maplewood, Sinclair and Park View. The Maplewood, Sinclair and Park View are in the Bethlehem, N. H., area. Other hotels are some distance away. All acts will get transportation. Food and rooms will be given each night by the hotel at which the date.

cuse, September 15, and Boston, September 22.

May Hit St. Louis

There is a possibility the entire bill will also play an indie house, the Fox. St. Louis, altho so far the deal is in the dickering stage. If it is made, the house-not RKO-will pay the acts, the RKO will get its 5 per cent booking fee.

Altho routing of vaude bills thru the circuit has been objective of RKO, that doesn't mean its major houses-Boston, Cincy, etc .- will drop name acts. It is planned to use attractions on a spot basis between vaude shows, if and when available.

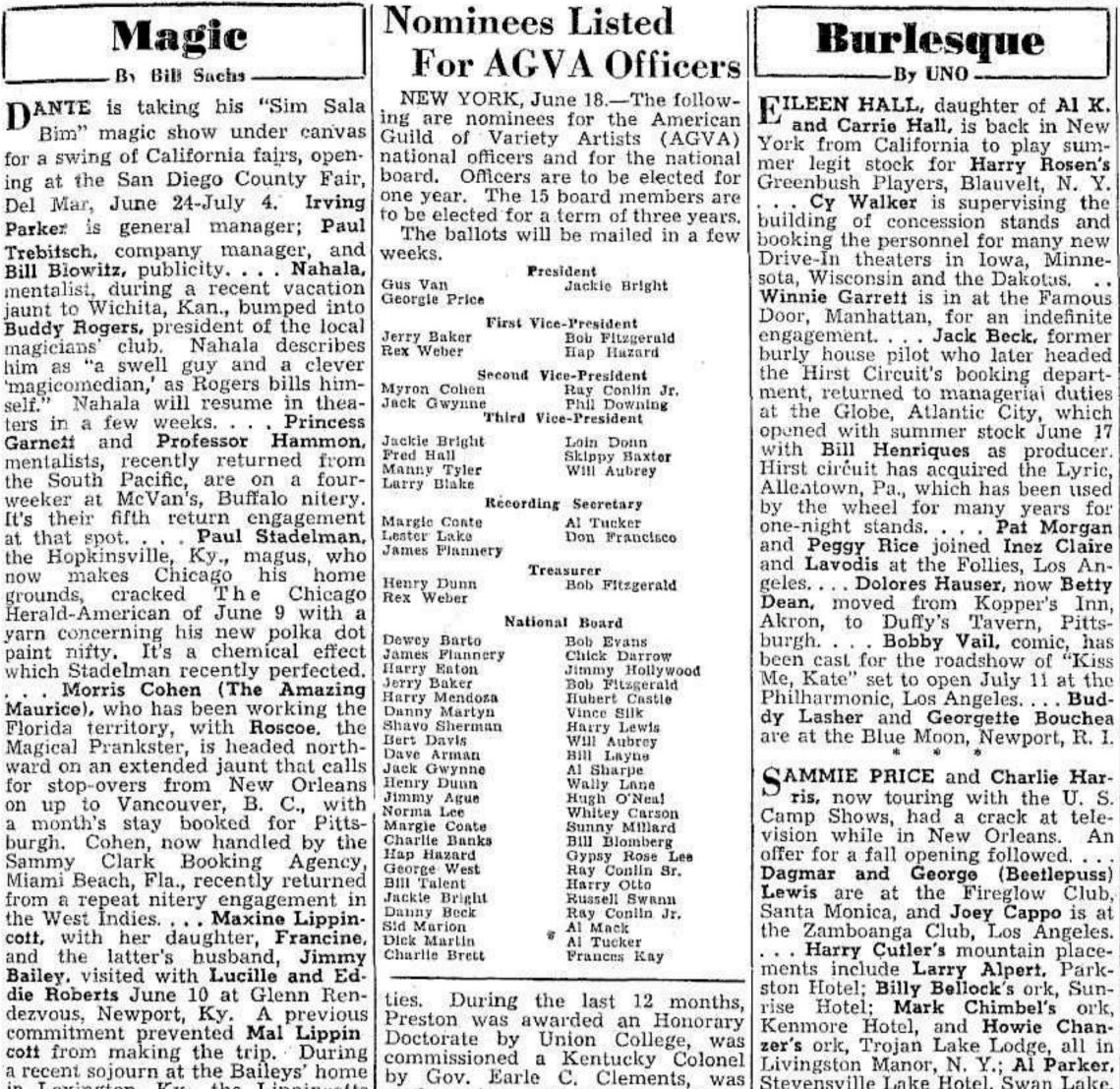
All houses where vaude bills play will operate a stage policy similar to the one used at the Palace. There will be pit bands and annunciator cards and no emsees.

Hartford Sets Light Deadline

HARTFORD, Conn., June 18 .- The deadline for installing auxiliary lighting in public places of assembly in Hartford is July 1, according to city Fire Marshal Thomas F. Lee. Lee said this week that all night clubs, restnurants, taverns, dance week stand, with six resort hotels halls and auditoriums were notified of the ruling last August, and that enforcement of the State Fire Code would be carried out after July 1. The code provides that wherever over 75 persons gather, auxiliary lighting must be provided in the event of a power failure.







Nomine	es Listed	F
For A	GVA Officers	L
NEW YORK og are nomi- uild of Va ational office oard. Office ne year. The be elected f The ballots yeeks.	June 18.—The follow- nees for the American riety Artists (AGVA) rs and for the national rs are to be elected for a 15 board members are or a term of three years, will be mailed in a few President	YnC.bbL
us Van	Jackie Bright	S
icorgie Price	14040494276011.38857770473	13
Firs erry Baker ex Weber	t Vice-President Bob Fitzgerald Hap Hazard	SVI ebt
Secon	ud Vice-President	t
lyron Cohen	Ruy Conlin Jr.	l n
	Phil Downing d Vice-President	a
		0
ackie Bright	Loin Donn	1 a
red Hall Ianny Tyler	Skippy Baxter	I I
arry Blake	Will Aubrey	13
Personal contraction of the	ording Secretary	l b
largic Conte	Al Tucker	10
ester Lake	Don Francisco	0 a
ames Flannery	tion Findenco	a
5102357 (Davids Sec.4377) (Davids)	Treasurer	a
lenry Dunn lex Weber	Bob Fitzgerald	gI
N	ational Board	I
lewcy Barto	Bob Evans	h
ames Flannery	Chick Darrow	1E
arry Eaton	Jimmy Hollywood	N
erry Baker	Bob Fitzgerald	
farry Mendoza Janny Martyn	Hubert Castle Vince Silk	I
havo Sherman	Harry Lewis	1.125
lert Davis	Will Aubrey	a
Dave Arman	Bill Layne	1
ack Gwynne	Al Sharpe	16
lenry Dunn Immy Ague	Wally Lane Hugh O'Neal	K
orma Lee	Whitey Carson	0
Aargle Coate	Sunny Millard	
harlie Banks	Bill Blomberg	1
lap Hazard	Gypsy Rose Les	C
eorge West	Ray Conlin Sr.	I
HII Talent ackie Bright	Harry Otto	
Danny Beck	Russell Swann Ray Conlin Jr.	IS
id Marion	Al Mack	t
lick Martin	al Tucker	100
charlie Brett	Frances Eay	
100 H 10		T

ties. During the last 12 months, Doctorate by Union College, was a recent sojourn at the Baileys' home by Gov. Earle C. Clements, was Stevensville Lake Hotel, Swan Lake, in Lexington, Ky., the Lippincotts made an honorary member of Lions International, and was elected president of the International Religious he has been the subject of several magazine and newspaper stories, the latest being a full-page yarn, with photos, in the June 19 issue of Parade Magazine. . . . George Hartman, of Muskogee, Okla., typewrites as follows under recent date: "I would like to contribute my 2 cents worth in regard to the poor shows and poor magicians which have caused so much comment in your column recently, First, I'll classify myself. call myself semi-pro in the presence of magicians, and professional to the layman. I have been interested in magic as a career for about two years. If so-called good magicians would stop trying to earn a fast buck by publishing "cheap magic books," as referred to by Edward Dart, and keep magical secrets more closely guarded, they would have a lot less to gripe about along this line. The thumb tip is available to anyone in any novelty store for all cents. I know that nothing can be done about this, but it is a shame that excellent effects like the magic coin box, thumb tip, linking rings and Chinese sticks are so widely distributed. The only way you will ever eliminate shows like the alleged poor shows in Denver is to give only those sincerely interested in, and respectful of magic, a chance to learn. Those sincerely interested will do as I did. They will seek out a professional magician, show him they are interested, and ask him to help them get a start. I agree that the above suggestion would be an almost impossible thing to carry out. But if it can't be done, then the old-timers will just have to grit (teeth that is) and bear it." . . Ramon (Buddy) LaRue (Sir Edwards) has signed a contract with George A. Hamid, Inc., to appear at the New Jersey State Fair, starting September 25, to do his straitjacket escape while suspended by his an-

kles beneath a helicopter.



TILEEN HALL, daughter of Al K. and Carrie Hall, is back in New York from California to play summer legit stock for Harry Rosen's Greenbush Players, Blauvelt, N. Y. . Cy Walker is supervising the building of concession stands and booking the personnel for many new Drive-In theaters in Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin and the Dakotas. ... Winnie Garrett is in at the Famous Door, Manhattan, for an indefinite engagement. . . . Jack Beck, former burly house pilot who later headed the Hirst Circuit's booking department, returned to managerial duties at the Globe, Atlantic City, which opened with summer stock June 17 with Bill Henriques as producer. Hirst circuit has acquired the Lyric, Alleatown, Pa., which has been used by the wheel for many years for one-night stands. . . . Pat Morgan and Peggy Rice joined Inez Claire and Lavodis at the Follies, Los Angeles. . . . Dolores Hauser, now Betty Dean, moved from Kopper's Inn, Akron, to Duffy's Tavern, Pittsburgh. . . . Bobby Vail, comic, has been cast for the roadshow of "Kiss Me, Kate" set to open July 11 at the Philharmonic, Los Angeles. . . . Buddy Lasher and Georgette Bouchea are at the Blue Moon, Newport, R. I.

SAMMIE PRICE and Charlie Harris, now touring with the U.S. Camp Shows, had a crack at television while in New Orleans. An offer for a fall opening followed. . . Dagmar and George (Beetlepuss) Lewis are at the Fireglow Club, Santa Monica, and Joey Cappo is at the Zamboanga Club, Los Angeles. . . . Harry Cutler's mountain placements include Larry Alpert, Parkston Hotel; Billy Bellock's ork, Sunrise Hotel; Mark Chimbel's ork, Kenmore Hotel, and Howie Chanzer's ork, Trojan Lake Lodge, all in N. Y.; Tony Garcia's Latin-American ork, Takanassee Hotel, Fleishmans, N. Y., and Willie Martin's ork featuring Smith, Fields and Smith, Raleigh Hotel, Fallsburg, N. Y. Al LeRoy moves from the Howard, Boston, to Nipmuc Park, Mendon, Mass., for Freddie Lewis, opening at Mendon July 4. . . . Murray Leonard and Boo LaVon are mourning the loss of their 14-year-old dog, Gretchen, which died June 11 on the operating table in Sherman Oaks, Calif., and which had toured burly houses and appeared in comedy scenes with them and Red Marshall. . . Elsa Lang and Murray Green will resume vocals at the Howard House, Bethlehem, N. H., for the summer. . . . Francine Boggi celebrated a birthday June 11 in Atlantic City, where she is due to appear at the Globe thru Dave Cohn, who booked her last at the Manhattan Club, Johnston, R. I. . . , Bobb Lang and Gayle Page returned to burly after an absence of four years. They opened at the Fox, Indianapolis, for two weeks, then to the Casino, Bos-

Benefit Mix-Up, Nix Start Fuss

NEW YORK, June 18 .- The stopping of a benefit by the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) June 8 at the Waldorf-Astoria started a situation which has all sides threatening to sue everybody for violation of contract, for failure to deliver a message, etc. Action has been further promised against AGVA by Theater Authority (TA).

The benefit was cleared by the National Cancer Foundation with TA about two months ago, with 15 per cent of the funds to go to TA, Stuart Greenfield, cancer foundation press agent and talent buyer, said. A few minutes before the show was to go on two AGVA reps walked in and told Morey Amsterdam, skedded to appear, not to do so under penalty of a heavy fine. Other acts were also warned.

The acts due to go were Abe Burrows, Monica Lewis, Dorothy Ross, the Ames Brothers, Buck and Bubbles and others. Greenfield said he guaranteed payment of AGVA fines if acts would go on. Finally, Greenfield said, AGVA reps said the show could go on if payment was made to AGVA's welfare fund.

Greenfield refused to pay to a fund but said he was willing to pay each act. By that time the confusion was general and most of the acts walked out. Amsterdam, however, went on saying, "AGVA can wait-cancer can't."

It later developed that a wire had been sent earlier during the day to the AGVA convention in Chicago telling them of the benefit and asking for instructions. A wire was sent back to New York okaying it. The wire, said AGVA, was received in New York at 6 p.m., June 8, but wasn't delivered until the following morning, too late to dc any good.

had as week-end guests Bill Dodson president of the IBM ring in Louis ville, and Mrs. Dodson, and Don Magicians' Association. In addition, Redmon, Louisville magic manufacturer. Lieut. Lee Allen Estes, Safety First Magician of the Kentucky State Police and his new bride also stopped in for a jackpot session. During a recent engagement in Louisville, the Lippincotts enjoyed a visit from Paul LePaul and Mr. and Mrs. Riney Rinehart, and the Lippincotts say they now like card tricks.

DRESTON, the active and talented necromancer from down Pineville, Ky., way, has crammed a heap of action into the past year, in addition to his regular entertaining du-



WANTED Exotic Dancers and Strips For Theatres and Glubs from MAINE to CALIFORNIA BE A BOOSTER FOR MULTON SCHUSTER 127 North Dearborn St. OHIGAGO 2. ILL.

SENATORS AIM

P.O. BOX \$45

ton.

(Continued from page 4) the question of taking the federal government out of excises.

At that time, the theory of separating State and federal tax sources was advanced for the first time in several years by the American Municipal Association (The Billboard, December 25, 1948).

SHOWFOLK SECURITY

(Continued from page 4)

of the House group will be enacted early next session.

The committee report is expected to apply the Social Security act to show people now exempt in a status of self-employed, employer or independent contractor. Such persons would have to pay a tax of 21/4 per cent on the first \$4,800 of their annual incomes. They would, of course, then be in line for benefits under the old age and survivors insurance provisions of the Social Security Act.

Since the maximum that could be collected in Social Security taxes from any new person brought under the act would be \$108 annually, it is likely that the two agencies will arrange for payments to be made along the lines of the estimated income tax; that is, quarterly with the privilege of paying the full year fee in a lump sum in advance.

The committee is also ready to include domestics under the act. That means that subject to congressional approval, persons hiring maids, cooks and the like will have to pay taxes on these employees. The mechanics of the new provision are still vague, but two plans are under study. One would require employers of domestics to keep books and report quarterly; the other would set up a stamp system, with domestic and employer buying Social Security stamps and inserting them in a special employee stamp book which, when filled, would be sent to SSA.

SOMERVILLE, N.

Copyrighted material

MAGICIANS: HERE IT IS OUR NEWESY NUMBER A EUREKA EXCLUSIVE ONE HAND FINGER TIP COIN VANISH AND REAPPEARANCE

NOTE! POSITIVELY NON-MAGNETIC, not a hook coin, uses no elastic, pull, thread, hair, wax or gummed tape. Only one hand used, easy to do and requires very little skill or practice. A half dollar held at finger tips, hand extended away from body at erm's length, coin instantly vanishes, hand shown back and front instantly. Cleverest coin gadget ever invented. Apparatus and full photo-illustrated instructions, nothing else to buy.

ONLY ONE DOLLAR Of course with our usual guarantee. EUREKA MAGIC CO.

June 25, 1949

The Billboard 42



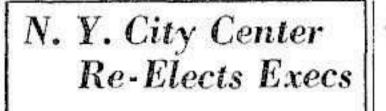
He's for Central Tic Bureau

(Continued from page 3) ers and two hotels to his proscribed Reis, secretary, and Francis J. Bloulist.

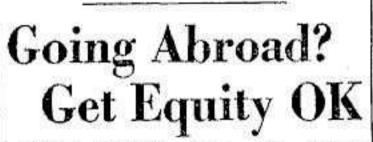
mended by Murtagh this week for license revocation by Commissioner of Morton Baum chairman of the execu-Licenses Edward T. CcCaffrey are the Ben Jacobs Theater Ticket Service, the Metro Theater Ticket Agency, Grey's Ticket Office, the Belmont as director of public relations. Plaza Hotel, Edison Hotel, Fifth Avenue Hotel, Gotham Hotel, Hampshire House, Martinique Hotel, New Weston Hotel, Prince George Hotel, Sherry-Netherland Hotel, the Victoria Hotel and the Hotel Dixie. The brokerage houses are cited on the basis of keeping improper or incomplete records of ticket transactions, the hotel sales are called into question primarily on the basis that licensed brokerage houses which supply the tickets neither rent space nor employ the individuals who make the resales. This last is a point which may lead to repercussions, since the bulk of the hotel business is in the hands of two of the town's biggest brokers, the Tyson Operating Company and the Sullivan Theater Ticket Service.

While Commissioner Murtagh admits that the investigation is still in its preliminary stages, he appears more than satisfied with its results to date.

"When we started this," he told a Billboard reporter, "a good many people told me not to be naive enough to think that proof of ticket scalping would be found in brokers' books and records. I'm not quite that simple. If I had gone after proofs of wholesale overcharges, it would take months to gather the data and no definite results would have been possible up to the present time. "But what a lot of people didn't dent. Bellamy resigned as a council seem to realize is that the law requires brokers to keep detailed records. If they are not there when called for, they can be put out of business on that basis alone. It is not necessary to prove actual scalping." Emphatically repeating his statement of a week ago, the commissioner reiterated his belief that nothing short of widespread reform could make tickets available to the public at fair prices and that it was up to the producers on behalf of themselves and those in the theatrical profession to bring it about. He ended on an ominous note. "Investigations to date," he said, "have more than half convinced me that ticket prokerage as a whole must go. A central distribution, controlled directly by the producers, would seem to be a solution."



NEW YORK, June 18 .- The board of directors of the New York City Center of Music and Drama last week re-elected the organization's entire official family for another year. Continued in office were Mayor William F. O'Dwyer, president; Gerald F. Warburg, vice-president; Howard S. Cullman, treasurer; Mrs. Arthur M. stein, counsel and assistant secretary. The brokers and hotels recom- Newbold Morris was re-elected chairman of the board of directors and tive committee. Paul Moss remains as managing director, Ben Ketchum as business manager and Jean Dalrymple



NEW YORK, June 18 .- Actors Equity Council passed a resolution at its weekly meeting Tuesday (14) that no member is to enter into any commitment involving overseas chores without first consulting the union. It appears that the troupe which opened yesterday in Hamlet in Elsinore, Denmark, has made agreements for appearances at various U. S. Air Force installations subsequent to its 10-day run at Kronberg Castle, These latter bookings were made without Equity's knowledge.

The council also appointed Cornelia Otis Skinner, Ralph Bellamy, Bill Ross, Frederick O'Neal and Edith Atwater to a survey committee to investigate segregation in the housing of touring troupes. Lee Sabinson, producer, has been asked to act with annual meeting at the Hotel Claridge. the committee in an advisory capacity. Alexander Clark was appointed to the council until the next general membership meeting to replace Ralph Bellamy, the org's third vice-presimember, not wishing to serve in both capacities,

45G in 5 Wks. For Ann Arbor

LEGITIMATE Communications to 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. =

> DETROIT, June 18 .- The first postwar Dramatic Festival at the Lydia Mendelssohn Theater, in Ann Arbor, played to 26,000 persons in a fiveweek season which ended Saturday (11) with a 45G gross. House tariffs of the 692-seater were scaled at a \$3 top, with season tickets selling at a top of \$12. There were also two bargain matinees weekly, with prices starting at 72 cents.

Approximately half the capacity was sold out in advance on season tickets, with sales building to consistent s.r.o.'s for the last three days of each week. Seven performances were given on each of the five productions, except the opener, Eugene O'Neill's Ah Wilderness, with Ernest Truex, which had eight. Returns assured that the scason, which is operated under University of Michigan auspices on a non-profit basis, would wind up slightly in the black.

The season, which is in a sense Michigan's most ambitious strawhatter, was under the direction of Valentine Windt, who headed the project for several seasons before it was dropped in 1942.

Productions included, in addition to Ah Wilderness, Twelfth Night with Arnold Moss and Frances Reid; Night Must Fall, with Lucille Watson; As You Desire Me, with Marta Abba, and The Heiress, with Basil Rathbone.

Smith Voted Prexy At ATAM Meeting

NEW YORK, June 18.-Frank L. Smith was elected president of the Association of Theatrical Press Agents and Managers (ATAM) at the org's Monday (13). Other officers are: Wolfe Kaufman, vice-president; Milton Weintraub, secretary-treasurer, and Oliver Sayler, business agent. ATAM's new executive board will have Raymond Broeder; Mack Hilliard, Warren, O'Hara and Morton Jacobs representing the managers; Willard Keefe and Ben Kornzweig, the New York press agents; Louis Cline and Hal Olver, the advance agents, and Ben Chasin and Nathan Parnes, the Yiddish group. A watch and a life membership were voted to the union's retirin prexy, Ben . Boyer, in recognitio of 11 years of continuous service i official capacities. A life membershi was also voted to Lodewick Vroom, past president.

Coming In?

NEW YORK, June 18.-If anybody ought to know what antics go on inside a movie theater manager's office, it's Seymour Gross. Gross has been assistant manager of Loew's Lexington Theater these several years. So he has written a comedy, Where We Came In, localed in the manager's office of a Newark pic emporium, "Garfield's Granada." Lee Tracy has become intrigued with the script's possibilities as a Stem vehicle for himself, and Jed Harris is considering them on Tracy's recommendation. If Harris decides to put Where We Came In on his production agenda, it will be a Broadway entry this season.

Grosberg Has Two Productions Cooking

NEW YORK, June 12 .-- Attorney Arnold Weissberger left for England Wednesday (15) on the Queen Elizabeth to confer with Jack Hylton on a projected London production of Billy Budd, which will be sponsored by Hylton in association with Lassor H. Grosberg, Norris Haughton and Richard Krakeur. Weissberger will then head for Pails to negotiate with the Giradoux estate for a production here next spring of No War in Troy.

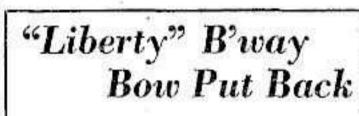
Meanwhile, Grosberg left for the Coast Tuesday (14) to complete arrangements for a J Angeles revival of The Respectful Prostitute, which recently closed in Chicago. The entire production will be recruited locally and Nina "och is expected to resume the title role interrupted by the Chicago folding. Grosberg will present Prostitute in association with

Bronsky Joins Gilbert

NEW YORK, June 18. - Leon J. Bronsky and Edward M. Gilbert have teamed for a new legit production firm, with offices at 1619 Broadway. The firm has a musical and a drama on its slate for fall production. It will also invest on a co-production basis.



Brigadoon (Philharmonic) Los Angeles. Cabalgata (Geary) San Francisco. Finian's Rainbow (His Majesty's) Montreal,
Harvey (Civic Auditorium) Pasadena, Callf.,
22; (Municipal Aud.) Long Beach 23; (Jr. College Aud.) Sacramento 25.
Inside U. S. A. (Shubert) Chicago.
Jones, Spike (Curran) San Francisco. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago. Miss Liberty (Forrest) Philadelphia, Red Shoes (Selwyn) Chicago. Street Car Named Desire (Biltmore) Los An geles.



NEW YORK, June 18 .-- Producers Irving Berlin, Robert E. Sherwood and Moss Hart have decided to hold Miss Liberty in Philadelphia for an extra week thru July 9. The schedule now calls for a Stem curtain raising at the Imperial on July 14.

Philadelphia advices put the songand-dancer in need of trimming and tightening. The opening night curtain dropped at 11:40. However, it is reported that the extra break-in week will likely have it Stem-ready. If an additional shake-down is necessary, Liberty will be booked elsewhere and the Broadway preem set back still further. Box office sale at the Imperial starts Monday (27).

"Four Flights Up" **On Tour in Fall**

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Ken Parker's melo, Four Flights Up, in which Mary (Good-bye My Fancy) Malone made an auspicious downtown bow a couple of seasons back, will be offered by Independent Theatrical Enterprises for a fall tour. Rehearsals are skedded for August under direction of the author.

Parker's newest chiller. There's Always a Murder, will get a summer showcasing at Edwin Child's Dixfield (Me.) Summer Theater the week of August 17.

La Fabray To Star In 'Pursuit' Musica

NEW YORK, June 18 .--- Nanett Fabray has signed to co-star with Georges Guctary, French pic and stage star, in the Theater Guild forthcoming musical version of Th Pursu't of Happiness. Guetary wi make his American debut.

The Guild skeds an early fall pro duction of Happiness, which has libretto by Herbert and Doroth Fields and a score by Burton (Finian Rainbow) Lane. The song-and-dance is based on the original comedy the same name by Lawrence Langne and A- ina Marshall. Also signe for an important role is Pearl Baile

Interplayers Cast Filled

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Casting for its lead-off production, Out of th Picture, was completed this week b the Interplayers group. "ie roste includes Virginia Baker, Henry Beel man, Louis Criss, Anna Berger, Joh Denny, Eugene Dow, Fred Porcel and Nancy Stiber. Incidental mus for the play is by William B. Goldber Opening is skedded for the end of th month at the Interplayers Theater Carnegie Hall.

New Stages, Inc.

Conn. Votes Tax on Barns

HARTFORD, Conn., June 18 .- The Connecticut Leg Inture, in session at the State Capitol here, has passed State Senate Bill 724, which requires non-resident operators of summer theaters in the State to pay a Connecticut amusement tax.

TRADE STAD	ADWA' WLOG	
HATURE Perform	nances Tl 18, 1949	iru
- DRAM	AS	
	Opened	Perfs.
Anne of a Thousand Days (Shubert)	. 12- 8, *48	222
(Shubert) A Streetcar Named Desire (Barrymore) At War With the Army	. 12- 3, '47	015
(Booth)	121012-0-04-0-02120-0	11
Born Yesterday	. 2-24, '46	1,416
(Henry Miller) Death of a Salesman		
(Morosco) Detective Story	. 3-22, '49	100
Diamond Lil	. 2- 5, '49	88
(Coronet) Goodbye My Fancy		245
(Fulton) Madwoman of Challlot		200
(Relasen)		
Mister Roberts (Alvin)		
Two Blind Mice (Cort)	3- <i>x</i> , 49	120
MUSIC	ALS	
As the Girls Go (Winter Garden)	. 11-13, '48	249
fligh Button Shoes	. 10- 9, '47	708
	. 12-30, '48	194
(Century) Lend an Ear	. 12-16, '48	212
(Broadhurst)	. 4- 7, '49	84
(Majestic) Where's Charley?		281
(St. James)	10-11, 20	600
ICE SH	ows	
Howdy, Mr. Ice of 1950 (Center)	5-26, '49	8
CLOSI	Second Se	
Along Fifth Avenue (Imperial) (Saturday (18)	. 1-13, '49	18



Off-Broadway Opening

THE SHOEMAKER'S PRODIGIOUS WIFE WITH THE STRONGER PROVINCETOWN PLAYHOUSE

A comedy by Federico Garcia Lorca, with a curtain-raiser by August Strindberg. "The Stronger" directed by William Myers; "The Shoemaker" by John Stix. Sets by Eldon Elder. Choregraphy by Shirley Broughton, Costumes by Eileen Holding. Stage manager, Ken Moxiey. Press representative, Len Heideman. Produced by Al Hurwitz and Gene Wolsk for Studio Seven.

THE STRONGER

Madam Y Tullman Madam X Lila Paris WaitressDale Mendell

THE SHOEMAKER'S PRODICIOUS WIFE

The Author William Myers Shoemaker's Wife Brenda Ericson Green Neighbor......Marilyn Widman Purple Neighbor......Lilyan Blum Red Neighbor Carol Peterson Black Neighbor Lynn Rogers The Shoemaker Charles Kleinpeter The Mayor Boris Sagal First Overpious Woman Niki Greene Second Overpious Woman,..., Charlet Oberley The Sashmaker's Apprentice, Robert Brustein The Hatmaker's Apprentice Clint Atkinson Sacristan's Wife Allen Malon Puppet Wife Shirley Broughton Puppet HusbandRay Malon

Studio Seven has made an auspicious start with its current productions. Their selections are definitely not gaited Broadway-wise, but downtown, in Greenwich Village the group will probably do all right.

The curtain-raiser, The Stronger, is one of the plays that gained periences are the tingling (terrific Strindberg a reputation as a master is actually the word) dance patof psycological playwriting. There is terns dreamed up by Robbins. In no doubt that it was years ahead of the first stanza, it's the nostalgic and its time. However, as presented by continental, also rich in romantics, Studio Seven, the script is primarily for Let's Take an Old-Fashioned an actors' exercise and does not seem | Walk; and in complete contrast, the to rate with the current efforts along satirical exposition of a Yankee in the same lines. Its pattern is a monolog between two women, one of whom is dumb while the other speaks continually. Via the latter's garrulousness, it is evident that her husband has been having an affair with the other one. First she is greatly concerned with this realization, but she comes to the conclusion that she is by far the happier and more successful. As the wordy one, Lila Paris Statue of Liberty to at least hold found the part a bit too much for her. Eleanor Tullman does well by a role that calls for less histrionics.

OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

MISS LIBERTY (Opened Monday, June 13)

FORREST THEATER, PHILADELPHIA

A musical with score and lyrics by Irving Berlin, Book by Robert E. Sherwood. Directed by Moss Hart. Dances and musical numbers staged by Jerome Robbins. Settings by Oliver Smith. Costumes by Motley. Orchestrations by Don Walker. Music Director, Jay Blackton. Press representative, William Fields. Presented by Irving Berlin, Robert E. Sherwood and Moss Hart.

CAST: Charles Dingle, Sid Lawson, Rowan Tudor, Mary McCarty, Eddie Albert, Lewis Bolyard, Ed Chappel, David Collyer, Bill Hogue, Robert Penn, John Sheehan, Philip Bourneuf, Evans Thornton, Donald McClelland, Emil Renan, Bill Bradley, Allen Knowles, Kazimir Kokic, Robert Pagent, Herbert Berghof, Stephanie Augustine, Tudy DeLuz, Marilyn Frechette, Allyn McLerie, Maria Karnilova, Tommy Rall, Virginia Conwell, Joe Milan, Eddie Phillips, Ethel Griffies, Helene Whitney, Robert Patterson, Bob Kryl, Ernest Laird, Elizabeth Watts, Lewis Bolyard, Gloris Patrice, Sid Lawson, William Calhoun, and singers, dancers and newsboys.

talent among three theatrical greats can never hope to live up to its advance publicity, there is no room for doubt that Miss Liberty will soar in the firmament of smash musical hits. And most of the glory has been garnered by Irving Berlin (music and outs. lyrics), Robert E. Sherwood (book) and Moss Hart (direction). Top laurels rightfully belong on the brow ----and a most imaginative one----of Jerome Robbins.

In a lion's-share measure, it's the creative choregraphy of dance designer Robbins that completely salvages Miss Liberty from being much ado about very little. What the audiences-and that means standees at all performances for the show's preeming three weeks here-will chalk up as the real theatrical exgay Paree to the tuneful and lyrical Only for Americans. And as if that pair of ballets isn't enough to clinch the impression, Robbins outdoes himself with a Police Gazette Ball routine that surely is keeping the three master minds from losing more hair over what to do with a second act which falls flat on its face with only the patriotic gesture of a lighted attention in lieu of interest.

ANNA LUCASTA

(Reviewed Friday, June 10)

CORONET THEATER, HOLLYWOOD A drama by Philip Yordan. Production supervised by Jerry Epstein. Directed by Walter "hompson Ash. Settings by Cyril Jones.

Stage manager, Don Ostrow, Press represenfatives, George Boroff, Ben Irwin. Presented by Circle Players.

l	StellaLynne Shermai Katie
	TheresaIrene Scioner
	Stanley
	JoeJohn Bleifer
	Eddy
	BlancheSally Regan
1	Anna
J	Danny Caruso
	LesterJohn Smight RudolfGeorge Englund
	and a second sec

Heretofore confining their efforts to properties well in the realm of experimental theater, the Circle Players have attempted to go commercial Even the a meeting of mind and with the current production of Anna Lucasta. That the play is entertainment-laden was evident from the start, altho the over-all effort is not worthy of lofty standards previously set by the group. Lucasta is merely a frill compared to other Circle stand-

> The Broadway-proven story of hate and love has been set in the home of Joe Lucasta, a Polish laborer in industrial Pennsylvania. The original New York offering, which boasted a brilliant all-Negro cast, no doubt had much more to offer than does this interpretation, for neither the dialog nor plot is beyond the superficial. The Lucasta family, a motley crew of the good and the evil, cannot be considered typical of the hard-working, God-fearing class of workers who settled in the coal mine-steel mill area of Pennsylvania. Anna Lucasta, the sinning daughter, is a curious mixture of unresolved good and bad, made respectable in the end by a love affair. It all boils down to plenty of smut and little believable realism.

Lois Andrews

As the trampish Anna, Lois An-

Broadway Follow-Up

LEND AN EAR

(Reviewed Monday, June 13)

BROADHURST THEATER

A revue with sketches, music and lyrics by Charles Gaynor. Staged by Hal Gerson, Dances by Gower Champion. Settings and costumes by Raoul Peine Dubois. Musical director, George Bauer. Orchestrations by Clare Grundman. General manager, Michael Goldreyer. Stage manager, David Kanter, Press representative, Samuel J. Friedman. Presented by Franklin Gilbert, William Eythe and William R. Katzell.

An impressive quality of Lend an Ear on its preem night last December was its utter unpretentiousness. It boasted no names, attempted no message, no slick sophistication, no fancy production numbers. It was just a group of 20-odd ambitious and talented youngsters-most of them practically unknown Broadwaywisekidding nearly anything from psychoanalyists, columnists, concert ballad singers, movies, musicals and opera with an engaging freshness and spontaneity to put Ear into the pattern of intimate revue at its best.

After six months of success, a pewsitter might expect some of this zest to wear off and the boys and girls to settle down to putting on just a show. However, nothing could be further from the fact. Currently they are apparently getting just as personal a good time out of their respective chores as they did on opening nightwhich is perhaps a good reason why Ear is the sole survivor of the season's revue entrants and is playing to hot-weather standees. Something of this may be attributed also to smart management, which has kept the original troupe practically intact. For example, when one of the principal comediennes, Anne Renee Anderson, left the show recently, no replacement was made-her chores being divided among other members of the company. Normally, of course, this couldn't be done, but in a group which runs to such a boiling point of versatility, such matters can become

"Shoemaker"

In The Shoemaker's Prodigious Wife, Studio Seven presented an unusually professional interpretation of a difficult Lorca script. The play is slight and demands the utmost in stylization to bring it off. That the group handled it so well is a genuine tribute to their production capacities. Its theme is a current expression, "Women, you can't live with 'em, and you can't live without 'em."

An old shoemaker marries a lass only to find he has grabbed a tigress by the tail. The girl is forever boasting, telling him how unsatisfactory he is and how many better chances she rejected. He leaves her but returns as a puppeteer to find she has been mourning his loss and really loves him.

As the wife, Brenda Ericson gives a spirited performance in a challenging role. Miss Ericson has a way with comedy, and should she linger hereabouts, she might find a demand for her services. Charles Kleinpeter as her husband, unfortunately, finds middle age difficult to counterfeit. Boris Sagal does well as a lusty mayor with an eye out for the gals. One of the high spots of the production was a puppet show which used actors as puppets, with slick production and fine choregraphy by Shirley Broughton. The direction by John Stix was top flight, and the same can be said of the set by Eldon Elder. Leon Morse.

Mary McCarty

While the laurels accrued to Robbins are many, there are considerable left to spare. The bulk of these are snared by saucy and soubrettish Mary McCarty, a vibrant and pungent saleslady when it comes to the song specialties, who also makes the most of her chores as a brash gal reporter for the Police Gazette. More are won by Ethel Griffies, as the indomitable grandmother of the Parisian waif who is palmed off as Miss Liberty. Miss Griffies is made to shoulder virtually all the comedy relief-a heavy burden for one pair of shoulders.

Eddie Albert, the romantic lead as the Herald cameraman who finds the model for the Statue of Libertyonly she happens to be the wrong girl-is amiable enough with his singing and romantics. But in each instance, he has assists either from Miss McCarty, as in A Little Fish in a Big Pond, or from the dancers, as in Old-Fashioned Walk.

Allyn McLerie, as the bewildered and guite beautiful Statue of Liberty model, is Albert's heart-interest over the heavy pitching by Miss McCarty. And all her misses on selling the Berlin melodies in song are compensated for by her sensuous and completely Freudish dancing for Mrs. Monotony in the Police Gazette Ball scene. In the same stretch, Tommy Rall rings a show-stopping halo with his ballet footwork.

The Berlin score is delightful and rightfully written with a bearing on the show's demands rather than for few have showed any concern over

drews tackles a tough role. While La Andrews acquits herself creditably, she has neither the training nor experience to develop a wholly convincing characterization. In her rough and tough scenes as the street role; as the spiritually hopeful and tragic example of family intolerance, however, she fails to click.

Suporting cast is of top caliber, turning in performances which are at times brilliant in conception. Top honors go to Sydney Chaplin, whose portrayal of the bullyish brother-inlaw is consistently fine. Mama and Papa Lucasta, played by Irene Seidner and John Bleifer, are letter perfect. Others worth commendation are George England, Sally Regan, Lynne Sherman, Shirley Davis, John Balluff, Anthony Caruso and John Smight.

Direction by Walter Thompson Ash passes muster, making the most of a cumbersome story. Two sets by Cyril Jones are sparse but effective. Alan Fischler.

the Hit Parade. Moreover, there is Miss McCarty to project the lyrics of the lilting melodies across the footlights for Little Fish, Mrs. Monotony, You Can Have Him and particularly Homework-she is equally at home with torch, rhythm or specialty items. Biggest failing is in Sherwood's book. setting forth the gift of the people of France against the background of the circulation feud between James (Herald) Bennett and Joseph (World) Pulitzer, Nobody can impugn the patriotic zeal of Sherwood's historical designs, but in spite of all the lyrical prose, it slows down the show's pace, makes for sluggishness and sometimes dullness, and leaves Miss Liberty sorely in needs of laughs. Moreover, using Emma Lazarus' immortal poem as a hymn to ring down the curtain makes such exhortation entirely ironical in this day when

It's Still Fresh

routine.

At all events, their clowning of Charles Gaynor's sketches and their singing of his tunes and lyrics is as engagingly fresh as ever. Their stepwalker, she makes the most of the ping of Gower Champion's deceptively simple dance patterns has all its original charm. That hefty swipe at corny Shubert song-and-dancers, The Gladiola Girl, is still an encore riot, when Yvonne Adair leads the Old Yahoo Step chorus and William Eythe records a ham tenor to end all such. Young George Hall's operatic tenor, working sans music, remains prime bait for belly laughs and Carol Channing retains her right thruout to be regarded as one of the Stem's potential top comediennes. Dorothy Babbs and Bob Scheerer are still delightful in the nostalgic little ballet about dancing school and in their Molly O'Reilly duo, and Gene Nelson continues to add his own brand of distinguished stepping to the proceedings. In fact, they are all so good, whether in a principal slot or a bit, that it seems almost unfair to single any of them out individually.

> The point is that Ear is a proof that names and elaborate production are unnecessary showwise, when brains go into the material and talent, showmanship and enthusiasm go into the production. Bob Francis.

Marion Sweet in "At War"

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Marion Sweet replaced Sara Seeger in At War With the Army, Monday (13). Understudy Norma Lehn had been filling in on the Seeger role during the previous week.

"the tired, the poor and wretched" languishing for many years in the displaced persons camps. The purpose is indeed a noble one, but here it's propaganda that doesn't even come close to making the desired Maurie Orodenker. impact.

REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS June 25, 1949 The Billboard 44 Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22. O.

Brunk Heads To Mountains For Summer

Biz Okay Despite Weather

LAMAR, Colo., June 18 .- Brunk's Comedians, under direction of Henry L. Brunk, which opened the season in Vernon, Tex., April 11, are wending their way toward the mountains in this area for their usual summer operations. Brunk said the show has been fighting tornados and floods but thus far no nights have been lost.

Show's roster includes Novelle Lambert, Doug Ackley, Jimmy and Rosalea Colley, Buddy Durham, Monte Montrose, John Stewart, Mercedes Rey, Hank Brunk, Helen Ravelle, Bob Ranous, Bernie Bakers, Randy Ackley, Bill Hendrix, Patsy Brunk and Mitzie and Diddy Bitshu.

While in Perryton, Tex., Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brunk motored to Dumas, Tex., to visit the Glenn Brunks and the new addition to the family, Jan Alise, born to June Brunk O'Shea. 'The Brunks' daughter, Joyce Lee, visited in Vernon, Tex., with her new husband, while en route to Los Angeles where they make their home. Jerry, Joyce's son, planed out to join his mother last week. He has been attending school in Oklahoma City.

Members of the show anticipate many visitors when the unit gets to the mountains. The Colleys, Ackleys and Ranouses expect numerous calls from friends. The Colleys' daughter is planning to come on with her family from New Orleans, Doug Ackley's folks, who make their home thing on it except news of Drive-In specially made film and has worked in Dallas, will vacation on the show. Theaters and pic-tent shows. Why? out a sponsor system that takes in Much visiting was done between Simply because youse guys and youse local business. . . . Tate's Show has members of the show and personnel of the Plunkett Stage Show. Units were only about 35 miles apart.

REP RIPPLES

HERMAN D. ANDERSON writes from Columbus, Ind., that he Haute, Ind., and will move into Mismade that sector previously and plans to work in some spots for his religious pix in the territory. . . Tyson Trio is working summer resort dates in Northern New York. Albert F. Tyson is unit's manager. ... Harlin's Show is working from a platform, having quit hall work for the summer. Unit will return to school dates in the fall in its established Nevada territory. . . . Chester Cobb writes that biz is off in both Maine and New Hampshire.

An Open Letter: BrunkAsksMore **Pencil Pushing Among Repsters**

CINCINNATI, June 18 .- Henry L. Brunk, of Brunk's Comedians, in a missive to The Billboard this week took the bull by the horns in an open letter which he directs to "members of rep shows of the U.S.A." It is reproduced here for the benefit of all concerned.

"Where are all you rep show people and what are you doing? The Billwherein our activities may be re-

POLAND CURRAN has been It showing 16mm. pix in the Coophas been presenting 16mm, pix in erstown, N. Y., area since January 1 that area for five months to fair to good returns. . . . Lett's Show luck. He has purchased the film li- reports fair business with its vaude brary of Charles Odom, of Terre and pic presentations around Port Gibson, La. . . . Edward Daley has souri to play a number of dates. He's a platform show in the El Paso, Tex., sector. . . J. K. McClain's threepeople hall show is doing fair around Prescott, Ont. He says he's planning to try out the platform show idea before the end of summer. . . . L. R. Clayton is trying to line up a circuit of towns to play show-dance dates around Moscow, Idaho. . . . Larned Family Players will present a musical-drama attraction in Northern New Hampshire during July and August using E. F. Hannan's "On Vacation" as a feature. Unit has lined up some sponsor bookings. . . Doss & Mae Show is working from a platform to fair business in Southeastern Idaho. Show has been in halls and will return indoors about September 1. . . . Carney Bros., who have been presenting religious and other pix for several years around Central Arkansas, have added flesh and are playing from a platform. They will lay aside their films until the fall and contemplate a showdance unit for the winter in established territory. . . . Butler's Show has been playing to indifferent returns in Maine and will go into New Hampshire soon, adding shortcast bills. Jay Reynolds, of Lynn, Mass., joined recently to bock the show. . . . F. F. Lovejoy has a solo trick in Grand County, Colorado, and reports fair business with it. ... Francis W. Towne, who has been board is good enough to devote a page showing 16mm. pix in the Richof its publication each week to us mond, Va., sector, is planning to play Western Pennsylvania during July corded, yet there is hardly ever any- and August. Towne has much gals won't drop a line to the editor, been playing to only fair results on who is more than willing to put the its tour of Western Canada. Unit will make a long jump back to the U. S. soon. . . . H. J. Pillard writes from Tyler, Tex., that his show will play on platform the remainder of the summer. He will return to established school territory in Wyoming for the winter. . . . Everett Players have booked some dates for July and August in Northern Vermont.

Miller's Models Get Good Biz on Southern Jaunt

MEMPHIS, June 18.—Irvin C. Miller's Brown Skin Models chalked up successful business on their tour of the South, Leon Long, publicity director, said here this week. New Orleans, Long said, was big, while Little Rock gave show turnaway biz.

Cast includes Miller, owner-manager; Marge Sims, manager; Barney Johnson, assistant manager and band leader; Willie Jones, principal comic; Clay Tyson, second comic and dancer; Earl Jackson, straights and comedy, and Fay Canty, singer. Chorus has Helena Wright, Grace May Shavers, Elnora Hines, Evelyn Whorton, Surella Brown, Virginia Stephens and Juanita Chillas.

Band includes Barney Johnson, drums; P. Stewart, trumpet; Johnnie Moon, guitar, and Tillie Johnson and William Baker, saxes.

Conn. House Passes Bill Banning State Highway Drive - Ins

HARTFORD, CONN., June 18 .---House of Representatives last week passed House Bill 1163, which would prohibit construction of outdoor motion picture theaters on land adjacent to State highways in Connecticut, and then sent the measure to the Senate for further action. Prior to the House passage of the bill, State Rep. Charles Henchel attacked it as "discriminatory."

The bill, without affecting present structures, prohibits the building of drive-in theaters with an entrance on or adjacent to trunk line highways as a traffic safety measure. State Traffic Commission is given power to rule on such questions. Rep. Warren Cressy, bill's sponsor, said that the measure has the support of State Police Commissioner Edward J. Hickey and State Highway Commissioner G. Albert Hill.



BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS Rebuilt, Refinished \$3.95 UP

Send for Chair Bulletin, also 1949 Bargain Catalos on Motion Picture Projection and Production Equipment World's Largest Mail Order House. 5. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. Dept. L. s02 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rental Purchase Plan IGmm. Projectors

Features-Westerns-Serials-Shorts. Complete Program Service. Write for Information. MANSE FILM LIBRARY 2514 Clifton Ave. Cincinnati 19, Ohio

IGMM FILMS WANTED Over 400 Westerns to choose from at \$5.00 each; advertising loaned Free. Write for cataldg. Complete, new 35mm. drive-in theatre equip-ment, \$3174 installed. Construction and operating instructions furnished.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY nos M. trby St. Tel.: 2487-J Florence, S. C.

news in if we just send it to him.

"Of course, we realize that there are not too many of us on the road today but there are several who never write in anything about themselves. Let's hear from the Brooks, Schaffners, Obrechts, Boyes and all the rest of the troupers on the road. What about you folks on the Northern circles? Why not drop a line to the rep department and reveal your rosters Memphis Skyvue in Bow and report on how you are doing? We are all interested.

"Let's all get busy and pitch in. There are still enough of us left to make a respectable showing and we can do it if we'll all put forth a little effort. How about it?"

Super Drive-In for St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, June 18.—Officials of St. Louis Amusement Company, subsidiary of Fanchon & Marco, state that final plans are being drawn for a 200-acre amusement center here. It will consist of a 1,000-car drive-in theater, an 18-hole golf course with clubhouse, and a playground for children. Project represents an investment of about \$150,000. Outdoor theater will have four screens and incar speakers with built-in heaters.

Drive-In Set for Salem, N. H.

SALEM, N. H., June 18 .- A 200car capacity outdoor motion picture theater is being erected here by Harold Weinhold, with opening set for July 1. Nathan A. Trager, owner of the Brockton, Mass., Airport, has been given a city permit to erect a drive-in there.

CLINTON, S. C., June 18 .--- Work is progressing on a new 300-car drivein theater on the Columbia highway, midway between here and Joanna, S. C. Owners Mr. and Mrs. R. D.

new \$300,000 Skyvue Drive-In Theater formally bowed June 10. Bob Kilgore, manager, said the 17-acre project will accommodate 750 cars. as well as having an innovation-an open air seating section for 650 persons who may stroll in from the neighborhood. H. H. Roth is president and general manager. His associates are Abe Waldauer, vice-president and general counselor; Harold Scott, vice-president, and Dave Lebovitz, secretary-treasurer.

Powers Plans Park Dates

WESTFIELD, N. Y., June 18 .- Veo D. Powers, who closed a successful winter and spring tour of school and club dates with his Hillbilly Dog and Monkey Show in this area, is mulling plans to play a number of local parks and later present his attraction at fairs.

GREENSBORO, N. C., June 18 .--Piedmont Outdoor Theatres, Inc., here has obtained a charter from the secretary of state to operate theaters. Authorized capital stock is \$100,000, with \$300 stock subscribed by Paul Price and Cullen French, Greensboro, and Norman Chaffin, Mocksville, N. C.

CHARLESTON, W. Va., June 18 .-Secretary of state has issued a charter to Pine Grove Drive-In Theater, Nance said the new theater, to be Inc., of Martinsburg, W. Va., which known as the Midway Drive-In, is listed authorized capital stock of expected to be completed by July 15. \$75,000 and paid-in capital of \$1,000.

LGI Seeks Drive-In Okay; W. Moore Added to Stable

HARTFORD, Conn., June 18 .-MEMPHIS, June 18 .- This city's Lockwood & Gordon Enterprises, Inc., which operates three motion picture theaters in Connecticut, has filed an application with the Connecticut State Fire Marshal's office here for autherity to erect an outdoor motion picture theater at Danbury.

> William Moore, assistant manager at the Regal Theater here, has resigned to join the LGI firm to become manager of one of its drive-ins in Maine.

Charlotte Group Chartered

RALEIGH, N. C., June 18 .- Secretary of State has issued a charter to Huntersville Drive-In Theater, Inc., of Charlotte, N. C., which proposes to operate theaters. Authorized capital stock is \$100,000, with \$300 stock subscribed by W. C. Davis, J. M. Scarborough and Wade Williams, all of Charlotte.

R. K. Allen Quits Biz

DETROIT, June 18.-Richard K. Allen, roadshow operator, has discontinued active operation, and is making his home here.



Colored, sober Medicine Performers in all lines; Musicians and Comedians. Singles. \$40; Teams, \$60; rain or shine. Trumpet. Sax, Drummer.

Miles Mighty Minstrel ANDALUSIA, ALA.



BALLANTYNE-John, 49, chairman of the board of directors and former president of the Philco Corporation, June 10 in Philadelphia. He was also a director of the Radio Manufacturers' Association. Two sisters survive.

BUCHANAN-Thomas S., 56, advertising exec, June 13 in Sharon, Conn. In handling the Texaco account for the Texas Company, he built the Ed Wynn show, featuring Wynn as the fire chiel. His widow and son survive.

BURDICK-Ida, 70, sister of Abe B. Marcus, of the Marcus Productions firm, Detroit, June 15 in St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital, that city. Eight children survive.

CASSIDY-William A., 61, Michigan theater owner for 37 years, June 14 in Midland (Mich.) Hospital. He formerly operated the Monarch, Frolic and Midland theaters in Midland, and the Strand and Alma in Alma, Mich., and owned the Michigan Theater, Saginaw. He was * years a director of Allied Theaters of Michigan. Survived by his widow and four children. Interment in Midland.

COOTE-Henry, 70, former actor and manager of the Wilbur Theater, Boston, for many years, June 13 in that city. He began his theater career as a baritone in musical comedies, including The Rose Maid and Irene, appearing with Fritzie Scheff and other stars. He joined the Shubert organization over 20 years ago. His widow and former actress, Julia Nash, survives.

ELLIOTT-William C., 62, business agent of Cincinnati Local No. 5, International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE) for the past 20 years, June 15 at his home in Cincinnati of a heart ailment. Active in the union most of his life, Elliott was also international president of the IATSE for five years, retiring from that position in 1932 due to ill health. He was a Mason and member of the Cuvier Press Club, Cincinnati. Survived by his widow, Patricia. Burial in Rest Haven Memorial Park, Covington, Ky., June 17.

FRYDAN - Camilla Herzer, 60, Viennese composer and widow of Oscar Frydan, Viennese playwright, June 11 in New York. Before coming to the U.S. about 10 years ago, she wrote Madame Napoleon and The Big Drum, light operas. In the U.S. her songs included One Kiss for Tomorrow and Remember Gay Vienna. Her son survives. GARRETT---Marjorie, 49, former actress, June 12 in Chicago. She ended her career on the stage with the London production of Our Town. Her husband, Robert Burton, featured in the Mr. Roberts Chicago company, survives. GORDON-Effie Bates, 90, former Detroit musician, in that city June 12. Survived by two sons. Int-ment in Redford Cemetery, Detroit. HUGHES-Lianna May, 82, billed as "California's Nightingale" half a century ago, June 15, aboard her houseboat on a Marin County creek near Greenbrae, Calif. Mrs. Hughes, sister of the late Laura Hope Crew, retired from the theater 15 years ago. Survived by her brother, Sherold D. Crews. ILES-Mrs. Evelyn, 61, musical comedy and light opera singer and comedienne, suddenly June 9 in her apartment in Hollywood. In show business for 53 years, Mrs. Iles was one of the first unpaid organizers in New York for the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and among the first 500 members when the Guild was formed. In recent years she had appeared in Ken Murray's Blackouts as one of the Elderlovlies and later formed a group known as Evelyn Iles and Her Gay 90 Belles. She was also a member of the Hollywood AGVA board, Screen Actors' Guild and Screen Extras' Guild. Survived by her husband, William, and a daughter, Mariam. Burial in Holy Cross Cemetery, Los Angeles, June 13. JOHNSON-Oscar, 70, father of Willard, O., from a heart attack. In agent May Johnson, June 17 in outdoor show business for 25 years, Waterbury, Conn.

The Billboard

FINAL CURTAIN THE

and Seville theaters in Detroit, June 8 Agency in Detroit, and last winter daughters survive. Interment in Oak- Happy Holiday Shows. Survived by view Cemetery, Detroit.



In Loving Memory of Our Dear Brother WALTER B. KEMP Died June 25, 1943 Brother and Sis

KLEIN - William A., 50, head waiter at the Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., and well known to many performers playing the spot, June 16 in Jewish Hospital, Cincinnati. Klein had been with the club for seven years. Burial in Cincinnati June 18.

KOENIG-Lou, 36, midget auto racer, June 12 in Langhorne, Pa. (Further details in General Outdoor Department.)

LEARY-Ford, 41, singer and trombonist, June 4 in New York. He had been with numerous big name bands, including Larry Clinton's ork. His widow and four children survive.



tors, respectively, of the Del-The | he had operated the D & S Advertising in that city. Another son and two they purchased an interest in the his widow. Interment in the Michigan Showmen's Rest, Forest Lawn Cemetery, Detroit.

> RICKETSON-Anna C., 78, drama and music critic of The New Bedford (Mass.) Standard-Times, June 16 in East Fair Haven, Mass. She had been writing reviews for 30 years and was feted three years ago by New York stage notables and dramatic critics.

SHORT—Frank Lea, 75, retired actor and stage director, June 14 in Yonkers, N. Y. He was a member of the Daniel Frohman Lyceum Theater Company, the Murray Hill Stock Company, later appeared with John Drew, Alla Nazimova and Mrs. Minnie Maddern Fiske, and served as stage manager for Leslie Howard and Helen Hayes. Besides doing much college and university work, he assisted in the productions of Enchantment and Treasure Hunt, the latter an early American operetta adaptation for the Works Progress Administration in Brooklyn. Short also headed a summer theater in Englewood, N. J., for four years. Two sisters survive,



SOMERVILLE - James W., 26, killed in an accident during the run-

Film Daily rep on the West Coast, June 9 in Los Angeles. Two brothers survive.

WOOD-Epp H., 84, former theatrical manager and press agent, June 14 in South Bend, Ind. Years ago he was with Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show as press agent, and had managed the old Columbia Theater, Chicago, and the old Blackstone and Oliver theaters in South Bend, where he had resided since 1920. He retired in 1944. Burial in South Bend June 17.



WRIGHT-Mounty E., 61, cookhouse operator and concessionaire for 48 years, June 8 in Paris, Ill. Wright operated a restaurant in Paris until ill health forced him to retire four years ago. Survived by his widow, Iva; four sons, Fred, Lavern, Byford and Horace, and a brother, Ike, a concessionaire. Burial in Edgar Cemetery, Paris, June 11.

Marriages

ANTHONY - KEATING-Ray Anthony, orchestra leader, and Dee Keating, former vocalist with his band, May 31 in Denver.

BAKER-RASE-Buddy Baker, arranger and orchestra leader, and Betty Jane Rase June 11 in Hollywood.

EASTABLE-DONNELLY __ Bartholomew J. Bastable, radio commentator, and Mary Josephine Donnelly June 1 in Dublin.

BENSON-SILL-Carl Benson, engineering staffer at WHFB and WHFB-FM, and Alice Sill June 11 in St. Joseph, Mich.

KANIPE-Anna, 88, mother of cession on various carnivals with his Cincinnati, June 14. Burke and James H. Kanipe, opera-

mer director general of the British Broadcasting Corporatic (BBC), June 10 in London. Besides holding many top government posts, he became head of the BBC in 1938 and led a reorganization and expansion to cope with the war, principally in broadcasting to foreign countries and monitoring enemy and neutral broadcasts. He held the post for four years.

OLCOTT-Mrs. Margaret A., 70, widow of Chauncey Olcott, actor, Irish tenor and composer, June 12 in New York. She was the co-author of two plays in which her husband was starred, Ragged Robin (in 1908 with Rita Johnson Young) and Lusmore (in 1919 with Grace Meyer). Survived by a daughter.

PICKETT-Harold Sr., 63, concessionaire for 40 years, June 14 in St. Johns Hospital, Joplin, Mo., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Virgie; son, Harold Jr., a sister and five brothers, three of whom are in show business.

In Memoriam

JACK

RATERINK

JUNE 12, 1949

MEMBER

MICHIGAN SHOWMEN'S ASSOC.

RATERINK-Jack, 52, part owner

of the Happy Holiday Shows, June

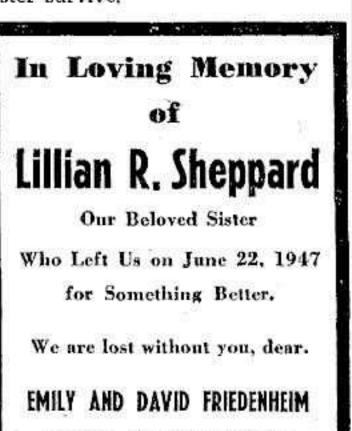
12 in his trailer on the shows' lot at

he formerly operated a jewelry con-

wife, Dorothy, With Glenn S. Hockett

Angeles County Fairgrounds June 13.

STINSON-Edna, 53, May 4 at Jackson County Infirmary, Independence, Mo., where she was a patient for the past eight and a half years. She was a member of Caravans, Inc., Chicago. Burial was in Mount Grove Cemetery, Independence. A son, two sisters and a halfsister survive.



ANDREW AND CARL CARSON

TUNNING-Walter E. Jr., 31, Pittsburgh district manager for the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), June 11 in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., of injuries sustained in an auto accident. Tunning had recently been transferred to Pittsburgh from New Orleans, where he held a similar position. He was the Cincinnati ASCAP representative in 1946. Survived by his widow, Mildred, Pittsburgh; a daughter, Terrie; his mother, Mrs. Adeline J. Tunning; a sister, Veronica, and two brothers, George and Edwin, all of Cincinnati. Burial in new St. Joseph Cemetery.

WILK---Ralph, 56, since 1928 the 28 in Farmington, N. H.

BERLE - MATTHEWS - Milton Berle, radio, television and stage performer, and Joyce Matthews, screen actress, June 16 in New York.

BRADLEY-WIXOM - Charles A. Bradley, former Bancroft, Mich., newspaperman, and Kate Wixom June 15 in Bancroft. Bride is the widow of Ernest Wixom, former owner of Wixom Bros.' Circus, and is an aunt of Clyde Wixom, owner of the Matt Wixom's Great Show title.

BRETON - GOLDMAN - Robert Breton, writer and radio actor, and June Goldman June 12 in New Canaan, Conn.

CASS-HOWARTH - Robert Cass and Mary Ellen Howarth, continuity assistant at Station WTIC, June 4 in Guilford, Conn.

CRIPANUK - BURTIS - Michael Cripanuk and Janet Burtis, both legit performers, June 1 in New York.

D'AMATO - KRAEMER - Skinny D'amato, owner-operator of the 500 Club, Atlantic City nitery, and Betty Jane Kraemer in that city June 4.

DIXON - GUHLKE-Robert Dixon, singer in Lend an Ear, and Antoinette Guhlke, dancer in the same show, June 4 in New York.

DODGE-JONES-Frank W. Dodge, assistant producer of the Arthur Godfrey show, and Jacqueline Joan Jones, Columbia Broadcasting System staffer, June 2 in New York.

DUDLEY-CHAPMAN-S. H. Dudley, manager-producer of Club Zanzibar on the Cetlin & Wilson Shows, and Margueretta Chapman June 7 in Washington, Pa.

FLAGLER - BRIESE - Harold G. Flagler, Del Ray Beach, Fla., and Juanita Briese, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Art Briese, Chicago, June 11 in Chicago. Bride's father is a long-time exec of Thearle-Duffield Fireworks Company, Chicago.

FROST-COFFIN -- Lyle L. Frost, member of the Melody Boys group on WWNH, and Dorothy M. Coffin May

(DE)'E'ADAEQDEE



June 25, 1949

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

R-B GRABS LUSH BIZ IN CONN.

38,000 Attend 4 Showings In Bridgeport

17,000 at Waterbury -

WATERBURY, Conn., June 18 .--Connecticut is giving the Ringling Diane, marionette act, will be Sacco's circus straw and capacity houses to uphold its reputation as lush territory for the Big Show.

An estimated 17,000 caught the two eration. performances here Wednesday (15). At Bridgeport Monday and Tuesday (13-14), where the Big Show closed the mammoth Barnum Festival, four straw houses were registered, with the total attendance estimated in excess of 38,000.

All Bridgeport performances were sold out at least an hour before show time, and the Side Show got a heavy play from the many hundreds who could not buy Big Show tickets. The tremendous publicity resulting from the Barnum cele was a big factor in the success of the show.

Bridgeport Arrival Late

The show arrived late Sunday afternoon (12) from Upper Darby, Pa., and a scheduled free concert by the circus band under the direction of Merle Evans had to be canceled. Monday morning several thousand children were disappointed when a publicized preview of the circus failed to materialize. Circus officials said they had not been informed. Feelings were salved with the presentation of a short program between performances Tuesday. Henry Ringling North, circus veepee; Waldo T. Tupper. general agent, (See R-B GRABS FAT on page 52)

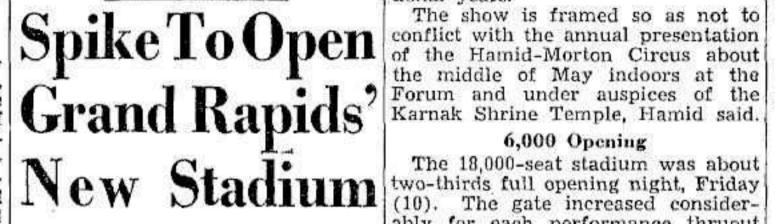
CHICAGO, June 18 .- Tommy Sacco, Chicago booker, and associates have contracted to build and operate a children's theater and to install and operate six kiddle rides around it at the Chicago Railroad Fair, which opens June 25 for a 100-day run.

At Chi R.R. Fair

Mike Dietrich of Dietrich and partner in the theater venture; while F. E. Bauersfield, Rock Island, Ill., will be his partner in the ride op-

The theater is to cost \$9,000, seal 350, and will have a canopy sign 60 feet high, according to Sacco. To run 40 minutes, the show will be priced at 40 cents for adults and 25 cents for kids. Acts will consist of Dietrich and Diane, puppets; Tom Craden, ventriloquist; Mike Dietrich, Punch and Judy, and Biehler's Dogs.

Sum of \$25,000 will be spent for kiddie rides, one of which will be a Merry-Go-Round. Plan is to spot the rides around the theater.



Sacco To Have Kid Montreal Cop Circus Gross May Hit 150G

3-Year Contract to Hamid

into its final performances today and tomorrow to wind up a 10-day engagement. The initial staging of multiple thrill and novelty acts under police auspices last year in the Montreal Blues Stadium was reported to nomenal take for a first try.

the show was staged by the George A. Hamid & Son Agency of New York. The firm representatives on hand included Hamid Sr., Herman Blumenfeld and Joseph H. Hughes. Before leaving here Sunday (12) Hamid announced that his firm had been awarded the contract for three additional years.

The show is framed so as not to conflict with the annual presentation of the Hamid-Morton Circus about the middle of May indoors at the Car, Bus Strike **Prunes Race Gate** At Des Moines, Ia.

DES MOINES, June 18 .--- A oneday streetcar and bus strike here Sunday (12) cut into the crowd for the big car auto races at the Iowa State Fairgrounds. Attendance estimated at 8,000 was rated as excep-MONTREAL, June 18 .- A record tionally good in view of the strike. \$150,000 gross loomed for the annual A powerful advance campaign had Montreal Police Circus as it headed been directed by Gaylord White, who with Al Sweeney conducted the speed events. Winner of the 10-mile feature was Deb Snyder, Kent, O.

A press luncheon for 50 out-oftown newspapermen and their wives was given by White and Sweeney at have grossed about \$100,000, a phe- noon race day. Visiting fair execs at the races included Doug Baldwin, All talent was booked thru and assistant secretary Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; Lylall Hall, Eldon, Ia., and Frank Harris, Davenport, Ia.



Olsen - Johnson **130G** Guarantee For CNE Okayed

TORONTO, June 8. - Toronto's City Council Monday (13) gave approval to the Canadian National Exhibition's 1949 night grandstand contract for an Olsen & Johnson-headed show.

The contract, which guarantees the comics \$130,000 as against a 50-50 percentage of the gross for the August 26-September 10 event, had drawn fire from some councilmen who contended that the show should be presented by Canadian talent.

Monday's session constituted showdown on the protests. CNE's Western band; Slim Andrews, coboard was solidly for the Olsen & Johnson show, with K. R. Marshall, flickers; Pinky the Clown, dog act; Gordon C. Leitch and Elwood Hughes, the Two Zanies, unicycle act, and a president, vice-president and general manager, respectively, appearing before the meeting to answer questions.

that the show will have a Canadian finale and that as much talent as William Somerville was killed during possible will be used.

the grandstand show last year. The before a crowd of 8,000. Critically inshow grossed \$315,750, and Olsen jured in the accident was Fred Owen & Johnson received a gross of Ford. \$151,870 before payment to the bookers, the William & Morris Agency, races sponsored by the Pomona Ram-New York, of \$18,878.

900G Bldg. To Bow Sept. 26

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., June 18 .-Phil Simon will open his \$900,000 Grand Rapids Stadium September 26 with the Spike Jones' show. The stadium, to be operated by Grand Rapids Stadium, Inc., of which Simon is prexy, will hold 8,500 for shows and 5,000 for hockey.

Simon has already obtained a franchise in the southern division of the International Hockey League. The stadium is located a half mile from the city limits. Simon told The Billboard that he is currently looking over other Midwest cities with a view to constructing more such buildings.

Simon also has worked out a deal with the Tex Ritter Western Festival and Circus to promote 100 dates, starting September 16 in 13 States and Canada. The show will play in auditoriums and arenas, except for a week in the Detroit Music Hall, which is tentatively scheduled. Entourage of the Ritter group includes: Bozo the Clown; Capitol records' kiddie album topper who works a trained mule; Boots Gilbert and the Westernaires, median who has worked in 60 Ritter trampoline act,

James W. Somerville Killed During the session it was revealed In Pomona Motorcycle Race POMONA, Calif., June 18 .--- James a motorcycle race held at Los Angeles Olsen & Johnson were featured in County Fairgrounds here Sunday (12)

They were competing in a series of blers' Motorcycle Club,

6,000 Opening

The 18,000-seat stadium was about two-thirds full opening night, Friday (10). The gate increased considerably for each performance thruout the week. Performances are presented twice daily. General admission is \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children. Reserved seats are \$1.50 Friday night (17) after recovering and boxes are priced at \$2.

(See Montreal Coppers on page 47)

Six U.S. Cities **Show Interest** In Trade Fair

Department is highly hopeful that one or more U. S. cities will hold an international trade fair next year for the first time in the U.S. history. Cities which have indicated interest Philadelphia, Atlantic City, Boston, Dallas and Washington.

For the past several weeks, a delegation of officials of the agency associated with the Marshall Plan, (See 6 CITIES MULL on page 76)

Lou Koenig, Midget Racer, Dies in Langhorne Crash

LANGHORNE, Pa., June 18 .--- Lou Koenig, 36, Palmyra, N. J., was fatally injured last Sunday (12) when his midget racer side-swiped another car and overturned at Langhorne Speedway just before the start of the 150mile feature event. The accident was viewed by a crowd of 20,000.

Langhorne officials said Koenig was still alive when he was placed in to Mercer Hospital, Trenton, N. J. Doctors said he suffered a broken neck his wife, Irma.

121

Davenport Yields Big Biz

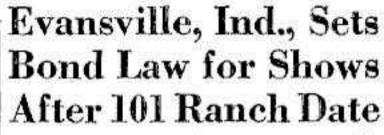
DAVENPORT, Ia., June 18 .-- Wild animal trainer Terrell Jacobs, who heads a midway unit on the Royal American Shows, returned to his act from an operation in which his right The gate got a terrific boost from eye, injured by a whip wielded by him in his act, was removed.

> The operation was performed Sunday (12), two days after Jacobs was injured. He wore a black patch in his return to the act but expects to receive a plastic eye before the show closes its stand here Sunday night (19).

Terrific Week-End

Earlier in his youth Jacobs had injured his right eye. As a result it WASHINGTON, June 18-Commerce had been weak and doctors here pointed out its removal would give added strength to his left eye.

The RAS stand here has been a huge success, with business up to if not topping that of last year. Busiin holding such a fair include Detroit, ness conditions in this city and in (See Terrell Jacobs Back on page 76)

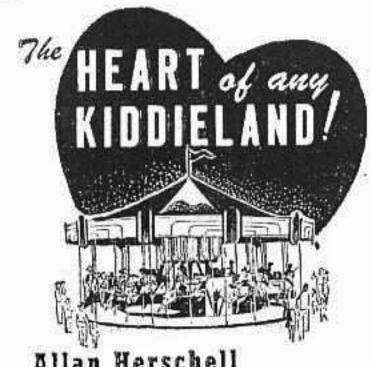


EVANSVILLE, Ind., June 18 .- As a result of the stranding here of four Indians and their four children when Col. Zack Miller's 101 Wild West Show, with which they had appeared, closed a four-day stand, traveling shows will now be required to post a \$1,000 bond in Vanderburgh County.

Sheriff Frank McDonald made the ruling to avoid repetition of the 101 the track ambulance but died en route Ranch incident. Railway tickets for the stranded performers were supplied by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and other injuries. He is survived by Washington, Sheriff, McDonald reported.







Allan Herschell **KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND**

* Fluid Drive - no clutch or brake * Fast, smooth, starts and stops * Push - button controls * Sets up in 3 to 4 hours 🖈 20 jumping, allaluminum horses, 2 chariots 🛧 Ruggedly built 🖈 Write for literature.





Close-Ups:

Railroads Combine Business, **Pleasure for Ralph Lockett**

By Herb Dotten-

(This is another in a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

RALPH LOCKETT, at 41, is an oldsler in the carnival business. The office secretary of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition at the age of 19 dipped his toes lightly into midway shavings, found them to his liking, and has been "with it" ever since, except for comparatively brief excursions into the newspaper advertising field.

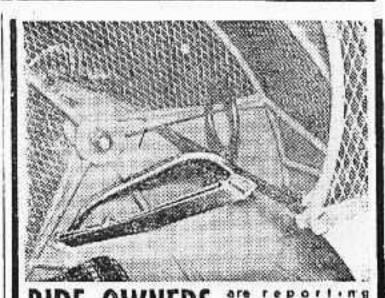
To cloak his youthfulness in a business of veterans Ralph frankly admits he took up cigar smoking somewhat as a foil. Until only recently, Ralph was the youngest of railroad show general agents. The only reason he still

doesn't hold that distinction is that he shifted to the office wagon when Pat Purcell was named general representative for the Jones show.

Ralph, now an inveterate cigar smoker, an outgrowth of his early affectation, has a youthful air that belies even his 41 years and his years in the outdoor show business. Quite often, too, he can be noted carrying a Wall Street Journal, a practice of long standing developed largely by his desire to keep abreast of changing economic conditions.

Up on Times





greatly increased grosses on peak capacity stands with Eyerly rides having the new Everly automatic passenger safety belt. now standard equipment on new 1949 models. This speedy, positive and self-adjusting foolproof safety development actually decreases passenger loading time from fifty to seventy-tive per cent Write for complete Information.



24 Seats, Lo Rol Engines, Portable Steel

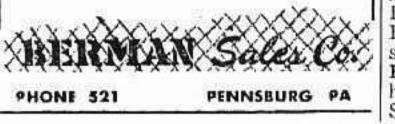
RIDE HI MFG. CO. Murphysboro, Illinois

AND A SHORE THE PARTY OF THE PA

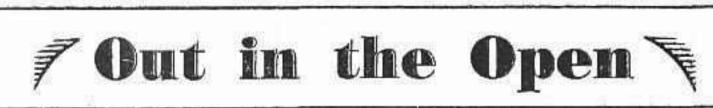


Available

Now for immediate delivery -a full and complete line of New and Used Trucks and Trailers. We can arrange convenient payment terms for you.



NEW CHEVROLET TRUCKS SPECIAL FINANCE PLAN FOR SHOWMEN



the All States Rodeo Company in Detroit, at 6009 East Davison Ave-He directed the recent successful International Inventors' Exposition at Grand Central Palace and is now engaged in promotion of the Stamwhich will be staged September 10-Expositions Corporation.

A contest among children to name a baby elephant, promoted by Col. Robert H. Morton, of the Hamidcharge of the Harry Herizberg collection, said to be one of the larg-States. Mrs. Mars attended at the Friday (16). invitation of the Festival committee of which Saunders was an active member. . . . Norma and Dixie Liedtke are visiting their father, who is with J. C. Harlacker's penny sales.

Messmore & Damon furnished a huge mechanical gorilla for a Loew Theater display in Bridgeport, Conn., last week. . . . J. W. (Patty) Conklin sellout. was a New York visitor last week. Show at Bridgeport, Conn., were Power's Elephants; Stanley Wathon, booking agent, and Mr. and Mrs. Billy Creeden, vaude act producers. . . . Director Pat Valdo and Frank Braden and Bill Antes, of the Ringling press were busy entertaining a number of circus fans. Among them were President and Mrs. James B. Tomlinson from Portland, Me.; Mr. and Mrs. Gil Conlin, Hartford, Conn.; Mr. and Mrs. Melvin D. Hildreth, Washington, and Bill Montague, West Hartford, Conn.

A. Thomas Bonneville is forming Greensboro, Rocky Mount and Pitt County fairs, North Carolina, ac-companied by his 14-year-old son, nue, Eastern headquarters of the He planned to catch the Sam Nunishas announced his resignation as (N. J.) State Fairgrounds, Sunday managing director of the new (19) and then head for Atlantic City Westchester County (N. Y.) Fair. where he is to be the guest of Mr. and Mrs. George A. Hamid at their palatial beach home. He will also visit Hamid's Steel Pier, resort's principal funspot. . . . Mrs. J. W. Deford (Conn.) Progress Exposition vine, balloon and chameleon concossionaire on the Hagenbeck-Wal-18. He is associated with United lace Circus, and later with various carnivals, plans to open a concession stand on Fenkell Road, west of Detroit, soon.

Jimmie Cooper, veteran minstrel Morton Circus, has resulted in sock man residing at 1512 St. Louis Street, advance publicity for the show New Orleans, recently was a guest which will appear in Hartford, on "This Is Your Life" radio show Conn., for a week beginning Mon- originating in Hollywood. Cooper, day (20). . . . Matt Saunders, Loew who recently had his song, "The theater circuit city manager at Crawfish Crawl," published, is anx-Bridgeport, Conn.; who formerly ious to get in touch with someone handled press on the old Buffalo who can recall the names of memnewing acquaintances at the Ringling Wild West Show, which opened in Bros. stand which coincided with 1902 in Cycle Park, Dallas. ... Frank Bridgeport's Barnum Festival. He Vincent, former manager of the Alspent considerable time with Frank len Theater, Allen Park, Mich., is Braden, veteran R-B story man. He now managing a park near Howell. had as his guest Mrs. Vivian Mars, Mich. . . . George Hubler and Bill San Antonio, librarian, who is in Spake visited Royal American Shows in Davenport, Ia. They also visited Terrell Jacobs, patient in Mercy Hosest and most complete compilations pital, Davenport, following an acciof circus material in the United dent at conclusion of his act on RAS



Velarde Circus Set **To Go Under Canvas** After L. A. Theater

LOS ANGELES, June 18 .- Louis Velarde Sr. will take the Velarde Mallory, visited New York last week. Bros.' Modello Circus into Million Dollar Theater here June 22 for a Tri-State Rodeo. . . . Fred Pittera promoted auto races at Trenton week, after which the show will open under canvas. Date for the outdoor opening is set for sometime after July 4.

> Line-up for the theater date includes Princess Musetta (Eleanor Velarde), heel and toe catches; Louis (Babe) Velarde Jr., bounding rope; Raoul Velarde, slack wire; Martinez Dogs; Alvios, rolling globe; Teppy and Carmelita, clowns; Lopez Trio, trampoline, and Lorenzo Azcona and band.

Berni Miller will handle the outdoor dates as general agent.

Stanley Wathon Back In Talent Agency Biz

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Stanley Wathon this week announced that he would again become active in the talent agency field with offices at 1564 Bill Wild West Show, was busy re- bers of the Younger Bros.' Real Broadway. He will specialize in circus and novelty acts for both outdoor and indoor presentation.

Wathon, inactive since the outbreak of the last World War, has been in show business for 42 years. Much of his activity was centered in England where for many years he held the talent contracts for a number of the biggest circuses and seasonal events.

Three-Day Reno, Nev., Rodeo **Offers \$8,000 in Cash Prizes**

D. C. Night of Thrills RENO, Nev., June 18.—Prepararodeo July 2-4 which will feature Plays to Full House top riders competing for \$8,000 in prize awards. Stock will be fur-WASHINGTON, June 18. - The nished by Harry Rowell, Hayward, Night of Thrills, staged in Griffith Calif. Five main events will carry entry fees, and include calf roping, steer wrestling, bareback bronk and Brahma bull riding.



York visitor Tuesday (14). . . . Norman Y. Chambliss, operator of

in connection with the P. T. Bar- Stadium here Friday night (10) was \$1,500 each in prize money plus num Cele. . . . Bennie Weiss, bingo | the most successful ever, according operator, and wife, Martha, flew to to Frank Wirth, New York talent New York from Dubuque, Ia., on agency head, who inked the at'raca combination business-pleasure trip tions. The stadium was a complete

Talent appearing included the Les . . . Among those catching the Big Kimris, Morris and Morris, Sensational Johns, Max and His Gang, Jeanette Powers, former owner of Billy Rice, Al Florenz, Parker Brothers, Nobel Trio, Laddie Lamont, Frank Cook, Karolis, Danny Dennis, Janet's Circus, Cris and Rae, Louis and Oliver, Monte de Ocas, Gonzales Sisters, Bumpsy Anthony and Flordelina.

Following the circus acts a fireworks display was presented by the International Fireworks Company under the direction of Fred C. Murray, general manager.

Bands representing all of the armed services, together with fraternal and school bands, participated in a pa-Sam Prell, owner-operator of rade. Clark C. Griffith, owner of Prell's Broadway Shows, was a New the stadium and the Washington Senators, was emsee. The finish of a 10-mile marathon was also staged in the park.

Dante Under Canvas At California Fairs

LOS ANGELES, June 18 .- Dante the Magician will take his Sim Sala Bim company of mystifiers on the road under canvas this year for the first time. Troupe will play California fairs, opening at San Diego County Fair, Del Mar, June 24-July 4. Other dates include San Mateo County Fair, San Mateo, August 10-20; San Joaquin County Fair, Stockton, August 21-29; California State Fair, Sacramento, September 1-11, and Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, September 16-October 2.

The tent will seat approximately 750 and the show will move on two jumbo tractor-trailer combinations.

Personnel includes Irving Parker, general manager; Paul Trebitsch, company manager, and Bill Blowitz, publicity and exploitation.



ALL KINDS - ALL SIZES - ALL PRICES CUSTOM BUILT TO ORDER ONLY WHAT DO YOU NEED? LET US QUOTE YOU OUR PRICES. MILLER COACH CO.

1404 SOWERS RD.

IRVING, TEXAS (Suburb of Dallas)

TENTS ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Fents-Concessions, Gypsy, Camping, flashy trimmings Tents of all sizes. Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops Wire write or phone Quick delivery.

CONCESSION TRAILERS





June 25, 1949



Judy Canova has been inked to jorie Towson, formerly of the Young head the night show, August 31, the Nelsons, and her daughter, Jean record night of the Arkansas Valley Fair, Rocky Ford, Colo. Her Lindstrom, Minn. Address is P. O. brother, Zeke, and sister, Anne, Box 52... The Powell Troupe, will appear with her. Other acts booked include Aerial Hustreis, Tumbling Maroneys and Cecil Cornish, these last contracted thru Barnes-Carruthers . Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago. Ken Baker's Circus of Thrills is set for two nights. ... Acts appearing at Olympic Park, Irvirgton, N. J., last weed included the Four Carrolls, aerialists; Henry's Trained Canines: Glen Duo, novelty heep and club jugglers, and the Three Parks, acrobats.

Johnny Weissmuller and Dutch Smith broke in their new act at Mission Beach (Calif.) Plunge recently. Purchasers of regular swim tickets viewed the show. . . . Pete Hoxworth, former circus performer, now billed as the Blind Miracle Wizard of Whips, is guesting with Spade Cooley at Santa Monica (Calif.) Ballroom. Hoxworth and his manager, Johnny Brown, who also works in the act, were recently featured in a television film for Tele-Tone. . . . Mar-

CANVAS SHOW CARNIVAL—CONCESSION—CIRCUS Prompt delivery any type tents to order Tents of Royal Blue, Forest Green and Khaki Dyed or Flameproofed. Red, Blue and Orange for trim.

Consistent with quality The lowest prices always

Erica, are at their summer home in Box 52. . . . The Powell Troupe, aerialists, have opened with Circus Frans Mikkenie in Amsterdam for the summer.

Horace Heidt's Parade of Stars, featuring Johnny Mungall and an all-star cast, will give two night shows at the Weymouth (Mass.) Fair. Jack Kochman's Thrill Show will be in for one afternoon and evening. . . . Sensational Ortons, sway pole aerialists, will appear at Rockaways' Playland for a week beginning Monday (27). Act was inked thru Al Martin talent agency, Boston. . . Talent appearing at the Big Top Ball in conjunction with the Barnum Festival, Bridgeport, Conn., Friday (10), included Joseph Martin. George W. Moore, Martel Bros., Russ Lebo, Professor Ajax and the **Rosales** Sisters.

The Sensational Kays, comedy wire, opened June 20 in Edgewater Park, Detroit, as a free attraction, then followed the Eldonas, high act. . . . Swanson, aerialist, returned to work with the Big Show at Bridgeport, Conn., June 13, after several weeks' lay-off following an accident during the New York run in Madison Square Garden. Rose Behee, former Big Show aerialist, was also on hand in Bridgeport. She closed recently with a Tom Packs unit and was en route to Holyoke, Mass., to attend the graduation of her son. . . Fearless Phillips, high sway pole performer and protege of Ira Millette, Ringling aerialist, has been booked by Al Martin, Boston talent agency head, with the Bell Form Shows, a New England unit.

Bobby Whaling and Yvette, cyclists; Bounding Bodos, trampoline; Jinx Hoaglan's Hippodrome and a 12-girl revue, all booked by George A. Hamid, will be featured at West Virginia State Fair, Lewisburg. Mickey Sullivan's band also will be in the grandstand show. Fireworks Corporation of America, New Castle, Pa., will provide five nights of pyrotechnics. The John H. Marks Shows have the midway. . . . Harry and Hertha Froboess, en route to West View Park, Pittsburgh, visited the Arthuro family and Captain Mc-Donald at Camden Park, Hunting-ton, W. Va. McDonald has a diving act. . . . Bob Motzer's ork, of Colum-bus, O., will play the night horse show at Ohio State Fair, Columbus, August 27-September 2, Fair Manager H. S. Foust announced. . . . The Anteleks, five-person perch act, are booked to play fairs in Crown Point, Ind.; Springfield, Mo.; Morrison, Ill., and Elkhorn, Wis. Booking was thru the Boyle Woolfolk office, Chi-

Floodlight LANTERN

with a

aman

caracte

Good lighting helps bring in the customersl Brighten up your place of business with a high candlepower Coleman Floodlight Lantern! Lights up a 100-ft. areagives more light than 20 ordinary wick-type kerosene lanterns. Storm-proof-a 105-mile wind can't put it out, by actual test! Safe, too-can't spill fuel even if tipped over. Use it anywhere-makes and burns its own gas from gasoline. Ask the Coleman dealer to demonstrate it for you. Send for free booklet-use coupon.

THE CO'EMAN COMPANY, INC. Dept. 164-B4, WICHITA 1, KANSAS





Available in one- and two-mantle models-one with wide ventilator top which serves as a reflector to throw light downward.

	CU	π	AE (OUI	
TH	E COLEM CHITA 1,	AN COM	IPANY, I S	NC., De	pt. 164-84
ü	ts check	Gas Pl	Floor	dlight	n prod- Lantern, er, at no
N	ame				
A	ddress				



Coleman Kiddieland Set at Ocean Beach

NEW LONDON, Conn., June 18.— The Ocean Beach Park Board, which supervises the city-owned Ocean Beach Park here, has approved a bid for permission to erect five kiddie rides at the park.

The successful bidders are Richard T. Coleman, owner-operator of Coleman Bros.' Shows, Middletown, Conn., and Conrad Nassetta, New London.

The five will be a kiddie Roller Coaster, Merry-Go-Round, boat ride, buggy ride and automobile ride. The operators estimate the cost at \$25,000. Later plans, if approved, call for the addition of rides for adults.

5,000 at West Springfield

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass., June 18.-Midget races at the Springfield Speedway Saturday (11) were attended by 5,000 fans.

TWO-STORY OFFICE BUILDING

FOR SALE

with 15 BRUNSWICK BOWLING ALLEYS and a WELL-EQUIPPED RESTAURANT AND BAR

on the first floor. Property located at FOOT OF WOODWARD, DETROIT; offers PARKING and DOCKAGE facilities.

> Also PECHE ISLAND

78 Acres in the DETROIT RIVER, east of Belle Isle, at the mouth of Lake St. Clair.

Inquire

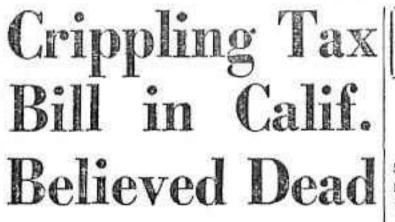
BOB-LO EXCURSION CO.

Foot of Woodward Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.

Phone: WOodward 1-3876



The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Encourages Others. Encourage It by Your Contributions



Outdoor Showmen Act

SACRAMENTO, June 18.—Prompt action on the part of outdoor showmen is believed to have removed the threat of a crippling tax bill which would have been a death blow to carnivals and traveling shows in California. Known as Assembly Bill No. 3166. the measure was introduced by Assemblyman Lester McMillan.

At a meeting Thursday (16) the bill was still in committee but had been sent out for amendments. This, however, was not thought to have much bearing on the final outcome, for it is conceded by usually reliable sources that the measure would be killed should it ever reach the Senate floor.

Lead Fight

Spearhead of the fight to nullify the proposed legislation was Harry Taylor, concessionaire, and Louis Merrill, general manager of Western Fairs Association (WFA.) Upon being informed that the measure was on the docket, Al Flint, executive secretary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association and Adam Mc-Bride, treasurer of Show Folks of America, Chapter 2, contacted those affected by the bill.

At Taylor's suggestion, Lee Brandon, general agent for the California Shows, sent a long wire to McMillan, explaining how the bill would practically eliminate carnivals and circuses from playing the State.

Gets Quick Hearing

Quick action on the measure was obtained in Sacramento when Taylor learned that author of the bill, Mc-Millan, was from his own district in Southern California. This opened channels that enabled Taylor to carry the ball and get him an immediate hearing with McMillan before the bill could be sent to the floor for a vote. Those called to Sacramento by the urgency of the matter included Nate Cohn, Golden West Shows: Eddie Burke, president of Show Folks of America; Art Craner, celebration promoter and Mike Krekos, West Coast Shows, 'Tevis Payne, of WFA: Russell Pettit, secretary-manager of Santa Clara Valley Fair, and Tom Dodge, secretary-manager of Fresno County Fair, were also in the fight to kill the bill.

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Biller Bros.

Iva Morales, Lil Bell, Mabel Johnston and Teresa Morales and her mother served the food buffet style for a picnic on a free Sunday.

Betty Stahlman did a great job on the new web costumes. It's a good bet she won't want to see another spangle for a long time. Walter Rodgers, Pete Pierce, Harvey Foster and Walter Syms are working on a new calliope for parades. Larry Carlton is doing a good job painting and decorating trucks.

The baby elephants are a sensation with their new spec blankets. Ritta Taliaferro and Janie Statz are practicing traps between shows.

Swede Johnston is kept on the run working the elephants, Liberty act and concert. The boys on the Side Show ticket boxes look sharp with their new straw hats. Jimmy Gallagher has the big top well lined up with banners.

New teen-agers on the show include Sonny and Snookie Morales and Pat McGee.-JANIE STATZ and REG-GIE REPPERT.

Robbins Bros.

The second week in Canada gave good lots and plenty of sun, but nights were cold. The Clarkes and Conleys are leading the fishing field. Ball games are popular when the weather is nice.

Silverlake, producing Brownie clown, is doing a great job. Robert MacNae joined the alley. Babe Woodcock has some new routines for her mule drill.

Charlie and Percy Clarke are breaking a new horse in the Conley riding act. Guy Smuch bought a Chevrolet panel.

Tex and Alice Orton suffered s rained ankles. Mr. and Mrs. Don Clarke, Hamilton, Ont., former troupers, spent a week on the show. Fred Conley's 'arber shop is kept busy between shows. Concessionaires look good with their new white uniforms. Visitors: Buck and Rose Steele, Clarence Canarie and Ben Davenport. JIM CONLEY.

Dales Bros.

Earlier matinees give performers more time for practice. The Bedell Troupe is back in the show, with Henry Cowell replacing Richard Bedell, out six weeks with a broken ankle.

Cotton Grissom is back in the hospital. Eugene Hoffman is recovering from a dislocated hip, but is not yet able to work. In the meantime, Willy, Clara and Elizabeth carry on with the Gable. Fireworks have been added juggling number.

The wiener roast at Chambersburg, Pa., was a big success. It served as a farewell party for the Hodges, who left the following day to fill park and fair dates, and for Red and Marie Simpson, who will play rodeo dates. Dutch Thomas and Harry Ross ate writer were hostesses. Celeste Weiler and Janet Rossi wore new bathing New York State Fair, Syracuse. suits for the swimming party in Bedford, Pa.

well represented on the lot at Waynestook pictures. Dick and Margaret new 1949 Dodge sedans are used. Hemphill, Charles Smith and Danny Rohrerall seemed to enjoy the show.

Harry Ross, Frank Doyle and Charles Robinson visited the Big One in York, Pa. Rex Rossi and Harry Boardman caught Rogers Bros. in Cumberland, Md. Rose Dales returned from a week's visit in Baltimore, and Bessie Dales is expected ASTRO FORECASTS back soon. In her absence, Lois Thomas has been taking tickets.

Visitors: Mrs. A. M. Bausman, Lucy Alberter, A. R. Reynolds, Bill and Harry Swank, Jim Quinn and Zdenka and Edy Economou.

Kid and Trudy Bruce joined the concession department. George and Pauline Penny joined, George as 24hour man, and Pauline to replace the Hodges' wire act and to work web number.--IDA MAE KERLEY.

Hefty Crowd Attends Horan Hell Drivers Debut in Hatfield, Pa.

HATFIELD, Pa., June 18 .- The new Irish Horan Lucky Hell Drivers Show made its debut here Sunday afternoon (12) before a near-capacity audience in the Speedway here. Show, featuring 22 pieces of 1949 equipment, was produced by Horan.

Performers include Buddy Toomey, Whitey Reece, George Patton, Len Wilson, Don Forrester and Bobbie to several standard thrill presentations. Horan also handles the announcing job. Comedians are Frank (Pancho) Roberts and Ed (Wimpy) Tracy.

Show is booked to appear at the Medford (Mass.) Bowl, the Cracut (Mass.) Speedway and the Heidelthe most. Betty Hodges and the berg (Pa.) Speedway. Fair dates include the skedded revival of the

The performance lasted 1 hour and 36 minutes. Stunts include the The Emmett Kelly Tent, CFA, was atomic rocket jump, crash roll, double fire barrier crash, motorcycle events boro, Pa. Jim Harshman, tent veepee, and a series of four car events. All

> AGAWAM, Mass., June 18.-The midget race program, with a 25-lap stock car feature, at Ed Carroll's Riverside Park Speedway Saturday (11) was attended by 7,100.

All Readings Complete for 1949

Crystal Balls; Imported

On Hand in three sizes: 23%; 3 inch; 8 9/16; 4 3/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 8½x14, Typewritten. Per M. \$5.00 4-p. Gold fish Pamphlet, 8½x11. 12 Signs. Any Quantity. Each "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding Bookiet, 12-P., 8x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very well written. \$5.00 per 100. Sample 10# FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p. Fancy Covers. Ea.

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and 120 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold oney Paper Covers. Good Quality Paper. Sample 20# Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 251% Deposit, Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P. Extra

When the bill returns to committee with amendments it is believed a vote will be taken as to the advisability of sending it to the floor for action.

When a press agent writes a story, which is read and discussed on lots, it is had a big day in his home town, known as getting it straight.

Hunt Bros.

Circus weather finally caught up with us and we had our first intrashow baseball game of the season.

Practice between shows is going strong. The De Riskis family, the Colleanos and the O'Donnells keep the air full of hoops, clubs and balls. Marsha Hunt, 5, gets a big hand with her elephant bit.

Torchy Townsend celebrated her birthday by serving a cake. Thanks to Louie Reed, nobody needs an alarm clock,

Capt. Roy Bush, elephant trainer, Newburgh, N. Y.-DAVE NIMMO.



Seal Bros.

Bonnie Fuller and her father celebrated birthdays. Leon Snyder bought a school bus for living quarters and is busy remodeling. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Turner and Joe Scharoun bought new trailers.

Bud and Dorothy Anderson keep improving the show. Recently purchased were three new trucks, new reserved seat masking, new ring and a red, white and blue back door. Shorty Lynn and Red Sweaters keep things moving fast on the big top.

Jack Miller tried a bit of dentistry on Al Conner. The busiest person on the show is Lloyd Senter, mail agent. The Wells brothers spend most of their free time practicing their bar act and learning to do a twisting somersault over the middle bar.

Band Leader Duncan bought a new car. Kitty Snyder, Jean Kelly, Bonnie and Lee Fuller have a nice routine on the swinging ladders. Happy and Marie Louder are doing a good job of ballying .- AL CONNER.

Burling Bros.

Org is in its eighth week thru West Virginia and Pennsylvania.

Betty Burlingame, daughter of the boss, working spotted ponies and spitz dogs. The little dog that does the high dive missed the net recently but was caught by Charlie Parrish.

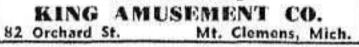
Mrs. Price Nelson, aerialist, con-tinues to do a good job. Dolph Jaggers, magician and ventriloquist. named manager of the Side Show, replacing Don Caper, who left because of illness.

Leon Knight, boss property man, is doing okay with his new help.

All talkers on the Side Show had their pipes go bad at the same time lately, so no Punch and Judy and no vent act .- TED LA VELDA.



SIMMONDS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices PEANUTS CARMELCORN ACTERS POP CORN TRAILERS ICE CREAM TRAILERS LUNCH TRAILERS JEWELRY TRAILERS ROOT BEER TRAILERS FRENCH FRY TRAILERS POP CORN MACHINES RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT SPECIAL Concession Trailer, with ten-foot body, 88 inches wide, heavy duty chassis. Price \$495.00. Immediate delivery. Write for Catalog.



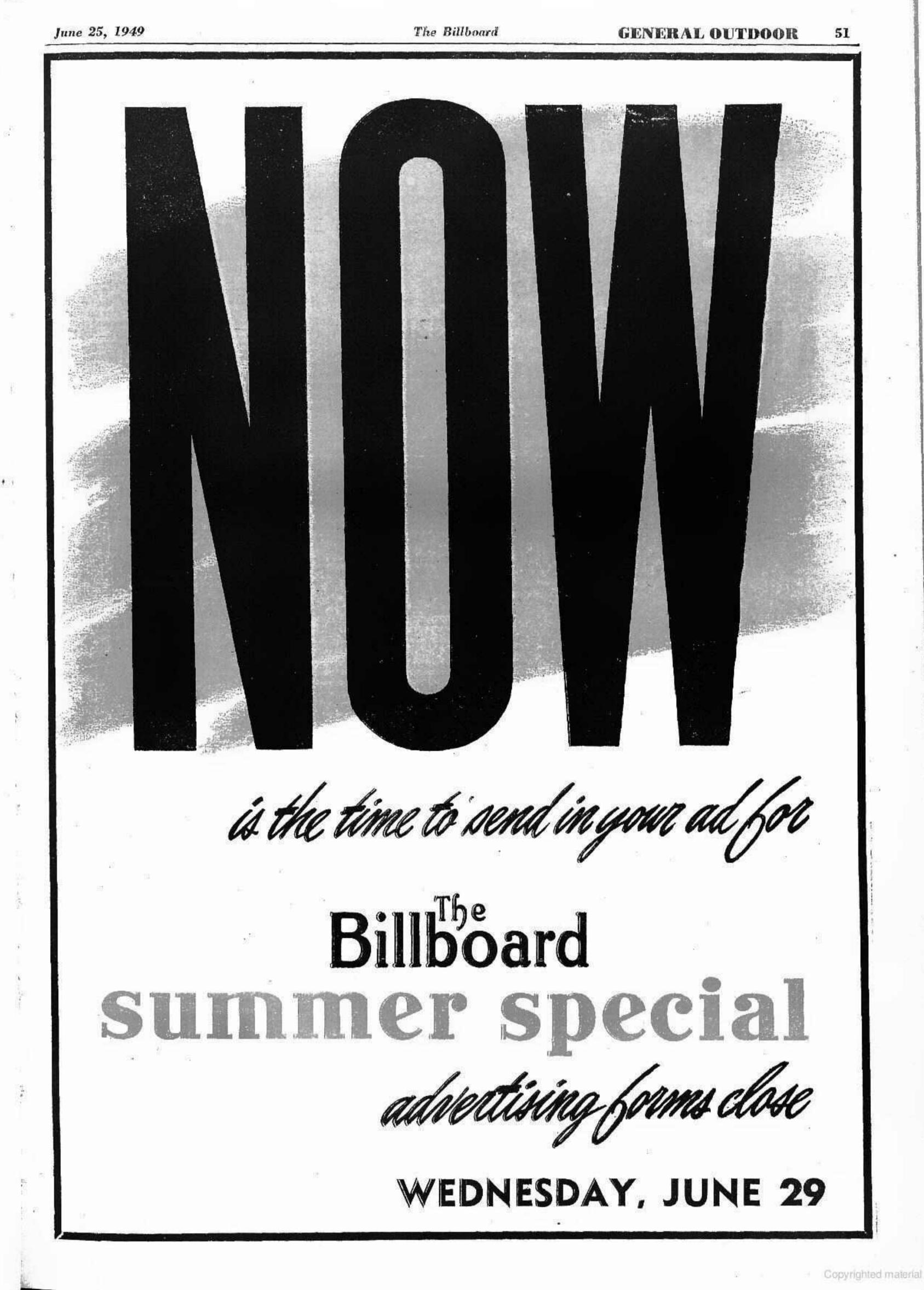
THE VAC-BALL GOLD MINE PARK—CARNIVAL—FAIR

The most fascinating public hit in yearsit's new - all new - 100% skill - men. women and children all play-big, tast money maker—low in cost and upkeep liberal 15-day trial offer protects your investment-don't sell yourself short-send for free illustrated folders today.

Patented in U.S.A. and Canada







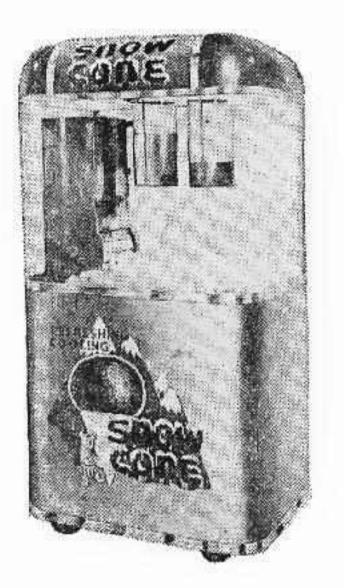
www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

Operators report

POLAR PETE Snow Cone Machine MAKES

highest profits,



Outstanding Kiddielands:

Barr Promotes Michigan City Moppetland With 3 - Cent Days; Beautifying Program Started

By Hank Hurley

MICHIGAN CITY, Ind., June 18 .- Harold K. Barr, general manager of Washington Park here, has something over \$30,000 invested in his kiddieland, but on alternate Fridays rides operate at 3 cents. Barr arrived at Fridays as the best day for the promotion, the best he's ever had, he says, thru "trial and error" experiment. First he tried Mondays, but found that in an industrial community like Michigan City people were short on cash that day. Tuesday was out because that was the big baseball day. Wednesday and Thursday were out because the park had other doings on those days.

"Fridays, for some reason or other, was our poorest day," Barr explained, "yet the 3-cent day went best at that R-B Grabs Fat

At the outset, Barr's plan was to have the 3-cent day only once a month. But public reaction was so great. Barr says, that another day each month was added.

At other times, rides are priced at 9 cents or three for 25.

the 3-cent days," Barr says, "The kids and parents swarm all over the place and we have to put on special help (the kiddieland employs 16 full-time persons) to handle crowds. The pennies pour in, the kids get the Washington Park habit and, of course, buy food, confections and soft drinks. In the meantime, good will is built for Washington Park."

Started With 2 Rides

Barr has been in charge of the amusement center the last nine years, but is marking his 21st anniversary with the park. He started the kiddleland with two rides, an Auto ride and a Kiddie Ferris Wheel. Now the spot has six rides and an attractive site.

The rides include an Allan Herschell Coaster, new this year; Allan Herschell Auto ride, F. W. Mangels Kiddie Whip, Philadelphia Toboggan and a miniature train, purchased from Miniature Train & Railroad, Rensselaer, Ind. Sometime within the next five years Barr plans some sweeping changes in the kiddieland's physical set-up. Until then, however, he plans to keep the ride line-up at six, changing one ride each year.

Takes in Conn.

(Continued from page 46) and Fred V. Bowers were guests at a Chamber of Commerce luncheon Tuesday. North was presented with "It's a regular 'Hey Rube' here on a plaque on behalf of local residents.

> Returning to suburban Upper Darby to get another crack at Philadelphians, the Big Show ran into opening day trouble. The arrival was delayed to the extent that the opening Friday (10) matinee didn't start until about 5:30 p.m., about three hours late. The evening performance began on time and was viewed by a good house, as were the two shows Saturday (11).

Matince Lost

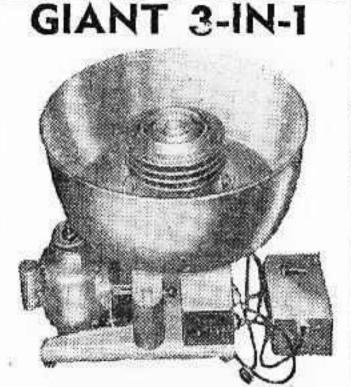
The Friday matinee was presented before a sparse audience. Roland Butler, press chief, blamed the late arrival on a rail tie-up, due to the lack of siding facilities to accommodate the four sections of the train.

Some 3,000 persons who were on hand for the first performance stood around to watch the show set up. The big top was up by 2 p.m., but Airplane ride, B. A. Schiff's Boat ride the performance had to wait on the arrival of seats, props and personnel. It was a hectic day for Butler, who bemoaned the fact that mishaps would occur on the very day he was to celebrate his 38th wedding anniversary. Harry Miller, veteran concessionaire and usher, fell from a flat car at York, Pa., Thursday (9) and suffered injuries necessitating the amputation of an arm. He rejoined the show Saturday.



WALKY-TERIA MODEL 1949. Plug in for about 12 minutes to a 110 Volt electric current. Thermostatically con-trolled Hot inside cool outside, thanks to an excellent Fiber Glass insula-tion. You may serve from it Hot Dogs. Hot Hamburgers, Hot Tamales, Hot Chili, etc., and we mean "Piping Hot." It holds up to 60 'hot dogs" in buns with mus-tard, wrapped in wax paper and napkins. The You may also 'stack' paper cups with lids, containing coffee, soups, etc. For summer time, when dry ice is used. it's unsurpassed for serving dairy products By inserting a partition you may serve from this unit hot coffee in paper cups with lids and at the WALKY-TERIA MODEL 1949. Plug in . hot coffee in paper cups with lids and at the same time a large number of bot sandwiches, WALKY-KOFFEE MODEL 1949. Plug in ... to the electrical current. ... You will always serve about 80 cups of "Piping Hot Coffee" • In summer time ice cold drinks. Prices C. O. D., F. O. B.

Write for pamphlets to WALKY - KOFFEE CO., INC. 401 Schweiter Bldg. Wichita, Kansas. Patents Pending Trade Mark Registered



BIGGEST

sales and most

MAIL COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

MONEY!

MULTIPLE PRODUCTS CORP.

5210 Bonita Dallas 6, Texas

Please send full information on the 'Polar Pete' Snow Cone Machine.

Nam	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•			×		•
Add	re	58		•	•	•	•				•	•	æ	•	•	٠	•	•	*	•			•	•
City			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	St	a	te			•	:: •			•	•		•

Biz Holds

The success of Washington Park's kiddieland is best pointed out by Barr when he says, "of all departments in the park, the kiddieland is the only one which continues to hold up. It is, in fact, the only department to hold its own with last year's figures."

This spring Barr started on a beautifying project. First to be improved by landscaping was the circular area within the miniature train here July 4 week-end under the trackage. To this grassy plot, Barr added small trees and some shrubbery. The trees help shade the loading platform, but at the same time do not obstruct the view.

Last year Barr installed an automatic sprinkler system to key spots in the area where more grass, shrubbery and trees will be planted. Other beautification plans are not definite yet.

The kiddieland midway at its inception was of concrete, but five years ago, Barr replaced the concrete with quarter stone. This, he believes, was a smart move, "because the stone is easier on the feet, easier to keep clean, and presents no drainage problem."

Plans in the Offing

the kiddieland, outside of neon light- the nine-hour stretch is ample.

Umatilla, Ore., July 4

Cele Contracts Al's Rides UMATILLA Ore., June 18 .--Clarence Faliede and Albert Nelson signed Saturday (11) to provide Al's Rides, Shows and Concessions at the McNary Dam Celebration to be held auspices of the Lions' Club. C. F. Goldie is general chairman of the cele.

Program will open July 2 with the Queen's Ball, and will feature a beauty contest, parades and a rodeo. Highlight of the three-day affair will be a display of fireworks shot from airplanes.

ing, is of simple design, but future plans call for something more elaborate. The kiddieland itself features plenty of light. Each ride is well lighted and flood lights are well spaced. Barr also plans to add two batteries of floodlights at each end of the funspot.

Kiddieland hours are from 1 to 10 p.m. Sometimes business demands At present the entrance arch to a later closing hour, but as a rule

Make yourself from \$100.00 to \$300.00 a day with this NEW, IMPROVED CANDY FLOSS MACHINE. Spins 3 separate colors or flavors with a flip of the switch. Large 10 inch head holds 5 lbs. of sugar. 3 compariments, 3 bands, 3 ribbons, everlasting brush holders, rheostat and remote control, better bands. 100 cones in 15 minutes by actual test.



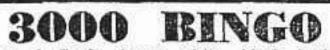
Model WRITE for FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

Frank Thomas MFRS. OF CONCESSION TRAILERS GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, Inc. 814-824 S. West St. Indianapolis 2, Ind.









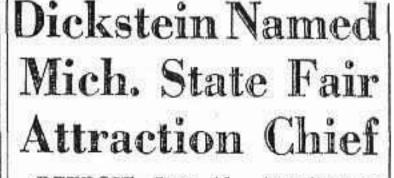
Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played to 3 rows across the cards, not up and down. Light weight cards. Per set of 100 cards,

1.00 Red or Green Plastic Markers, 14, Square, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50

Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois

"CUSTARD KING" America's Foremost Continuous Machine. 550 WEST 35th STREET, NEW YORK 1



DETROIT, June 18.-Appointment of Jack Dickstein, manager of Edgewater Amusement Park here, as director of entertainment and shows for the Michigan State Fair was confirmed Tuesday (14) by James D. Friel, fair manager. The appointment places Dickstein in charge of



JACK DICKSTEIN

grandstand and Coliseum shows, free acts, midway and all other attractions. Dickstein, who has been in show business about 40 years, has been with Edgewater about eight years. He formerly was manager of the Gus Sun Booking Agency here and was connected for many years with

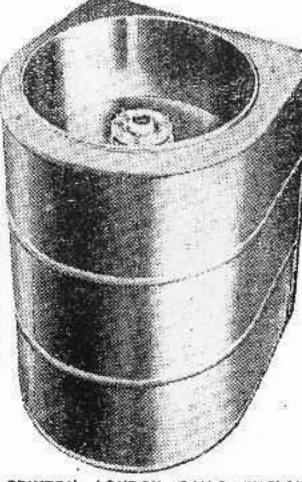


This outstanding portable console suitable all mains and voltages, incorporating the newest ideas in design and construction. Direct drive. Heavy duty motor. Fool proof switchgear. Ready to plug in. Double output capacity. Handsomely streamlined in variety of colors. Packed in lumber container, inclusive with spares and shipping charges paid to New York.

\$235 (Tariff only 271% extra) A PRODUCT OF BRITISH ENGINEERING Mall your requirements to:

THE J.P. ENGINEERING CO., 33a GRESHAM ROAD, BRIXTON, LONDON, S.W.9. ENGLAND











June 25, 1949



PEANUTS SALTED IN SHELL ROASTED IN SHELL SALTED PEANUTS GRANULATED PEANUTS Send for Our Price List. Write Nearest Plant. Dept. "V" PEANUT PRODUCTS COMPANY DES MOINES, IA. - OMAHA, NEB. INDIANA NUT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Divisions Peanul Corporation of America New ELECTRIC CORN POPPER . THEATRES . TAVERNS . SCHOOLS POP CORN . DRUG STORES . BUS STOPS

Hagensick's Rides: South West City, Mo.; Penn Premier: Williamsport, Pa.; Johnson-Granby 27-July 2. burg 27-July 2. burg 27-July 2. Hannum, Morris: Marcus Hook, Pa.; Phoenix-Peppers All-State: Appalachia, Va. Perry, Jack J.: Lansford, Pa.; Frackville 26ville 27-July 4. Happy Attrs.; Dover, O. Happy Holiday: Millersburg, O. July 2. Pickard: Myrtle Point, Orc. Happyland: Kalamazoo, Mich.; Ypsilanti 27-Playland: Garden City, Mich. July 2. Playtime, No. 1: Salem, Mass.; Gloucester 27-Hartsock Bros .: Pleasant Hill, Ill .; LaGrange July 5. Playtime, No. 2: Lynn, Mass. Mo., 27-July 2. Harry's Greater: Man, W, Va.; Madison 28-Pioneer: Kingston, Pa.; Hallstead 27-July 2 Pike Am.: Walsenburg, Colo. July 9. Hawkeye State: Wayland, Ia.; Marengo July Powelson Greater: (Washington Blvd.) Co-1-4; Delta 6-9. lumbus, O.; Dennison 27-July 2. Heart of Texas: Childress, Tex., 20-30; Black-Queen City: West Union, W. Va. well, Okla., July 2-5. Heller's Acme: Saddle River, N. J.; Haver-straw, N. Y., 27-July 2.
Hennies Bros.: Sheboygan, Wis.
Henson, J. L.: Chaffee, Mo.; Hardin, Ill., Raftery, James M.: Havelock, N. C. Raines Am. Co.; Heavener, Okla.; Greenwood, Ark., 27-July 4. Reid, King: Plattsburg, N. Y. Reynolds & Brewer: (Fair) Galena Park, Tex Robinson Greater: Readlyn, Ia., 24-25. 27-July 2. Heth, L. J.: Shelbyville, Ind. Hiawatha: Homer, Mich., 23-25, Hill's Greater: Alliance, Neb. Rockwell, Mike: Coffeyville, Kan. Rogers Bros.: Valley City, N. D., 20-22; North-wood 23-25; Cooperstown 27-29; Thief River Home State: Aberdeen, S. D.; Detroit Lakes, Falls, Minn., July 1-4. Rose City: Terrell, Tex.; Bridgeport July 1-4. Rosen, H. H.; Salem, Va. Minn., 29-July 4. Hottle, Buff: Jackson, Tenn. Howard Bros.: Bentleyville, Pa.; Fairport Har-Royal Empire: Pinckney, Mich. ber, O., 30-July 4. Imperial: Ottawa, Ill. Royal Expo.: Church Hill, Tenn. Rogers Greater; Delphi, Ind.; Rantoul, Ill., Imperial Expo.: Springfield, Ore. Inland: Otterville, Mo.; Higginsville 29-July 4. 27-July 2. Royal American: Winnipeg, Man., Can., 23-International: Fairbury, Neb. Jack's Greater: Leesburg, Va. Jayhawk Am. Co.: (20th & Brookly) Kansas July 2. Royal Crown: Sharon, Pa. Royal United: Bellingham, Minn., 22-23; Ren-City, Mo. ville 24-25; Winthrop 26; Comfrey 27-28; Winnebago 29-30; Ellendale July 1-2, J. & B. Tappahannock, Va. Johnny's United: Paoli, Ind.; Georgetown, Ill., 27-July 4, Jolly Time: Dalmatia, Pa.; Trevorton 27-Schafer's Just for Fun: El Campo, Tex.; Belton 27-July 4. Shan Bros.: South Boston, Va. July 2, Jones Greater: Hamlin, W. Va. Shorter's: Chatfield, Minn. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: Warren, Pa. Sicbrand Bros.: Butte, Mont. Kaus, W. C.: Vivian, W. Va. Silver City: Creighton, Neb., 22-23; Bancroft Kentucky State: Westmoreland, Tenn., 23-25-26; Wilcox 29-30. July 2. Silver Crown: Moulton, Ia. Keystone Expo.: (Richland & Waverly Sts.) Columbia, S. C. Silver Slipper; Lancaster, Ky.; Falmouth 27-July 4. Silver Star Attrs.: Risingsun, O. Kirkwood, Jos. J.; Newburgh, N. Y. Krause, Simon, Am.: Barren Hill, Pa. Sims Bros.; Newcastle, Tex. LaCross: Newport, N. H. Smith Am. Co.: Lindsay, Okla. Lamb, L. B.: Princeton, Ill. Smith, Geo. Clyde: Duncansville, Pa.; Coal-Lane, Sammy; Crocker, Mo.; Licking 27port 27-July 2. Smith's Funland: Paden City, W. Va. Snapp Greater: Charles City, Ia.; Fair) Menomonie, Wis., 30-July 4. Southern Valley: Flat River, Mo. July 4. Lankford's Overland: Lenox, Ga. Lawrence Greater: Adrian, Mich.; Sturgis 27-30; Kankakee, Ill., July 2-4. Merriam's Midway: Alden, Ia., 21-22; Shef-Sparks, J. A.: Salyersville, Ky. Srader, M. A.: Grand Island, Neb. field 23-25; Odebolt 27-29, Lone Star Am.: Clayton, N. M.; Amarillo, (See Carnival Routes on page 74) Tex., 28-July 4. Magic Empire: Sidney, O, Maine Am.: Presque Isle, Me. Manning, Ross: Millinocket, Me.; Houlton **Circus Routes** 27-July 2. Marks, John H.: Johnstown, Pa. Marion Greater: Inman, S. C.; Seneca 27-2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22. O. July 2. McKee, John: Tell City, Ind. Meeker: Anaconda, Mont., 20-28; Livingston Beatly, Clyde: Odessa, Wash., 21; Wenatchee 22; Everett 23; Seattle 24-26; Tacoma 27; Ellensburg 28; Yakima 29; Kennewick 30; La Grande, Ore., July 1; Nampa, Idaho, 2; Ontario, Ore., 3. 29-July 5. Merry Midway; Rossville, Ill, Merryland; Midland, Mich. Midway Expo.: Lexington, Neb. Midway of Mirth: Clarksville, Mo. Midwest: Craigmont, Idaho; Grangeville July 1-4.



ų.



Pittsburgh 1, Po.

POPCORN CARRIES A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Five Sizes Boxes—Complete line of supplies-Midway Marvel Candy Floss Machine-Snowflake Snow Cones-Sno-King Ice Shavers-Star Popcorn Machines-Cotton Candy Cones-Echols & Sno-Master Ice Shavers-Candy Apple Equipment & Supplies-Fresh Roasted Peanuts-Attractive Circus Bags-Candy Floss Supplies

ORDER ALL YOUR SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FROM CONCESSION HEADQUARTERS. SEND FOR BIG NEW 1949 CATALOGUE TODAY.

Las Angeles 21, Calif.

Biller Bros.: Berlin, N. H., 21; St. Johnsbury, Vt., 22; Montpeller 23; Burlington 24; Rut-Midwestern Expo.: Alton, Ia., 20-22; Rutland Iand 25; Bennington 27. Cole Bros.: Dunkirk, N. Y., 21; Eric, Pa., 22; Ashtabula, O., 23; Lorain 24; Sandusky 25; Mighty Page: Whitesburg, Ky. Model Shows of Canada; Chicoulimi, Que., South Bend, Ind., 27; Kańkakce, Ill., 28; Streator 29; Aurora 30; Rockford July 1; Clinton, Ia., 2; Rock Island, Ill., 3. Dales: Titusville, Pa., 21; Corry 22; Geneva, O., 23; Elyria 24; Willard 25. Dalley Bros.: Vancouver, B. C., Can., 22-25. Gainesville Community: Henrietta, Tex., 24-25. Gould, Jay: Estherville, In., 20-22; Rochester, Minn., 24-26; La Crescent 27-28; Preston 29-30; Blue Earth July 1-4. Hamid-Morton: Hartford, Conn., 20-28, Hunt Bros.: Huntington, L. I., N. Y., 23. Kay Bros.: Charles Town, W. Va., 24; Lees-Nessler's: Christopher, Ill.; Martin, Tenn., burg, Va., 25; Front Royal 27; Warrenton 28. Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Manchester, Ia., Northwestern Am. Co.: Perrysburg, O.; Tecum-21; Elkader 22; West Union 23; Oelwein 24; Iowa Falls 25. King Bros.: Melfort, Sask., Can., 21; Rosthern 22; Bigger 23; Rosetown 24; Wilkie 25; Lloydminster 27. Mills Bros.: Monroe, Wis., 21; Beloit 22; Delavan 23; Racine 24; Kenosha 25; White-Pacific Blue Diamond: Raymond, Wash., July water 27; Madison 28; Beaver Dam 29; Oshkosh 30; Appleton July 1; Shawano 2, Pawling, John: Darlington, Wis., 23. Polack Bros. (Eastern): (City Auditorium) Palace: Syracuse, Kan.; Springfield, Colo., Colorado Springs, Colo., 20-32; (Stadium) Casper, Wyo., 24-25; (Fairgrounds) Austin, Minn., 29-30. Parada: Baxter Springs, Kan. Peck Am.: Ladoga, Ind.; Batesville July 1-5. Polack Bros. (Western); (Fairgrounds) Bakersfield, Calif., 22-25; (Stadium) Ban Luis Peerless Celebration Am .; Sabraton, W. Va.; Obispo 28-29. Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey: Providence, R. I., 20-22; Worcester, Mass., 23; Springfield 24; Pittsfield 25.

Send to

- Rogers Bros.: Gallipolis, O., 21; Ashland 22; Portsmouth 23; West Union 24; Maysville, Ky., 25; Frankfort 27. Roy's One-Ring: Spencerville, O., 21; Vene-
- docia 22; Ottoville 23; Fort Jennings 24; Cloverdale 25; Kalida 26-27.
- Seal Bros.; Winlock, Wash., 25,

Misc. Routes

Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O,

Ameri-Congo Animal Expedition: Canton, N. C., 22-23; Rutherfordton 24-26; Marion 27-28.

- Cowboy Mac's Texas Rangers: Huntington, W. Va., 23; Paducah, Ky., 24; Richmond, Va., 25; Bluefield, W. Va., 26; Evansville, Ind., 27; Vevay 30; Eigin, Ill., July 1. Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models; (Royal)
- Laredo, Tex., 22-23.
- D Pan-American Animal Exhibit; Marshall, N. C., 22-23.

Plunkett's Stage Show: Cheyenne Wells, Colo., 23-25; Burlington 27-29; Stratton 30-July 2. Slout, Toby & Ora, Players: Goodland, Ind., 20-25; White Pigeon, Mich., 27-July 2.

- ANDE !!

3098 CHARLOTTE AVE.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

d H H H K

Charlotte N C.

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III ≡

June 25, 1949

N. Y. Spots **Get Throngs** In Hot Spell

Season's First Break

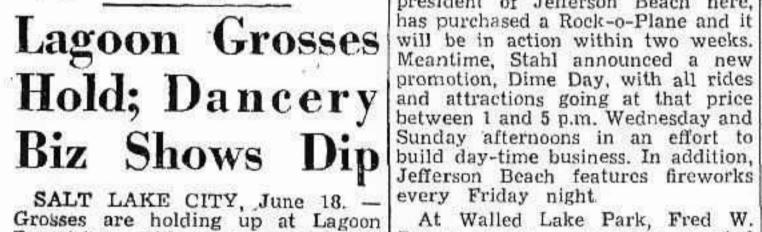
NEW YORK, June 18 .- Hot and humid week-end weather gave shore and funspots in the metropolitan area their biggest play of the season Total attendance for Sunday (12) was estimated at 1,500,000, while crowds Saturday (11) were nearly as big,

Jersey shore resorts also reported their biggest crowds of the season. Concessionaires everywhere got their irst break of the season with plenty of people to work to.

About a million folks turned up at Coney Island, while the Rockaways catered to about half that number. Jacob Riis Park reported 35,000 on hand, while at Jones Beach there were 99,000.

The 94-degree heat, while good for swim spots, held attendance at the Bronx Zoo to about 50,000, considerably less than might be expected in more temperate weather.

Beach Funspots all got a big play, as did Playland, Rye, N. Y., which drew an estimated 40,000 on the week-end, and Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park and Gunther's Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J.



OPENING OF THE 33D SEASON OF OLYMPIC PARK, Irvington N. J., was turned into a gala ocassion. Owner-manager Henry A. Guenther Sr. is shown flanked by his sons, Robert and Henry Jr., both of whom are active in the operation of the park. Highlight of the fiesta was the serving of free coffee and cake to the first 5,000 persons presenting admission stubs.



DETROIT, June 18.-Harry Stahl, for substantial prizes. president of Jefferson Beach here, has purchased a Rock-o-Plane and it will be in action within two weeks. Meantime, Stahl announced a new Jefferson Beach features fireworks formerly with the Browning Steamevery Friday night.

At Walled Lake Park, Fred W. chasing agent.

Contest is held under direction of the Fred Astaire Dance Studios in Detroit, with demonstrations by Jack Barnes and Connie Taylor.

W. B. Browning, Bob-Lo vice-president announced the addition of a new Ferris Wheel. He also reported that Harold Gorrey has been named park manager. William Collins, ship Company, has been named pur-In an effort to rid Bob-Lo Island of mosquitoes, insects, etc., spraying every three weeks has been started. Cost is said to hit around \$1,000 per treatment.

Excelsior Preps For Miss Minn. Contest Aug. 14

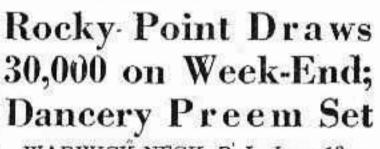
EXCELSIOR, Minn., June 18 .- Excelsior Park here is preparing for its Miss Minnesota contest, with the finals scheduled August 21. The contest winner will be sent to Atlantic City to compete in the Miss America contest, won last year by BeBe Shopp, Hopkins, Minn., Excelsior's entrant Rudy Shogren has charge of arrangements for to Miss Minnesota contest.

Excelsior also is planning a special event July 2 in the form of a sendoff for Miss Shopp, who leaves on a European tour.

The new picnic gardens, designed by Fred W. Pearce, Detroit, Excelsior owner, have proved a hit, and picnic biz is running ahead of a year ago Joe Coliban, park manager, reports more than 200 organized picnics have been booked.

For the second year, Excelsior Park pavilion is the site of Saturday night broadcasts by WCCO. Starting with the Cedric Adams Stairway to Stardom show, five half-hour programs tre presented from the pavilion stage every Saturday night. All programs are sponsored.

Ballroom biz to date has been satisfactory, Colihan says. Bud Strawn's 11-piece band is playing its sixth consecutive year here.



WARWICK NECK, R. I., June 18 .--Week-end attendance at Rocky Point Park, end Sunday night (5), was estimated at 30,000, with two-thirds of the patrons attending on the last day, according to Paul S. Haney, manager. Weather was good Altho good, the attendance was about 25 per cent under that for the same week-end last year when the new funs of was opened with free acts and a fireworks display. Free acts, inked thru the Al Martin Agency, Boston, will again be a regular feature, beginning Sunday (26). A new \$100,000 ballroom is now under construction. The tentative opening dr': has been set for July 2. A new Mangels Whip is being installed and should be ready for operation by Saturday (25). An estimated 50,000 attended the funspot over the Decoration Day weel:-end. Threatening weather and scattered showers hurt attendance on the first two days. An estimated 35,-000 attended Decoration Day but showers and cold hurt the night play. The Jac Schaller Starletts, adrialists inked thru the Al Martin Agency, was the free act. Early bookings of mill, school and club picnics indicate a good season, Haney said.

Resort here with an estimated 12,000 | Pearce, owner - manager, reported attendance chalked up Saturday and Sunday (11-12), Robert E. Freed, assistant manager, reports. An estimated 5,500 attended Saturday despite hot, cloudy weather. The following day, with weather excellent, approximately 6,500 were on hand.

No free acts or special promotion were used to lure the spenders.

The ballroom used Barclay Allen's ork (6-11) pulling 1,750 Friday and Saturday at \$1 a head. This is a drop from 1948. Currently appearing is Ike Carpenter and the Pied Pipers.

J. Stephan Resigns As Cincy Zoo Super

CINCINNATI, June 18 .- Joseph A. Stephan resigned as general superintendent of the Zoo here Friday (17), ending a 70-year span in which the Stephan family had held the post. James A. Reilly, Zoological Garden Society president, who announced the resignation, said no immediate steps will be taken to fill the vacancy. Stephan remains on the zoo pay roll as a consultant.

Now 69, Stephan assumed the post in 1937 when his father, Sol A. Stephan, stepped down after filling the superintendent's shoes for 58 years and being in the zoo's service since its founding 60 years ago. The elder Stephan, holding the title of general manager emeritus of the zoo, celebrated his 100th birthday in April.

Lake Lansing Week-End Biz **Zooms With Turn in Weather**

HASLETT, Mich., June 18 .- With the weather taking a turn for the better, business at Lake Lansing Park zcomed Saturday and Sunday (4-5). Sunday was especially good, with more than 20,000 on the grounds. Spot featured King Reynolds, tight wire, as the free act.

A new Michigan maple floor has been put in the skating rink.

spending down around 20 per cent from last year, altho attendance is practically even with a year ago. Eastwood Park had a fair weekend (11-12), but weekday biz was slow. Spot still is plagued by legal difficulties.

Jack Dickstein, manager of Edgewater, reported a drop in weekday business, with only fair week-end business.

Only spot to enjoy a noticeable pickup was Bob-Lo, which reported being up 20 per cent over the previous week-end. A new promotional tie-up is announced for the Bob-Lo ballroom, with weekly demonstrations of the new Swing Trot and Latin-American dances, together with waltz and fox tret contests Sunday nights. Weekly winners will compete in a contest at the end of the season,

Cincy Coney Preps Twin Celebrations

CINCINNATI, June 18 .- Coney Island celebrates its 63d anniversary here Tuesday (21). At the same time, the management will observe the silver anniversary of the present operating company. It was in 1924 that Coney Island, Inc., took over operation.

Fred E. Wesselmann, vice-president and chairman of the board, is chairman of the anniversary committee, which includes James R. Clark, former U. S. district attorney and former Coney employee; Mayor Carl W Rich, Dr. Robert Khuon, Secretary of Commerce Charles Sawyer, E. W. Edwards, John Towle, Ralph G. Wachs and Edward L. Schott, president and general manager.

Elliot Lawrence's ork closed a week's engagement in Coney's Moonlite Gardens Thursday night (9). He was followed by Pee Wee Hunt's band Friday (17), in for a week. A new free attraction, Peaches Sky Revue, came in at the same time.

Whalley, B. C., Spot **Sponsors Building Promotion** Contest

WHALLEY, B. C., June 18 .- White City Amusement Park here, which preems July 1, is sponsoring a teen age building contest as a promotion, according to H. J. Brissette, president.

Over \$300 in prizes, in addition to season passes to the park, will be distributed. Awards will go to the boy or girl turning in the best con structed miniature church, complete with steeple and bell; best miniature house and best miniature farm, complete with house, barn and fences.

Park's executive staff includes, in addition to Brissette, Leo Coutie, first vice-president L. Bruce White, second vice-president; Mrs. M. E. Coute, secretary, and Hugh A. Stewart, Mrs Louise Brissette, Mrs. Enid Parkhill-Firth and Paul Braconnier, directors.

Excursions Return To N. J. Shore Spots

PHILADELPHIA, June 18. - For the first time since 1941 the Pennresume daily one-day excursions from Philadelphia to Atlantic City and other South Jersey shore resorts, it was announced here this week. The new excursion rates will go into effect June 27 and continue thru September 24.

in both Atlantic City and Wildwood have been petitioning the railroad company this past year to return the excursion service, which has always helped swell crowds, particularly on week-ends.

50G Blaze Destroys Wildwood Concesh

WILDWOOD, N. J., June 18 .- A \$50,000 fire Wednesday (8) destroyed the one-story frame building, housing sylvania-Reading Seashore Lines will Play the Races, an electrically operated concession that was being made ready for an early opening. The building had been leased by the East C ast Amusement Company of New York, and Samuel Garber and Stanley Hirsh were listed as proprietors. A wind from the south blew sparks

stores, but the roof of Phillips Salt Water Taffy establishment, immediately adjoining the blazing structure, was scorched. The building and game concession loss were each said to total \$25,000.



June 25, 1949

The Billboard

Tivoli, Danish Spot, Draws Big Crowds With Top Programs

COPENHAGEN, June 18 .- Tivoli, Denmark's top park here, is in full operation and playing to good business. The park has nearly a score of rides, several restaurants and concessions and presents entertainment ranging from band concerts to ballet and pantomime performances and classical concerts by well-known artists.

Popular music is provided twice daily by the band directed by Elo Magnussen; three concerts of semipopular music by the Harmony Orchestra of Hjalmar Koefoed, and three concerts of operatic and symphonic rumbers by the orchestra of Emil Roesen. In addition there is dancing to the music of Bruno Henriksen's 14-piece combo and the orchestra of Borge Kisbye.

Circus performances under the direction of Ernest Sahlstrom are presented every evening. End-of-themonth line-up of acts on the circus bill included the Two Adams, bike set booked by the George A. Hamid office for America; the Young China Troupe of acrobats and the Three Valleys, aerialists.

Dyrehavsbakken, funspot on the island of Klampenborg on the outskirts of Copenhagen, is also in full swing. This park offers rides and attractions plus some elaborate shows, including the big musical, Circus Revyen of 1949, with a large cast of singers and dancers and several vaudeville acts, including Pops and Louie and Bert Wright and Zena, a British comedy act.

Mini Train Bows At Rolling Green

SUNBURY, Pa., June 18. - With SUNBURY, Pa., June 18. — With merly with the late Sam Wagner's considerable advance flack, Rolling freakery. . . Lonnie Young's Va-Green Park here, owned by R. M. riety Revue has new dancers in Mar-Spangler, held a public christening of ilyn Lee, Kitty Dale and Joan Reits new Miniature Train, purchased dowa. Sam Torres is week-end talker. from National Amusement Device Company, May 29. Event drew an third year of Italian eatery ownerestimated 8,000 persons, headed by officials of the Pennsylvania Railroad. This brings to six the number of kiddie rides at Rolling Green. Others are a Schiff Boat ride, Allan Her-schell Kiddie Auto, W. F. Mangels' Roto Whip, Traver's Buggy ride and National Amusement Kiddie Coaster. Since opening for week-end operation, April 30, Rolling Green has experienced tough weather. In a tie-up with advertisers, Rolling Green used a full-page advertisement in The Sunbury Daily Item. In addition Spangler has 35 boards thruout the area, using 24 sheets, and spot announcements on five radio stations. Day before christening of Miniature Train, the Item used a three-column picture of the train with a half-column story.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. -By UNO.

jammed beaches.

Eighth, recently made shipments front. to H. Rose, Milwaukee; V. O'Brien, Swampscott, Mass.; A. B. Fox, Boston; Moreno Brothers, Cayuga Lake, N. Y.; M. Buckley, Foresi Hills, L. I.; P. Romagna, Wildwood, N. J.; K. Ainsworth, Asbury Park, N. J., and Glenn Echo Park, Baltimore.

Albert Falcon's Blue Bird Casino, Surf and West 12th, is newly equipped with an Emerson combo television and juke box. Other entertainment comprises Jack Watts, Jimmie Hines and George Wadsworth, hillbilly trio; Johnny Bruno's Four Tip Top Boys, a novelty musical group, and the Top Hands, a unit of three, featuring Jack Hand, formerly with Shorty Warren's ork. Falcon's son, Jack, who recently became a first-time daddy of a son, Allan David, is general manager. Jack Menach is chief barkeep and creator of the new blackberry julep. Spot specializes in sea food with Falcon Sr., head chef, assisted by John Pichon. Imperial Distributing Company's Panoram is another means of diversion. Outdoor concessions on West 12th include Edward Fontaine, balloons; Angelina Improta, soda and watermelon, and Mary Nickels, horoscopes.

Only blow-off permit at Coney was granted Tirza at her Wine Bath by License Bureau for "Sex Mystery," featuring Albert-Alberta. . . . Special talker is Edith Purdin, for-. . . Paul Pudillo is celebrating his ship on West 15th between Bowery and Surf. . . . Joe Boston, former partner in a Coney girlie show, is touring with Cavalcade of Amusements in behalf of Georgia Sothern's fem units.

With the temperature hitting 90 to start operating on the Boardwalk over the week-end (June 11-12) and and Spicer Avenue, Wildwood, N. J., not a drop of rain, a record crowd June 8. . . . Louis Marano, formerly ticket seller at the Bob Sled and brother of Ann Marano, penny pitch Pinto Brothers, Albert, Silvio and boss at Pleasureland, has opened his Henry and Silvio Sr., manufac- balloon racer in one of the smaller turers of kiddie rides on West stores Joe Bonsignore has on Luna's

> Brilliantly illuminated and plentifully merchandised on fancy shelves is Coney's newest game, Tic-Tac-Toe, on Surf, that took two years for inventors Joe and Al George to complete and become an eventual money maker thru the backing of the three Esposito brothers, also local ons.

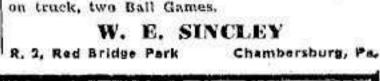
Huedepohl, Conklin, Hughes **Confer on NAAPPB Meeting**

CHICAGO, June 18. - Paul H. Huedepohl, executive secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches (NAAPPB). returned last week from Toronto where he conferred with J. W. (Patty) Conklin and Elwood Hughes regarding arrangements for the informal NAAPPB meeting in Toronto. September 8-9.



57

While in Toronto, Huedepohl visited the Hall brothers and Jimmie Mitchell at Crystal Beach Park and en route home called on Bill Wendler, of the Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.



At Park or Beach, Kiddie Auto Ride, Custard



WANTED

RIDES

Kiddies and Capacities

SHOWS

New and different with own equipment.

Riverside Eatery Bows

2

5

2

INDIANAPOLIS, June 18 .- The Ferris Wheel, Riverside Park's new restaurant, bows this week-end, John L. Coleman, park president, announced. Eatery is located in a shady grove near the park's main entrance and will accommodate 200 patrons.

MINIATURE RAILROADS

Deluxe custom built, 12" to 24" gauge, to 300 passenger cap. Steam or Diesel types (all gas driven). Specials: Coal-burning 1414" gauge Steam Loco. New 15 pass. Streamliner with rail, \$2,895,00 \$2,895.00. Switches, special track work, separate coaches. Immediate delivery light rail. New catalogue with large, glossy photos, \$2.00. IRON HORSE LINES, 144 High St., Wareham, Mass.



Make your own Sound Titles and Pictures. Sound Camera and Amplifier for sale, 40B Projector.

LAWRENCE

Roxbury, Mass.

26 Worthington St.

Arthur Fishbein's four-unit custard booth on Surf employs Frank Simone, manager, and Danny Goldstein and Rosebud Parascondola, servers. . . . Joe Salvia's news em-porium, on Stillwell at the railroad terminal, has been widened and refitted with fluorescents. Son John and Mike Perotta are responsible for the change. . . . Paddy Shea, a Coney pioneer renowned for the operation of the Gilsey House, celebrated his 92d birthday June 6. Tom Tesauro, lumber king, celebrated a birthday the same day. . . . Stanley Gersh suffered a loss by fire of 50 units of Play the Races game. He was about

M-G-R He Helped **Build Costs Illions Double First Price**

BUFFALO, June 18.—In buying a Carousel from William F. Nunley, of] Rockaway Beach, L. I., for his new Liberty Park here, Harry A. Illions found himself paying double what the ride, which he and his father helped build, originally cost.

Illions' Merry-Go-Round was built by William Mangels, the Coney Island ride manufacturer, and Illions' father, M. C. Illions, an associate of Mangels, carved the horses for the ride some 40 years ago. Young Harry Illions carved some of the legs of the steeds.

While Illions estimates the original price of the ride at about \$10,000, it cost him more than 20G to get the Carousel for his park.

CONCESSIONS

Working for stock. No flat outfits.

Big amusement area. Season July 1 to October 15, 11/2 million people to draw from,

Gypsies, limbsters and drunks, save your stamps

Free Acts wanted. Good proposition for everybody.

ADAMAC AMERICAN

2 TEMPERANCE ST.

WANTED

TORONTO, CANADA

Copyrighted materi



Roller Coaster Chain, Rails and Equipment on Hand. WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

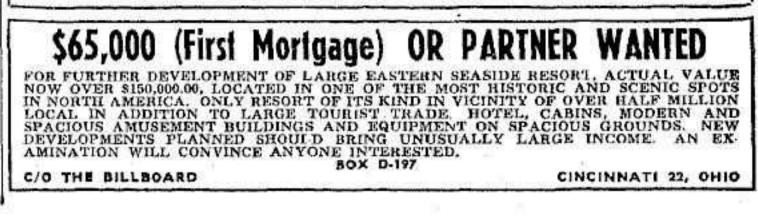
NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO. — Dayton 7, Ohio

LEASE, OPTION AND EQUIPMENT FOR SALE FAIRGROUNDS PARK

Including Pool, Rink, Miniature Golf Course, Restaurant, **Picnic Area and Living Quarters**

W. F. BROWN

Fairgrounds, Rt. #3, Danville, Ill.



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

June 25, 1949

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

New Bldgs., Refurbishing Started by S. C. Annuals

Television broadcasts top the list of at Newberry and Aiken. Lawrence new features to be offered South Greater has inked the Chester date, Carolina fair patrons this fall.

Hydrick L. Kirby, secretary of the first time at Kingstree's Williams-Union County Fair, reports plans for burg Fair. video shows emanating from the grounds. Other improvements skedded for Union include the sodding of the entire ground area with grass, a new concessions building and general refurbishing.

J. Cliff Brown, secretary of the Sumter County Fair, said the emphasis will be on a large cattle show. The grounds and buildings will be greatly improved in time for the staging of the annual, Brown said.

State Fair Plans

At the State Fair here bleachers are being added at the stock judging arena. Other improvements announced by Manager Paul V. Moore include additional road and walk paving, improvements to the steel building and fresh paint for the cattle barns.

T. e Orangeburg County Fair will also place additional stress on livestock exhibits, according to J. M. Hughes, secretary. He has announced plans for the construction of a new live stock barn and arena to cost \$50,000.

The Chester County Fair is adding beef cattle and chicken exhibits this season, according to Jake S. Colvin, secretary, and a new cattle barn is under construction.

In Camden the Kershaw County Fair has skedded improvements to both cattle and hog barns. J. D. Crawford is secretary.

Three Rail Orgs Inked Three rail orgs will play annuals Launched To Raise within the State this fall. The World of Mirth Shows will again be on the midway of the State Fair and the James E. Strates Shows are returning to Orangeburg. Cetlin & Wilson will play three Palmetto dates, Anderson, Florence and Sumter.

COLUMBIA, S. C., June 18. - den, while Harrison's Greater will be and Penn Premier will play for the

Mother Lode Gate In Rise to 20,395; **Heavy Flack Pays**

SONORA, Calif., June 18 .- Final breakdown of figures for the Mother Lode Fair (May 27-30) showed attendance of 20,395 against the 1948 draw of 13,320. Increase was mainly due to exploitation that drew patrons from San Francisco, Sacramento and Stockton. Press Agent Dick Washburne reported local merchants went for \$2,000 in paid ads which figured about 12½ per cent of the paid gate. Press breakdown shows copy and pix in 49 papers and magazines, copy on 42 radio stations and two networks. News breaks were possible due to gimmir's dreamed up by Washburne such as jackass races and a free gold panning contest with actual nuggets and gold dust planted in two giant water tanks.

Commercial exhibits numbered 41 at \$30 for a 10 by 10 location. Pitchmen paid \$30 each. Harry (Polish) on a flat fee, according to Manager Cecil Mathews. Tulsa Scott acted as first assistant manager.

York, Neb., Drive



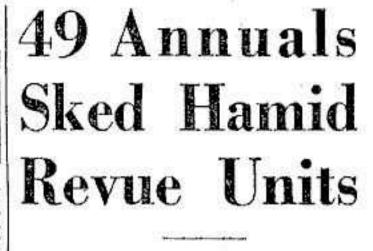
SACRAMENTO, June 18.—Pioneer recipes will be worth \$50 apiece to citizens of this area as a pre-opening gimmick for the State Fair. Idea is to gather up recipes that came across the plains in '49 and have been handed down from generation to generation.

Recipes will be tested in a modern kitchen on the fairgrounds, September 1-11, as an added feature. Entries must be accompanied by a short historical sketch giving the background of the recipe. The contest closes August 1.

Santa Ana, Calif., Landscapes, Installs Sprinklers for Fair

SANTA ANA, Calif., June 18 .---Landscaping of the new 175-acre plant of the Orange County Fair is being speeded up for the opening August 18. Several hundred pounds of seed are being sowed over the area and new shrubs are being set out. Work is under the supervision of R. G. (Scotty) Hudson, who is superintendent of agriculture, floriculture, horticulture and the feature community exhibits.

A sprinkler system also is being Fisher's Golden West Shows worked installed over the entire plant. Work on the plant is progressing satisfactorily, according to H. Clay Kellogg. president of the 32d Agricultural District. Fair officials recently acquired the buildings and grounds from the War Assets Administration.



Leonidoff Producing Three

NEW YORK, June 18 .-- George A. Hamid, head of the talent agency bearing his name, this week announced that four of his grandstand revues have been inked for showings at 49 annuals from July thru October. Hamid said the bookings constitute the heaviest and longest season in the history of his organization.

Hamid also said that three of the revues are being staged by Leon Leonidoff, producer of the Radio City Music Hall stage shows and the Olsen and Johnson offerings in front of the grandstand at the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto. The revues have already been rehearsed, Hamid said. They are Fantasics, Grandstand Follies and Show Time, produced by Leonidoff, and the Ideal Revue.

Revolving Stages

Fantasics, with the sub-title Star-Spangled Banner, will feature three c aplete changes of sets and props. The Grandstand Follies will also featur, three complete changes of scenery and be presented on three revolving stages. The then.e of this presentation will be the California Gold Rush Centennial. New equipment has been bought for the transportation of all units, Hamid said.

Schedules for the revues are as follows:

Fantasics will open the week of

58

Prell's Broadway Shows have scheduled dates in Union and Cam-

Mull Adding Lights, Roofing Grandstand memberships going at \$25. Persons At Galt, Calif., Plant

GALT, Calif., June 18 .--- Plans for the 1949 Sacramento County Fair to be held here July 15-24 were being mulled this week by directors of the 52d Agricultural District. The board, led by Dan Donovan, will inspect the grounds, then act to effect improvements. Tentative improvements considered include more lights and a new roof for the grandstand.

Committee chairmen appointed at the last meeting include Donovan, in charge of concessions; J. R. Deterding, horse show, and Ancil Hoffman, racing.

Appropriation Request Out For Missouri State Fair

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., June 18. -The Missouri Senate Tuesday (14) cut the appropriation request for the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, \$107,430 below the recommendations of the appropriations committee.

As a result the fair will have a general revenue fund of \$239,000 for the next two years.

Hughesville Skeds Rodeo

HUGHESVILLE, Pa., June 18 .---Col. Jim Eskew's JE Ranch Rodeo will appear under auspices of Lycoming County Fair Association July 12-17, Elton B. Edkin, fair secretary, announced. James J. Gleason, fair board member, is rodeo chairman. Eugene Bertin is chairman of the publicity committee.

YORK, Neb., June 18 .- A drive to raise \$100,000 for the construction of buildings on the York County Fairgrounds here has been launched. Led by Melvin Kriefels, 200 or more farmers and business men will call on every farm and business establishment in the area.

Lifetime memberships will be sold to families for \$100, with 10-year desiring to perpetuate their family names may give larger sums for the erection of buildings or parts of buildings. Several \$500 gifts were received before the drive started.

Last fall the York County voters approved by a 2-to-1 majority the leasing of the county farm, located on the north edge of the York city limits, for the fairgrounds. The grounds are now being surveyed for the building of roads and laying of sewers and water mains.

Wapakoneta Annual held here August 22-27. Improves Plant; Sets Advance Ticket Sale

WAPAKONETA, O., June 18.-Auglaize County Fairgrounds here have undergone major improvements. Two sheep barns have been rebuilt, and the stock barn, the largest in the State, has a new roof. A 300-foot picket fence has been added across from the grandstand, and new flood lights have been put into the parking lot. now increased to 15 acres.

The winner of an advanced ticket sales promotion will receive an allexpense trip to the Ohio State Fair, Columbus, O. A drum major and majorette contest will be judged by a national figure, who will also present trophies to winners. Two auto givebicycle giveaways. Racing will be presented three nights and two afternoons.

Calif. Gov. Gets Bill 100G for Buildings Enabling Off-Season Leasing of Grounds

SACRAMENTO, June 18 .--- A bill to permit county agricultural associations to lease fairgrounds in offseason in order to raise additional money has been passed by the Senate and sent to Governor Warren for signature.

An amendment to limit leases to non-profit groups was defeated. was pointed out that if this amendthe grounds for entertainment such Richmond, Va. as Shrine circuses.

Northern Virginia Names Dryden Secy.

TAPPAHANNOCK, Va., June 18 –William A. Dryden, local newspaper editor, has been appointed general manager and secretary of 1949 Northern Virginia Fair which will be

Prell's Broadway Shows have been selected for the second year to furnish the midway. Allen Travers, Prell general agent, was here this week making preliminary arrangements.

George Clanton, president of the fair and mayor of the town, announced big plans are being made for the fair, with auto races, harness races and a rodeo on the program. The fairgrounds has a fine half-mile dirt track. Publicity for the fair has already begun, with articles appearing regularly in local papers. An extensive advertising campaign is being readied. A large expenditure is to be used for this purpose this year.

Catlett for Meadville, Mo.

MEADVILLE, Mo., June 18 .- A street fair will be held here July aways are planned, as are nightly 27-30 under auspices of the American Legion and the Chamber of Commerce, Catlett's Greater Shows have been inked for the midway.

July 18 at Selinsgrove, a., and on successive weeks appear in Harrington, Del.; Steel Pier, Atlantic City; Gouverneur, N. Y.; Skowhegan, Me.; Three Rivers, Que.; Schaghticoke, N. Y.; Reading, Pa.; Rochester, N. H.; Roanoke, Va.; Charlotte, N. C.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Raleigh, N. C., and Orangeburg, S. C.

Other Dates Listed

Grandstand Follies will open the week of July 25 in Batavia, N. Y., and on successive weeks appear in Clearfield, Pa.; Bedford, Pa.; Elmira, It N. Y.; Otlawa, Ont.; Sherbrooke, Que.; Rutland Vt.; London, Ont.; Alment passed it would preclude leasing lentown, Pa.; Trenton, N. J., and

Show Time will open the week of July 25 in Halifax, N. S., and on successive weeks appear in Presque Isle, Me.; Middletown, N. Y. (pending); Malone, N. Y.; Little Valley, N. Y.; Dunkirk, N. Y.; Morris, N. Y.; Shelby, N. C.: Portsmouth, Va.; Winston-Salem, N. C.; Greensboro, N. C.; Columbia, S. C., and Wilson, N. C.

Ideal will play two weeks, beginning July 10, at Atlantic City, and then on successive weeks appear in Oswego, N. Y.; Valleyfield, Que.; Lowville, N. Y.; Ronceverte, W. Va.; Indiana, Pa.; Bath, N. Y.; Vernon, N. Y.; Hagerstown, Md.; Rock Mount, N. C.; Frederick, Md.; Petersburg, Va., and Augusta, Ga.

Exler, Thompson Ready Pismo Beach, Calif., Cele

PISMO BEACH, Calif., June 18 .--Final plans for the '49er Centennial Celebration here, June 20-26, are being made by Joe Exler and B. Frank Thompson, celebration promoters. The event will feature horse show, queen contest, bicycle and tricycle races, baby parade, games, races and exhibitions of articles from early Pismo Beach history.

The queen will be crowned in the Rose Garden Ballroom June 20 with Exler and Thompson awarding the winner an all-expense-paid trip to Hollywood and an appearance on Queen for a Day air show.



59



SHOOTING FOR	
300,000	1 N E
VISITORS	ez 81
THIS YEAR!	Dai E Poc 1
San Diego County	Blu O
FAIR O	Wel 8
at DEL MAR	Lee
Don Diego	Fal S La W
JUNE 24th through JULY 4th	Lau W Leo 1 Prii R Rot 2
METROPOLITAN	Ad Ad All Cro
WINDUW CARDS POSTERS Will Sell Your Show!	Hu Hu E Loy Ma Ma
Stock LITHOGRAPHS for CARNIVALS * RODEOS FAIRS * CIRCUSES	Ne 2 No 1 Peo Sta

1

 $\tilde{T}_{\tilde{\tau}}$

Biller Bros. Signs Contract

Jack Tavlin **Retains** Title As Gen. Mgr.

Has Haworth Resigned?

CHICAGO, June 18.—Frank Orman has replaced Jack (Abie) Tavlin as top ranking boss on Cole Bros.' Circus, altho Tavlin still retains the title of general manager, it was learned this week. Efforts to get a statement from owners of the show failed, but all Cole personnel have been notified that Orman is the boss, according to reliable sources.

It was Tavlin who several months ago had named Orman manager as successor to Noyelles Burkhart, who went with Ringling-Barnum. Orman had for many years been on the Cole show during its ownership by Zack Terrell.

Tavlin, it is understood, will remain on the show working under Orman.

Haworth Leaving?

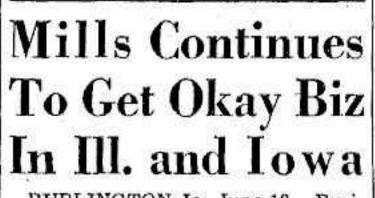
Another report making the rounds this week is that Joe Haworth, legal adjuster, will leave the show next week. No successor has been named.

In the midst of these changes, the show has strengthened its program by inking the George Hanneford family, riding act, for three weeks. The Hannefords joined Sunday (12) in Albany, N. Y., and will remain until the fair season. The Hannefords were with the org at its three-day

Circus will occupy the winter quarters at the Kentucky State Fairgrounds come fall, it was learned here this week. Show, built last spring at Mobile, Ala., takes over the spot held for years by Cole Bros.' Circus. Cole, since going under new ownership, has purchased winter quarters near Miami.

The Biller org, continuing its Eastern jaunt, found business tough in three of four Maine spots. At Waterville Tuesday (14), the show encountered hot weather. As a result business was light, org getting less than ore good house with two shows.

The day before at Lewiston, weather was hot but business cold, both matinee and night shows getting less than half houses. Portland



BURLINGTON, Ia., June 18.-Business for Mills Bros.' Circus, in Illinois and Iowa, continued okay, altho capacity houses were the exception.

Here in Burlington, Wednesday (15), org drew a strong matinee house but night business was light. In Monmouth, Ill., where the show was sponsored by the Lions Club Tuesday (14), org ran into rain at the matinee, which made for a light house. Night show, however, drew capacity, despite a muddy lot. Rain hurt Monday (14) at Galesburg, Ill., altho night biz was strong after a light matinee. Show experienced difficulty in getting off the rain soaked lot. Weather in Pontiac, Ill., Thursday (9) was ideal and business okay. Both matinee and night shows drew strong houses.

CHICAGO, June 18 .- Biller Bros.' | Saturday (11) proved fair with a half matinee and three-quarter night.

Sanford, played Thursday (9), proved the best of the four spots, matinee being three-quarters and night capacity.

Sylvester (Jockey) Moore joined the Biller advance.

Dales Biz Off **Despite** Admish **Cut and Weather**

LANCASTER, Pa., June 18 .--- A break in the weather for Dales Bros.' Circus has failed to hypo attendance. Ideal conditions prevailed at Pottstown (6), Lebanon (7) and Lancaster (8), but biz was off at each spot, even tho admission has been sliced from \$1.20 to 90 cents. At Greensburg, Pa., Tuesday (14) matinee was light but night house strong. Friday (10), in Chambersburg, Pa., both matinee and night shows were light. Weather was windy and threatening. Carlisle, Pa., Thursday (9) gave with a three-quarter matinee and a full one at night.

The org, now in its 10th week, looked good here under convas new this year. Equipment is attractive in circus red with yellow lettering. Some units carry pictorials.

Equestrian Director Dutton has



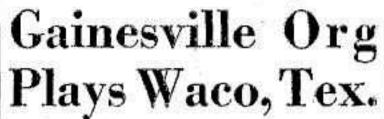
REGINA, Sask., June 18 .- Harry Hammill, co-owner of Dailey Bros.' Circus, reported during the show's two-day stand here June 8-9, that the Canadian tour so far has been big.

Attendance both days was excellent, org getting plenty of publicity in The Regina Leader-Post, of which Bruce Peacock, The Billboard correspondent, is city editor. Mel Miller worked press here for the Dailey org.

The Dailey org, which crossed the border into Sarnia, Ont., May 31, plays out to Victoria Island, then heads back across the Dominion to the Atlantic seaboard on a route that will keep it above the line until the end of August.

Hammill says Sarnia, May 31, gave the show its biggest day of the season, two straws. Kitchener, June 1, was capacity at matinee and near capacity night. Parry Sound (4), Fort William (6) and Portage la Prairie (7) all proved good.

Weather, Hammill said, has been excellent to date.



WACO, Tex., June 18.—The Gainesville Community Circus opened a twoday stand here Friday night (17) in Bear Stadium under auspices of the Circle 9 Boy Scout Council. Advance ticket sale was excellent and program

opening stand in Louisville, then left to fulfill indoor bookings.

Night Biz Good

Night business in New York State for Cole continues good but matinee attendance is off. In Gloversville, Wednesday (15), org drew capacity at night after a three-quarter matinee. It was a light matinee but ca-(See Orman Cole Boss on page 90)

John Pawling Org **Registers Red One**

PLYMOUTH, Ind., June 18 .- The John Pawling Circus scored with a full night house here Wednesday (15) after registering a three-quarter matinee. In Nappanee, Ind., Tuesday (14), the show ran into rain and both matinee and night performances registered light biz.

In Plymouth, Pawling personnel visited the cemetery where memorial services were held at the graves of Ernest Haag and Mr. and Mrs. Anders, parents of Frank Lee Anders, Payling exec. Those attending include' Harold J. Rumbaugh, Pawling owner; Anders, Mr. and Mrs. George Hanlon, Clark Queer, Irene Brier, all of the Pawling org; relatives of Haag and the Anders, Mrs. Clara Miller, Plymouth; Mrs. Moetta Jontz, Mishawaka, Ind.; Mrs. Glen Hostetler and daughter, Moetta K. Hostetler, and Mrs. Dolly Kronewitler, all South Bend.

Kelly & Morris Blows

MEMPHIS, Mo., June 18.-Kelly & Morris Circus, scheduled here Tuesday (14), was forced to pass up the town because of the condition of the lot. A heavy rain made it a quagmire.

At Kahoka, Mo., Wednesday (15), org had a light matinee but a threeguarter night house.

Garfield, Wash., Proves N. G. for Seal Bros. Show

GARFIELD, Wash., June 18 .- Seal Bros.' Circus did only light business here Saturday (11), despite ideal weather. Org failed to draw one good house in two shows. Day before at Rosalia, business was better, matinee.

Deer Park, Wash., Thursday (9) but night house strong.

Weather Breaks for K-M Org; Iowa, Mo., Spots Give Big Biz

thru Texas, Kansas and part of Missouri, the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' weather and business spurted.

Wednesday (15) in Knoxville, Memphis, Mo., to Rain weather was ideal and the show registered a full matinee and an overflow at night. The day before in Albia, Ia., org missed a heavy rain, much needed by the farmers, and was welcomed with better than a three-quarter matinee and capacity at night.

Even rain couldn't stop the draw in Unionville, Mo., Monday (13), show getting two full ones. Lot con- at the matinee.

a fast-moving performance. Frank Doyle, trapeze; the Willys, jugglers, and Ida Mae Kerley were popular with local crowds. Miss Kerley does five numbers. Bert Pettus, assisted by his wife, Marie, has the org's two bulls doing a snappy routine. Pettus recently broke in a four-horse Liberty act.

The Morris Troupe is temporarily out of the program due to an injury to one of its members. Jack Haines, Reading, Pa., joined clown alley at Pottstown. Charlie Robinson closed today because of illness.

Art Concello visited Mickey Dales at Lebanon while Big Bertha was showing Harrisburg. Ken Maynard caught the night show at Lancaster.

Dailey To Break New Lot

VANCOUVER, B. C., June 18 .with a full night house after a light Dailey Bros.' Circus will break a new lot at Atlantic Avenue grounds, between Campbell and Hawks Avenue, pro. ad only fair, matinee being light June 22-25. This is the first circus to show here in two years.

number. KNOXVILLE, Ia., June 18 .- After | dition was bad and org didn't get

dodging tornadoes and heavy rains some of its equipment off until late the next morning. Princeton, Mo., gave with a full house at the matinee Circus finally got a break in the Sunday (12), the only performance scheduled.

> In other Missouri spots business was strong. Bethany, Mo., registered two near capacity houses Saturday (11); Stanberry, Mo., Friday (10) gave a strong night house after a light matinee, and Maryville, Thurs-day (9) accounted for similar biz.

> In Bedford, Ia., business was good Wednesday (8), with a strong night

advertising hit \$13,000.

Last week the Gainesville org played Garland, Tex., under auspices of the Lions Club. Show also played to big crowds at Corpus Christi, despite the fact it followed Polack Bros." Eastern Unit.

Fred Shelton Jr., Dallas free-lance photographer, spent two weeks with the show, taking many shots of show personnel.

New Swedish Outfit Presents Strong Bill

KARLSKOGA, Sweden, June 13 .-Cirkus Olympia, a newly organized Swedish circus, which made its debut about five weeks ago, is apparently not afraid of competition, because it played this circus-minded town, winter quarters of the big Cirkus Mijare-Schreiber.

The program of the new circus presents a 'bill of practically all internationally known European acts. Fred Petoletti, for many years in charge of the famous Orlando's horses, with which he appeared at the old Hippodrome in New York, has charge of the equestrian numbers and appears with 40 Liberty horses, a tandem and a high school

The line-up of circus acts includes the Three Lopezes, jugglers; the Two Donwallys, antipodists; Mlle, Andree Jan, trapeze; Edmundo and Company, high bar act; Miss Viola, acro-musical; Lord and Reeves, comedy dance; Mr. Atle, wire walker; Chester Dick Troupe, novelty bike; Gambi I and Gambi II, chimps; Three Balaguers, comedy acro; Two Larowas, aerial; Pless Brothers, perch, and the Six Tokayers, teeterboard tumblers.

Robbins Gets Full One

STRATFORD, Ont., June 18 .- Robbins Bros.' Circus registered a full house after better than a half house night house here Tuesday (7), after a light matinee.



Dressing Room Gossip

Ringling-Barnum

The two-day stand at Bridgeport, Conn., climaxed the Barnum celebration. It was a field day for photographers and circus fans. Some acts, clowns and Merle Evans's band gave a special show in a nearby park as an added attraction.

The midget ball team beat Bridgeport girls' team 17 to 5.

Bridgeport was a busy place for home-towners Frank and Fanny Mc-Closky, Mark and Liz Johnson and Rusty Parent. In Hagerstown, Md., the Emmett Kelly Tent honored their namesake.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Ridge Hammil, Mr. Wheaten, Mrs. Allen Lester and daughter; Rose Behee, Dr. Mac-Laughlin, Rusty Parent's family, Frank and Fanny McClosky's relatives, Mrs. Emil Pallenberg and Mr. and Mrs. Clausen.

Visiting circus fans included Mr. and Mrs. James B. Tomlinson, Mr. and Mrs. Sverre Braathen, William Day, Henry Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Bigelow, Mr. and Mrs. James Hoye, Charles Davitt, Joe and Wally Beach, Ray Bickford, Mr. and Mrs. (See Ringling-Barnum on page 92)

Polack Bros. Western

Harry Dann and Bobby Kellogg garner some extra money by shining band instruments. Chester (Bobo) Barnett left after Modesto to spend the three days off with Mrs. Barnett and the baby.

Eddie Ward has the air conditioning in his trailer going full blast.

Mr. and Mrs. Barton, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Zenner, Naida Roberta, Mr. and Mrs. Berosini, Josephine, Vicki, and Otto Berosini, Gus, Betty, Nickie and Roddie Bell, Chai and Somay, Alex Konyot, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Kohl, Mike Healey, Skeeter Ward, Francine Zenner and Mr. and Mrs. Freddie Freeman spent the concert. three-day holiday at Yosemite Na- Mr. and Mrs. D. R. Miller, Ione tional Park, with Chai acting as guide.

Dailey Bros.

We gave two night shows in Regina, Sask. Side Show ran continuously from 7 p.m. until midnight.

Johnnie Williams has his favorite comedian, Bow, back on the job. George Lewis, steam table, says these big Canadians eat plenty. Tommy Tumkins, head waiter, keeps supplied with Canadian delicacies.

Eddie Murillo and Victor Gaona are working both principal and group riding acts. Pete Giller garners the laughs in the casting act. Donald Noal, with the Texas Travel dancing horse, is a high spot of menage. Corky Plunkett is back after an operation. Mel Miller's wife joined for the Canadian tour.

Sam Hankins, sailmaker, rated picture and write-up in a Regina daily. Henry Rohlfing, boss canvasman, has a fast-stepping crew.

Newcomers: Henry Clark, blacksmith; Gordon and Wilda Drury, Harold J. Conn and son, Don, in clown alley, and wife, Marietta, on tickets.

Mrs. Milt Robbins visited Robbins Bros.' Circus when in Guelph, Ont. Mike Noble purchased a plaid jacket

(See Dailey Bros. on page 92)

Kelly-Miller

The three baby elephants arrived in Bedford, Ia. One died en route. Show now has 11 bulls.

Bob Henley is president of a new pie car club. Members include Johnny Klein, Gus Kenurua and Maurice Marmolejo,

Beers-Barnes personnel visited in Princeton, Mo. The writer received a letter from Joe and Wally Beach, circus fans of Springfield, Mass.

Karen Kay Miller now works the elephants, does swinging ladders, rides, is in menage and works the

Cole Bros.

Jack Crippen and Eddie Dullum, clowns; George Churchill, painter and Side Show Jack redecorated the steam calliope in white and scarlet.

A surprise birthday party was given Joanne Percival who surprised everyone by announcing her engagement to Lefty Swanson.

Visitors in Albany included Joanne Percival's parents, Pat O'Reilly's mother and niece, Patsy; Sandra Marlin's mother and Shelly Koton's parents.

Sue Staley sprained her ankle. Rudy Docky is doing a pantomime acrobatic clown act during the come-in, besides his dog act. Dick (Speedy) Scatterday, bannerman, addressed the Utica, N. Y., Advertising Club on novelty advertising.

The Hawaiians of the Side Show celebrated birthdays of Duke Kamakua, Genevieve Wright and Iris Kirkendoll in Elmira, N. Y.

Visiting circus fans have included Ward Shafer, Richard V. De John, Henry Van Loon, Larry Hennessy, Charles Davitt and Joe and Wally Beach .- SALLIE MARLOWE.

Ameri-Congo

M. Bailey is on the advance, assisting Mr. Bartlett, agent.

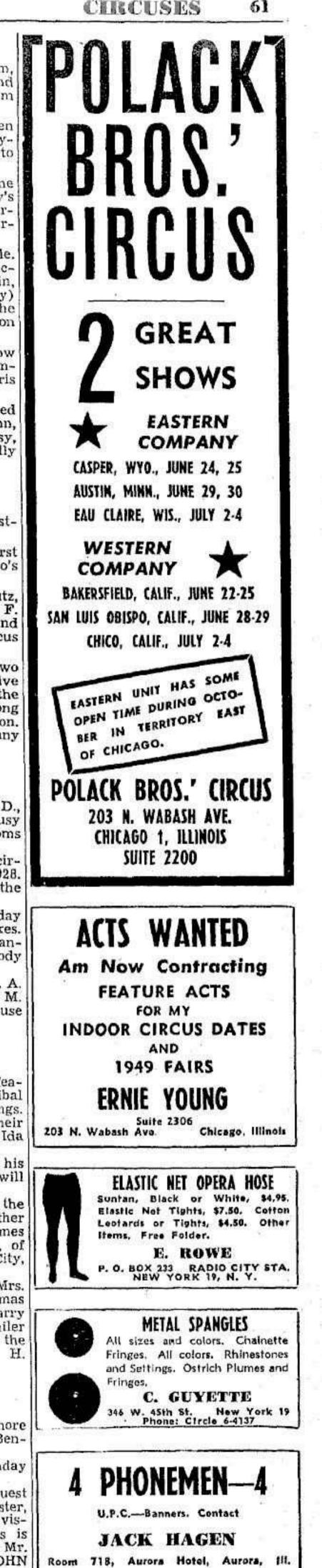
The new tent was up for the first time at Brevard, N. C. Leo Cozazzo's Monkey Circus is featured.

Recent visitors were Jim Stutz, agent of Pan-American, and W. F. Duggan, Pan-American owner, and Charlie Campbell, former circus owner.

San Antonio Zoo is shipping two new animals, making a total of five to be added this week. Work on the special cage trailer is coming along at Sarasota, and should be ready soon. The baby elephant is expected any day.-M. BAILEY.

King Bros.

Org left the U.S. at Portal, N.D., for the Western Canada four. A busy Sunday was spent clearing customs and immigration.



Copyrighted mate

ing during the holiday. Josephine Madison took care of the pets of (See Polack Western on page 92)

Mills Bros.

A Sunday off in Charleston, Ill., gave folks a chance to see the midget auto races. In Jacksonville, Ill., many attended Doc Wadell's service in Coventry Baptist Church.

E.

Merle Cook, Tony and Johnnie Cathalis and Phil Enos were the first fishermen of the season. They netted nothing but wet feet. Tommy Thompson joined the Side Show with his musical act. Ray Maddix and Donald Mann get the fleet over the road in good time.

Jacques Coydon visited his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Les Rosettis, en route to Louisville to open at the Brown Hotel. Virginia and Donna Hancock, aerialists, were visited by their father, Floyd Hancock, Wichita, Kan.--JACK LaPEARL.

Clyde Beatty

Roy and Mary Sturman were hosts at a buffet dinner in their Portland, Ore., home for Ted, Jerry and Bobbie DeWayne, Milonga, Cathie and Johnny Cline, Mark Anthony, Bobby Kay, Lou Walton, Mel Renick, Shorty and Peggy Sylvester and the writer. Willard Isley was a house guest of Jimmy and Leila Hahn.

Most of the showfolks visited the Music Hall night club where Gita Gilmore and Jan Vidra are starred. The nite club cast caught our mat-Ince. Hugh (Ain't) Lyon donned the calcimine for a show. Jack and Bertha Renick were kept busy entertaining.

Bob Yerkes, of the DeWayne troupe, sprained his ankle, but didn't miss a -(See Clyde Beatty on page 92)

Stevens and Whitie and Mary Thorn have new Sparton trailers. Ione Billie Griffin had a trailer warm- Stevens celebrated her birthday. She received a leather bag from the butchers.

> Buck and Taw Reger returned from a vacation in Omaha sporting a new Chevrolet. They brought back Buck's mother, sister and brother-in-law. Bette Gallagher gets plenty of laughs (See Kelly-Miller on page 92)

Rogers Bros

The new big top arrived in Winchester, Va.

Eddie Kuhn's mother and his son arrived from Kansas City. Elgin Scarboro joined Frenchy LeBouf's band and Willie Clark joined clown alley. Clark also is doing foot juggling.

Sunday in Lexington, Va., brought a good lot and a swimming hole. We now have two Jimmy O'Donnells on the show, one butchering and the other clowning.

Newman left to play fairs. Frankie Wood's menagerie continues to grow. Tuesday's lot was a wild strawberry field. The writer picked two pots of berries.-CHICKIE O'DON-NELL.

Polack Bros. Eastern

Melitta and Wicons visited the Gainesville Community Circus in Corpus Christi, Tex., before making the 900-mile hop to Albuquerque, N. Mex. The Wards and Count Ernesto missed the Alamosa, Colo., date because of the small building. Adolph Delbosq's musical horse is out of action and under a vet's care in Albuquerque.

A heavy rainstorm during a Sunday matinee in Pueblo, Colo., scattered performers and audience. Gene Randow and Hubert Castle started a poker game in their bare feet with Wyo. Farrel Blankinship, cook, viswater all around them. Performers ited Hugo, Okla. Ruth Stevens is used everything from slop shoes to managing concessions, replacing Mr. props to block up trunks. Whitey and Mrs. Ralph Green, - JOHN (See Polack Eastern on page 92) GRADY.

Show played Estevan, the first circus there since Christy Bros. in 1928. Andy King, show printer, was on the welcoming committee there.

Fishermen are having a field day at the numerous well-stocked lakes. Girls in the dressing room are planning for the big picnic. Everybody misses American cigarettes.

Recent visitors: R. M. Harvey, J. A. Gephart, William J. Lester, James M. Beach, Rube Liebman and Cookhouse Kelly.

Jay Gould

Jay Gould's two daughters are featured in spec. Gloria Gould Stibal plays the calliope, and Patsy sings. Mr. and Mrs. Gould celebrated their 42d wedding anniversary at Ida Grove, Ia.

Mr. Albright, while unloading his horses, suffered a leg injury. He will be out several days.

Jimmy Cole Jr., 9, who works the elephants, has new trappings, leather headpieces and foot rings. The James M. Coles visited W. M. Temple, of Central Show Printing, in Mason City, Ia.

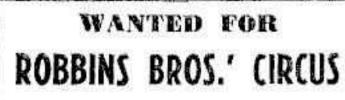
Recent visitors were Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Lane and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Meehan and daughter, Eleanor, Harry Villeponteaux, who owns a trailer camp in Sioux City, Ia., visited the Albright family. - DOROTHY H. COLE.

Stevens Bros.

Paul Benjano has added three more clown walk-around numbers. Benjano is assisted by Tony McLain.

Ed Leiniger celebrated his birthday June 3.

Mrs. Bud E. Anderson was a guest of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Stone in Custer, The Billboard



Side Show Manager, General Contracting Agent who can contract something besides two hundred dollar lots, Musicians for Big Show Band, Solo Cornet Player, Other Musicians, write, inion scale. Address

SKINNY GOE

Colored Musicians address A. H. Bass. Place Side Show Acts, other useful People. Wire

QUEBEC, JUNE 24TH; MAGOG, 25



WANTED ADVERTISING PHONE MEN

All year round work. Commissions paid every night, labor deal. For our new branch offices. Men who can produce and are capable of becoming branch managers. Prefer Men of newspaper ability.

tion on land auction sales. We conduct approximately 100 to 150 land auction sales a year and per day. We have a farm right in town where

UNDER THE MARQUEE

subsequent hunt and recapture of threw a sea food party in town. seven bulls from the old Sells-Floto Circus at Cranbrook, B. C., back in 1924. The aurthor is C. V. Tench.

About the time an actor starts denying that he's going to blow to another show is when he is going.

written articles for Ringling-Barnum and Cole Bros. circus programs, is reported out of danger in St. Joseph Hospital, Burbank, Calif. Baer's wife, the former Ernestine Clark, is working in a new Spencer Tracy picture at MGM. Previous to Baer's illness, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Carroll, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Allen, Virginia Schneck, Bobby Kay and Hugh McGill were guests at a party in the Baer home.

Summer season is the time when 200 troupers can endure each other without drinking.

Mary Alice Disch, granddaughter of Jake Disch (Clown Cop Corri-

they hate to have to.

"Hunting Elephants in British Co-| 12 and renewed acquaintances with lumbia" is the title of a story in Laurence Cross, Dave Murphy and Rod & Gun in Canada for June deal- others. After the night occurrent ing with the famous rampage and ance, Ted and Rabbit DeWayne

> Dumbness is what causes a man to tell an owner what he thinks of his show when asked to do so.

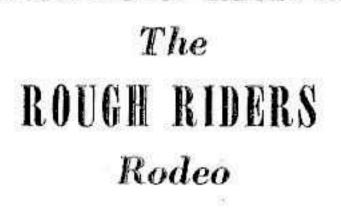
8 Units in Denmark; Parley Baer, radio actor who has Top Acts Presented

COPENHAGEN, June 18. - The circus season in Denmark is in full swing, with the country's top show, Cirkus Schumann, playing its regular season at its big indoor arena here and at least seven big tent units on tour.

Cirkus Schumann started off with one of the best bills seen here in many seasons. As usual, the Schumann Liberty and high school horses presented by various members of the Schumann family, were featured.

The line-up of circus acts included the Pierre Alize flying trapeze trio, the Rastellis, trampoline; Four Dallys, equilibrists; Realtor, roller skater; gan), Cudahy, Wis., recently won Three Cottas, casting; Les Baudys, top honors in the fourth annual greyhounds; Chevalier, equilibrist, horse show in Des Plaines, Ill. Miss doing the inevitable one-finger stand;

Other orgs on the road in Denmark



Fair Secretaries and Civic Committees in Eastern States. we have some open dates in your territory.

This is a fast moving show of action -- no fairs too large.

Can always use good Rodeo Help, especially need Rough Riders with cowgirl wives to handle horses.

> J. L. Lyons Louisville. Ky., through June 30

Eastern address 605 Davenport Road KNOXVILLE, TENN.





www.americanradiohistory.com

Copyrighted material

thru Cecil B. de Mille will produce

clamped down on television.

JJJ Scores **Top Still Date** In Erie, Pa.

Heavy Flack Big Aid

DUBOIS, Pa., June 18.-The Johnny J. Jones Exposition wound up a week in Erie, Pa., last Saturday (11) with the best still date of the season.

The spot also marked a high point in press-radio-video exploitation, with 10 story and photo layouts and a tieup with the classified department of The Eric Daily Times, which awarded free advertising space in return for show tickets and giveaways based on names of local citizens scattered thru the class ad section.

In radio, Jay Leipzig drew four guest and talent shots and a tie-up. Leipzig was interviewed on details of the show on Bill Brown's Nut Club over WIKK. The same half-hour intervlewed the Aerial Hustreis, free act, which joined in Erie, and the program had Anita Marie, Al Golden and Al Rio, of Gilbert's New York Follies, in comedy and vocal routines.

Ticket Giveaway

WERC, Erie, had a recorded interview for the morning program, Keeping Up With the Times, with Colonel Casper, midget performer, interviewed. Tickets were given away on the program via a phone quiz.

In television, a quarter-hour program on WICU featured Casper, Patty Forrest, dancer, and Al Rio, singing accordionist. The show bought 28 spots on WERC and WIKK and 16 ads in two dailies. The local columnists, Jay James (Times) and Clare Swisher (Dispatch), gave several plugs thruout the week.

The show preemed here Monday (13) with a big advance since it's the was found May 15 in a ditch in Jophome town of the late Johnny Jones. lin, Mo. A pistol was under the A 25-mile radius was covered in pub- corpsc. Numbers on the gun, traced licity and advertising.



CAPITOL LOCATION, indeed, was that of the World of Today Shows the week ended June 11, in Des Moines. Equipment was spotted on the Iowa State capitol grounds, leading from the capitol steps to the East Des Moines business district. Show received a good break in the weather and matching business.

Chick	Fra	nklin	A	live,	Kick	ing;
Cemet	ery	Mark	er	Bea	ring	His
Name	Řen	noved	as	Mix	Up	Ends

(Chick) Franklin, press agent of Dodson's Imperial Shows, is very much alive-and kicking because newspapers thruout the Midwest last week carried stories that he not only was dead but buried.

The chain of incidents which led to the report started when a body, with a bullet wound in the head, thru the factory, led to a Beaumont, Tex., pawn shop, where the owner said the gun had been purchased last year by "an advance man for the Hennies Bros.' Shows." Photos of the dead man were rushed to Fort Wayne, Ind., where the Hennies Shows were playing, and a show exec identified the pictures as those of Franklin. Meanwhile, the body was buried in Joplin. Then Paul Van Pool, prominent circus fan of that city and always one to aid the troupers'

DUBUQUE, Ia., June 18.-C. W. cause, had a marker bearing Franklin's name placed on the grave.

Stories identifying the dead man as Franklin sparked much activity. The Billboard's Chicago office, aware that Franklin was alive, phoned him here. In succession, Franklin received many other calls, including one from the Springfield (Ill.) Citizen-Tribune. for which he worked last winter after having been with the Hennies show last season.

Quickly the Springfield police notified Joplin police of the error in identification. Now Joplin police are plainly confused. Franklin maintains he didn't buy a gun in Beaumont, nor has he been in Joplin this year. P. S.: Paul Van Pool has had the cemetery marker bearing the name "C. W. Franklin" removed.

Conklins Bale It at Winnipe^o As Cele Clicks

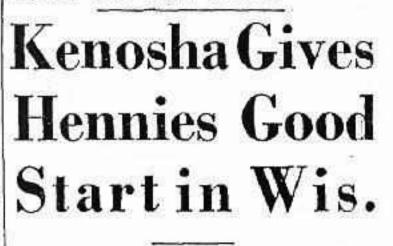
Huge Biz Scored on Midway

WINNIPEG, June 18.-Winnipeg's 75th anniversary celebration, which closed its six-day run here Saturday night (11), proved a sock success. Event pulled an estimated 20,000 outof-towners, and local residents thronged to the many special events on the program.

The Conklin Shows, spotted on cowntown streets, did enormous business, piling up a huge ride and show gross, and enjoyed banner front-end play. Midway area was so crowded at times that it was almost impossible for the Conklin org to accommodate would-be patrons despite the large array of rides and shows in the lineup. Eat and drink concessions enjoyed exceptionally good business.

Weather was good excepting closing night, when some rain fell. It was not sufficient to idle the rides, as patrons continued to climb aboard. Nightly play in the midway area ran as late as 1:30 a.m.

Jean Nanson's Girls of the World was the biggest money-getter in the Conklin show line-up, with Pete Kortes' Side Show second.



Open With Big Sunday

New Britain **Gives** Strates **Terrific Biz**

\$1,000 Nights for Gal Unit

NEW BRITAIN, Conn., June 18. With ideal show weather prevailing here, the James E. Strates Shows played to its biggest week of the season, winding up with a gross reported to be on a par with the take at many fairs.

Org was the first railroader to play here since 1941, with the result that patrons were hungry for both shows and rides and easily lured by the flash presented by the show.

A short run put the show train into town by 4 a.m. Sunday afternoon (5) and a mob was on hand to witness the unloading,

Shows Gross Big

Jack Norman, operator of the Broadway to Hollywood revue, reported the date as the biggest still date of his career. Three of the days gave his attraction grosses of well over \$1,000 nightly.

Irvin C. Miller's Brown Skin Models grossed heavy dough from the start. Claude Bentley's Side Show garnered a terrific week-the best of the season. Doe Hartwick's two units also set still date record; as did Nate Eagle's Hollywood Midgets.

shows' takes, but no complaints resulted. Concessionaires also had their top week with Bill Jones' bingo getting its heaviest play of the year.

Both Wednesday (8) and Saturday (11) matinees were terrific.

Part Owner-Secy. of **HappyHolidayShows**

DETROIT, June 18. - Funeral services for Jack Raterink, secretarypartner of the Happy Holiday Shows Wednesday (15) at the C. L. Lovejoy Funeral Home here. Rev. Thomas Wilson officiated.

Pallbearers were Harry Stahl, superintendent of Eastwood Park; Bern- proved profitable. One ticket box is hard Robbins, secretary, Michigan Showmen's Association; Russell Hockett, brother of Glenn Hockett, partner Ill., 1,806 tickets were sold at this in the Happy Holiday Shows; R. D. Lewis, concessionaire, Eastwood Park; most the same number were sold at Elmer Nagy, concessionaire, East- the Bloomington matinee. wood Park, and Paul Greeley, business manager, Tashmoo Park.

a miniature Merry-Go-Round mount- | the painting. ed on top. Among other floral tributes were those from the Michigan Show- agent, came up with an idea now bemen's Association; Anthony Schiper, ing tried, to build up play between Ride, grosses failed to equal the Ray Williams and Robert Williams, the hours of 6 and 8 p.m. in spots partners in Happy Holiday Shows; on daylight time. During the two and Russell Hockett; Russell Em- and show prices are shaved. These mons, stepson of Raterink, and Mr. cut-rates and the time when they and Mrs. Paul Greeley of the Happy are in effect are given heavy flack-Holiday Shows.

Reduced 6-8P.M. **Prices Get Trial** Jack Raterink Dies; ByDodsonShows

DUBUQUE, Ia., June 18 .- Dodson's Imperial Shows railed in here this week from Bloomington, Ill., where the show enjoyed its second concessions has run higher than the straight week of good weather, average at previous stands this season. Bloomington and the previous spot, Kankakee, Ill., were off about 20 per cent from last year, according to last year.

rides, put into effect by Cash Wiltse, who joined recently as lot man, has used for the concentrated kiddle area and this cuts the nut. At Kankakee, box at the kiddie matinec, and al-

Art Martin, who joined recently, has added three girls and a four-. An elaborate floral tribute was that piece band. Posing show physical of the Happy Holiday Shows - a set-up is nearing completion, with blanket of roses, ornamented with Harry Johnson, org's artist, doing

C. W. (Chick) Franklin, press ing.

KENOSHA, Wis., June 18.-Hennies Bros. Shows launched their Wisconsin still date tour with an impressive start here Sunday (12). Given good weather, more than 8,000 persons paid at the gates before midnight, with special bus service helping greatly to build the turnout.

Patronage was rated exceptionally good, inasmuch as a religious ceremony, sponsored by the Holy Name Societies of the county, was held in the early evening on the lake front.

Weather Clears

Heavy rains Monday (13) ended early and the sandy lot was almost completely drained by night, when a good crowd responded. Per capita spending here for shows, rides and

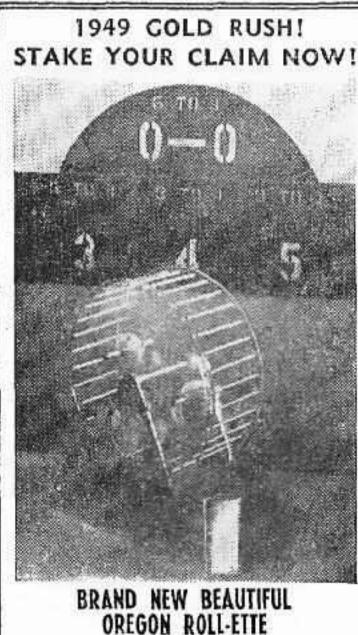
Three special 15-minute radio shows were aired here, with Gen. Smith of Showboat, Denise Darnell (See Final Curtain section) were held thos: who had made both cities of Out of This World, and Princess Chio of the Mrs. Grundy Posing Show New clustered set-up of kiddie featured. Noble Fairly, Hennies manager, was the subject of a feature in The Kenosha News.

> Fort Wayne Good Fort Wayne, Ind., played the week prior, yielded good business, with (See Hennies Kenosha on page 69)

Baker United Tops '48 at Greencastle

RICHMOND, Ind., June 18.—Baker United Shows moved in here this week from Greencastle, Ind., where their business was above that of last year. Six weeks played previous to Greencastle yielded fair business.

Of the early stands, Crown Point, Ind., and Crawfordsville, Ind., proved Glenn Hockett, Mrs. Jennie Hockett hours front gate price is cut and ride the best, contrary to a report carried last week by The Billboard. Rain greeted the show here Monday (13), causing a wash-out. Rain also hurt Tuesday (14).



Pays for itself in two hours with 10c limit. 35% ninimum profit COMPLETE-READY TO PLAY 12" Wheel - \$ 49.50 24" Wheel - 127.50 (Carnival Size) 1/2 Down - Balance C.O.D. 5% Discount - Cash With Order BROWN AMUSEMENT CO. 423 N. E. 22 Ave., Portland 15, Oregon

FOR SALE DONKEY BALL GAME

(Softball or Basketball)

14 trained donkeys (three more on way). 40 rubber shoes for indoor play, "Masco" public address system (nearly new), bats, bails, lighting equipment, hotshots, etc.

MIDWAY CONFAB

thumper, was a New York visitor last week, en route from Perth Amboy, N. J., to Pawtucket, R. I.

Show gals don't beef for equal rights nowadays. They're satisfied with their 99 per cent.

Fitzie Brown, concession manager on Lawrence Greater Shows, stopped off last week in Chicago while en route to Ypsilanti, Mich., to rejoin the shows after visiting his wife, who was discharged from a Dallas hospital where she had been a patient for nine weeks. Mrs. Brown, now at home in Dallas, will rejoin her husband when shows move into Kankakee, Ill., for a July 4 celebration. . . . Vernon Hoff closed Tuesday (14) at the Varga Club, Newport, Ky. He visited Jan Morgan and Rickey Paige at the Pullman Club, Danville, Ill.

"Some day," said a booth agent who went broke thru the book, "I intend to race my own slable."

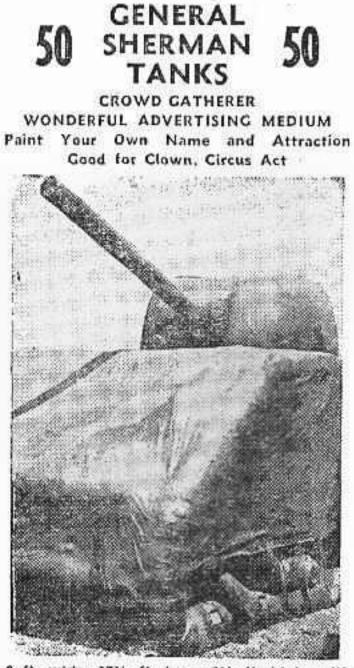
Frank G. Allen, a partner in the Smith-Allen Shows, is confined to his Providence, R. I., home with a strep throat. . . . Harry E. Wilson last week took over the job of business manager on the B & V Shows. ... Clif Wilson is making his headquarters in Chicago while his two shows, big snakes and Crystal Maze, tour Western Canada with the Royal American Shows. His wife and their daughter, Clover Fogle, will be in charge of the two shows in his absence. Charles Fogle, his son-in-law, is recovering in a St. Louis hospital from an eye operation and is ex-Brandon, Man., Clif reports.

Flash Williams and his iron lung | scuffing Sammy Corensol received joined the World of Today Shows at in an auto accident has not handi-Des Moines June 7. . . . Richmond capped him in his fur business. . . . Cox, World of Mirth Shows tub- Harry Wald, former carnival concession man, now owns the Garrick Theater, St. Louis, and reports that a week-end strip policy is going over big. He also has the Cocoanut Grove night spot. . . . Tom Skogen, concessionaire last season with Cote Amusement Company, has taken over binge and pan game concessions at Lake Lansing Park, Haslett, Mich. . Mrs. Roscoe T. Wade, co-owner of Joyland Midway Attractions, is okay again, following several weeks' illness. . . . Charles H. Stapleton, Detroit supply man, visited the Hiawatha Shows at South Haven, Mich.

> A woman general agent would be all right if she didn't lose the contracts between the accessories in her poke.

The Patrice and Johnston rides and concessions have moved to Guernewood Park, Calif., for remainder of the season. The No. 2 show will play the following California dates: Auburn, Riverside and the Portuguese Celebration, July 2-4, at Bryte. . . . Al Fine, who operates concessions at Santa Monica, Calif., has put in eight concessions at Guernewood Park. Charles Fuller will soon have a Ferris Wheel operating on the lot. . . . Elmer Velare is busy trying to get his Funhouse, Coaster and other rides ready for Long Beach (Calif.) Pike opening. . . . Joe Glacy has framed a Motordrome with Red Crawford on the Long Beach Pike and reports excellent business since May 28. . . . Orville Crafis has set up his Looper and Octopus on the Pike.

Cookhouse friendship ceases to be polito when they start arguing, "Who's getting pected to rejoin Royal American at the rawest deal" and "The boss doesn't know what's going on."



8 ft. wide, 171/2 ft. long, 81/2 ft. high, with canvas carrying case, deflated weight 150 lbs. Air compressor will inflate in a few minutes. Made of Rubberized Fabric, canvas covered, all one piece.

35 EACH

F. O. B. WEEHAWKEN, N. J.

ARMY SURPLUS

PIERCE MERCHANDISING CORP.

1718 WILLOW AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N. J.

CONCESSIONS AVAILABLE

Halloween

Carnival





June 25, 1949

Grand Island, Neb., women mem- | . . . Zora Blaine, Girl Show opera- | who was with Palmer in Laredo, bers of the 20th Century Shows ten- tor, has left the Heart of Texas Tex. Palmer is working up a pro-Shows to join State Fair Shows. . . . dered Marcella Deer. Steffen a shower in celebration of her forth- Edward R. Will and Richard Metcalf, coming marriage. In attendance who handled the candy pitch on Jack Norman's "La Femme" show were Mrs. Blackie Schofield, Mrs. Brownie Miller, Mrs. Bob Harris, Mrs. Blackie Jett, Mrs. Frankie Cluner, Mrs. Mac McCoy, Mrs. Olin Jones, Mrs. Gabel King, Mrs. Everett Miller, Mrs. Forrest Sudduth, Mrs. Thelma Lyons, Mrs. Tony Catherwood and Mrs. Gloria Catherwood.

Robert (Slim) Curtis, who closed with Silver Slipper Shows at Albany, Ky., joined Page Bros.' Shows with his Funhouse in Franklin, Ky.

NEW BIG SIX CATS

Ready for Delivery

Weight: 41/2 lbs. ea., 23" high, 12" wide overall. Brilliant colors, packed solid as a rock, If you are looking for flash, \$8.00 this is it. Each ...



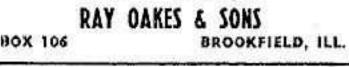
Beat the Dealer Charts, Over and Under Charts, 9'x54"finest material that we can buy, fireproofed. \$30.00

End Table for Pea Pool Game, complete, \$40.00; Shoot A Duck Cork Game, 100 Ducks. \$50.00; Fish Ponds, complete with 100 fish, \$300.00, Big 6 Wheels, \$300.00, 60", glass and nickel plated; Devil's Bowling Alleys with Balls; Cats or Punks; Penny Pitch Boards; Boitle Stands, Huckley Buck Sets; Hoop-La Boxes; Lamp Blocks; Add-A Ball Games, 4" size; Bear Blocks; Chuck-A-Luck Cages, 19" size; Chuck-A-Luck Wheel with metal stand, 32" size, nickel plated; Big 6 Pegs; Race Horse Wheels; 36" size nickel plated Peg and 2 Laydowns—special. Our Aluminum Hub Wheel and our 32" Aluminum Hub Wheel are made to order. Pan Games, 144 spaces, B colors with table, complete, \$110.00. Charts for above, 18" wide, 8 colors with the proper odds, \$1.00 per ft. Dam Family Ball Game with table, each \$50.00.

Make Money With Ray Oakes and Sons Games-No Baloney.

Send Deposit - Write for Catalog of

Other 55 Varieties.





The Billboard

during the winter.

motion for rides, shows and conces-

By middle-age every sensible trouper

knows the difference between living in the

best hotels in summer and living in comfort

Mrs. Margaret and Evelyn Hock,

Viola Parker, Ned Torti, Mr. and

Mrs. Lou Keller and Mr. and Mrs.

Al Sopenar were among the visitors

to Hennies Bros.' Shows at Kenosha,

Wis. . . . Line-up of W. T. Kelley's

Side Show on the John H. Marks

Shows follows: Ernie Hudspath,

front talker; Aloha, alligator man;

Pee Henri, Hindu fakir; the Holdens,

mentalists; Chief Wonapony, snake

act; Prince Nadji, fire eater; Prof.

Holden, magician; Mary Holden,

skeleton girl; Slim Rabit, pinhead

Major Wonapony, sword-swallower;

Louise Williams, blonde bombshell;

Gloria Beasley, electric dynamo girl;

Eddie Kuhn, midget clown; Bobby

Kork, annex; Mrs. William B. Smith.

nurse; Ruben York, inside lecturer;

William McFeesley, Henry Simmons

and Mike Kelley, ticket sellers.

sions in a prominent Texas city.

WANTED

Wheel Foreman, Second Men for Swings and Merry-Go-Round. High salary and good treatment. Address or come on, Rowland, N. C.

BROWNIE SMITH



Neon Light Towers-10 Mile Searchlights ROCCO SHOWS

tions. Show playing first Minnesota Centennial and Fair, all Minneapolis, June 23-26-Biggest doing of year. Can use Concessions and Grind Shows balance of season, Basketball, Jewelry, String Game, Coke Rotties, others not conflicting. Call Nestor 9870 or see

> ROCCO At Columbia Park, Minneapolis.

GET MORE FLASH - MORE ACTION with EVANS' STREAMLINED THUNDERBOLT BUMP RACER

The Finest! None Better Has Ever Been Offered to the Trade!

Precision built, quality made for a lifetime of service. Brightly nickel-plated for outstanding flash and top attraction value! Ball-bearing wheels. No overhead wires. Indestructible. Weight, 18 lbs. Complete with bumper post. Send for details.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG: CARNIVAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, GAMES

CALIO RECORDS ELMHURST, ILLINOIS "The Original Calliope Record" Excellent list of old-time "Circus" and "Carnival" tunes. Just the record for Midway, Bally, Sound Trucks or Merry-Go-Round, Break-resistant plastic. WRITE FOR FREE LISTINGS NEW FORTUNE **Buddha Papers on** NEW WHITE Paper. MASTER OUTFITS NOW AVAILABLE. S. BOWER Beile Mead, N. J.

(Slim) Kelley's Side Show on the John H. Marks Shows, George V. Ice moved over to Prell's Broadway Shows to take over the front on Sealo Aughtman's Side Show. . . Jean Nadja has booked "Strip Follies" with Marion Greater Shows. Recent visitors to the unit included Bobby Kork, Tony Scally and Mary and Joe Lovely. . . . During Prell's Broadway Shows stand at Staten Island, N. Y., Ray Rayette, annex attraction on Sealo Aughtman's Side Show, and Betty Bell, nurse, visited New York City where Rayette purchased new wardrobe.

last year, are operating an outdoor

theater and park at Cedar Lake

Community Center, Cedar Lake, Ind.

Chuck Bonfanti, formerly with the

John R. Ward Shows, is in charge of

all park concessions, Will reports.

He says that Coleman's Stateside

Shows have been booked for the

On Father's Day the midway papa cele-

Friends of Moe and Nina Levine

tendered the couple a surprise party

Wednesday night (8) on the Monte

Young Shows in Trementon, Utah.

Guests included Mrs. and Mrs.

Monte Young, Mr. and Mrs. Phil

Horn, Mr. and Mrs. Stan Jones, Mr.

and Mrs. Will Walton, Mr. and Mrs.

Dell Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Chris

Olsen, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Aprile, Mr.

and Mrs. Grant Danielsen, Mr. and

Mrs. John Harmon and Dutch Mc-Carty. . . , R. S. (Bob) Buffington let-

ters from Harlan, Ky., that his bingo

business on the Mighty Page Shows

is off from one third to half of last

year's results. He advises that his

park unit, under management of

Henry Honeycutte, of Johnson City,

About the only way a trouper can get the lowdown on what's going on in the office

is to buy an easy chair and locate it in a

cookhouse, which will give him access to

Stewart Wachter, former owner of

the Penn State Shows and currently

operating the Stewart Wachter Amusement Ride Units, is in Grand-

view Hospital, Sellersville, Pa.,

where h. is being treated for a heart

ailment. Mrs. Wachter and son are operating the business in his ab-

sence. . . . After closing with T. W.

Tenn., is doing okay.

the inside stuff.

brated by driving his car 100 miles, un-

hitching his house trailer on arrival and then setting up his attraction before dark.

town's July 4 celebration.

Tain't grand opery, son. If not getting editorial co-operation irritates a press agent he has lots of irritation ahead of him. Local merchants who spend grands are even lurned down.

Sally Lane is the featured stripper on the "Paradise Revue" on the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows. . . . Women members of the Buff Hottle Shows tendered a double baby shower to Mrs. Gus Wolf and Mrs. Meredith Wilkenson during org's stand in Westwego, La. In attendance were Mrs. Anna Tilley and sister, Marie Halm; Mrs. Elsye Garoillo, Mrs. Melberta Acker, Mrs. Helen Sorrell, Mrs. Lena Wolf and daughter, Rose; Mrs. Annie Wolf, Mrs. Joyce Rector; Mrs. Carl Triplett and daughter, Marietta; Mrs. Irene Sibley, Mrs. Seitzer, Mrs. Weinberg, Texas Dolly, Mrs. Ann Russell, Mrs. Helen Longcor, Mrs. Darlene Maculuso and Mrs. Kay Jeffrey. Mrs. Buff Hottle and Mrs. Bean Dunn, who were unable to attend, sent gifts. . . . Visitors from Prell's Broadway Shows to the World of Mirth Shows dumb the latter's stand in New Brunswick, N. J., included Ray Rayette, George V. Ice, Steven Van Russell, Earline Browning, Chubby and Peggy Holmes, Bobby and Sealo Aughtman and Harold and Gloria Gaay. . . . Joe V. Palmer, while visiting in New Orleans recently was seen on Canal Street with John Yura,

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1528 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

LANCASTER CENTENNIAL

LANCASTER, NEW YORK, WEEK JULY 10TH.

LANCASTER, NEW YORK, WEEK JULY 18TH. We have exclusive. One of the great Celebrations of all time in the Eastern States. Stra-tegically located on Broadway from downtown Butfalo, on U. S. 20, on main line of four trunk line railroads. Lancaster is a manufacturing center 11 miles from Buffalo Public Library. One million people and 15 radio stations within an hour's drive. Show lot across street from post office. Five mammoth parades starting Monday, not away from the lot but disbanding on the midway. Car given away Saturday night. If you have to come all the way from Denver, don't miss this one. The following are sold exclusively in Lancaster: Ice Cream, Frozen Custard, Bingo and Novelties. Number of eating stands limited. Everything else open with no exclusives. No grift, RIDE OWNERS: If you have any Thrill Rides available in this area, we can use you in Lancaster. This will be a terrific Ride date. SHOW OWNERS: Will book all kinds with own equipment but must have nice clean fronts and canvas. July 4th we play day and date with the Ringling Show in Bradford, Penna. We have the parking lot at the main entrance. Just because we have these and other great Celebrations parking lot at the main entrance Just because we have these and other great Celebrations and Fairs we do not overcharge. Live and let live rates prevail.

BUFFALO SHOWS

SPRINGFIELD, NEW YORK, This Week.

HOME STATE SHOWS

Want for Long String of Fairs and Celebrations

Starting at Detroit Lakes, Minn., June 29th-July 4.

Shows-Good Proposition.

Ride Foreman.

Concessions-Arcade, Long and Short Range Gallery. A proven route booked solid. Aberdeen, South Dakota, this week.

WANT-NESSLER'S SHOWS-WANT

or any good Show with own equipment, 25%. Second Man on Wheel. (Jo, Lee Lewis, contact Paul Campbell.) Must have licenses and drive semi. No drunks. Cet your space now for Martin. Wire or phone

P. S. Graham

For the biggest 4th in the South-Martin, Tenn., June 27 to July 4 inclusive. Concessions of all kinds; will sell X on Custard. RIDES-Octopus, Spitfire, Rolloplane, also want two Kid Rides (not cars), good percentage. SHOWS-Girls, Athletic, Monkey, 10-in-1

Copyrighted mater

NESSLER SHOWS

Christopher, Ill., this week; then the big one, Martin, Tenn. Committees of Central Illinois, we have the following dates open: July 25, August 22, Bona fide Celebrations only.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS WANT

Legitimate Concessions of all kind. Want Ferris Wheel Foreman and Second Man, also Flying Scooter Foreman or any other experienced Ride Help; top salary. Prefer those who drive semi. Must be sober and reliable. Want Monkey Show, 10-in-1 or any other Show with own outfit. Also want Girls for Girl Show or show with own outfit. Want Penny Arcade for Portland, Ind., Fair. All reply to

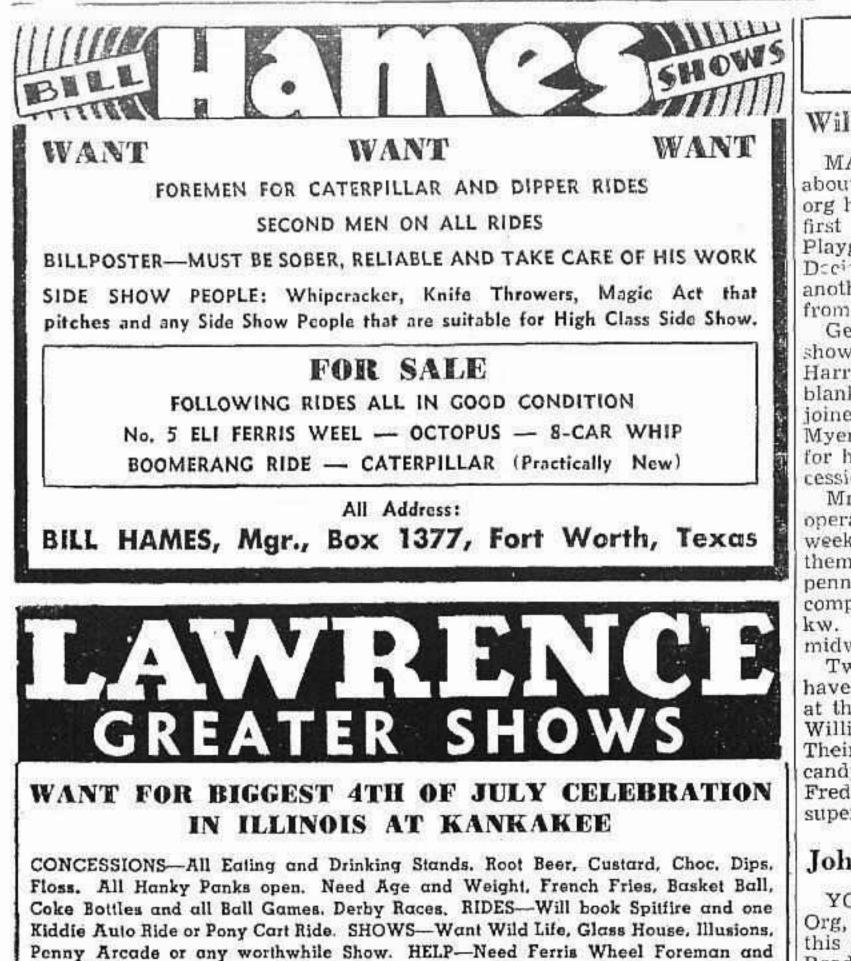
JIMMIE CHANOS, Coldwater, Ohio



36

The Billboard

June 25, 1949



ADRIAN, MICH., THIS WEEK,

Second Men on all Rides. Girls for Posing Show. Side Show Grinders and Ticket

Sellers. Want experienced Man to operate Custard. Must know how to dip and mix.

FREE ACT

了聞配 LOTS FROM

Willis & Myers

MACON, Ga., June 18. - After about three weeks of fluttery business org had a solid week of profit on the first week of return date to Catholic Playgrounds in Plearant Hill section. Decision was made to stay over for another week, postponing departure from Macon.

Getting ready for the road the shows' personnel has been increased. Harry White has joined with a blanket concession. Jimmy Courtney joined with a glass store. Mrs. Bessie Myers has repainted the trailer used for her popcorn and candy floss concessions.

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Holland, who best of the rides. operate the pan game, reported last week was the best of the season for them. Ditto Jewell Cash with the penny-pitch. Electrician Al Cash has completed overhauling the three 10kw. Diesel units which furnish the midway current.

Two sons of Co-owner C. M. Willis at the pea pool concession and C. M. Willis Jr. has the over-and-under. Their mother is now operating the candy apple and sno-cone concessions. Fred Murray joined last week as lot superintendent.

John H. Marks

YOUNGSTOWN, O., June 18 .--Org, the first carnival to play here this season, is set up on the Meridan Road circus grounds, under auspices of the Amvets. A bus drivers' strike hindered attendance the first part of the week.

Walter and Mary Stoffell, owners of the Wild Life Exhibit, were visited by C. R. Schmidtz.

Previous date, East Liverpool, O., had big attendance. Golden Star Dairy Company sponsored the usual children's party Saturday afternoon. Street ballyhoo, provided by T. W. (Slim) Kelly, was Chief Wannapony, Iroquois Indian, and Hadji Adji, Holy Man from India. Saturday night attendance was especially strong. Johnny Orenalles has revamped the posing girl revue, now known as the French Casino, with Joan Shea as the latest recruit. Louise Angel, Miss Mississippi, is a feature with the Broadway Vanities. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Jarnegan joined .-- WALTER D. NEALAND.

American United

MISSOULA, Mont., June 18.-The 450-mile jump here from Sunnyside, Wash., was made in fine style. The mechanics keep the fleet in top shape. Opening night was big, altho a late opening held down at'endance.

Stand in Sunnyside was one of the be t. Pasco, Wash., was off about 20 pc: cent from last year, due to a big lay-off at the Hanford project.

Shows are running about 50 per cent ahead of last season. Only a few nights have been lost to bad weather Walla Walla, Wash., was a red one, with the All American Barn Dance Show topping shows, and the Hi-Ball

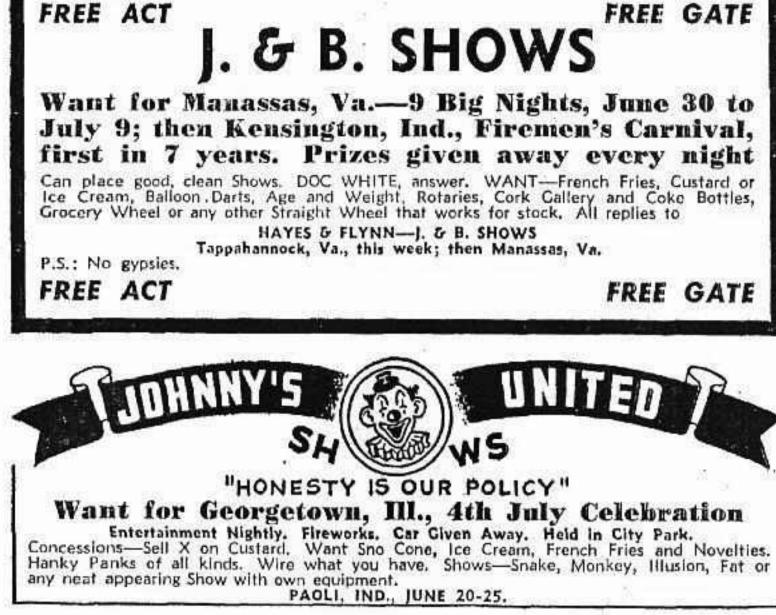
Hotsha Hinton's Gay Girlie Revue continues in the top money. Captain (Crazy Swede) Elmburg, rider in the Motordrome, is packing them in. Uncle Dee Newland is doing a good job as concession manager. Mex Snobar and family are doing well with their picture gallery, and Evelyn O'Kelley have joined. William Willis is agent is pleasing everybody with her midway cafe.

Mrs. Endicott joined her husband, Wayne, in Sunnyside, after undergoing an operation in Seattle. They have floss and apples. Ray and Daisy Marion have six concessions on the midway.

Louie and Babe Gaskell do their comedy horizontal bar act and their high act nightly. Ray Aldridge and the Sons of the Lonesome Pine are in the barn dance show.

General Agent Charles R. Mason visited the shows for the first time in three weeks.





WANTED

For Galax, Va., Big Fourth of July Celebration and Balance of Season. CONCESSIONS: Can place small Cookhouse or Grab. P.C. open in Galax. SHOWS: Monkey, Snake, Fun House and other Shows with own outfits. RIDES: Place any Flat Rides, 2 Kiddie Rides. Want sober Chairplane Man. Address

MGR. CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO.

P.S.: Want Pitchmen, Jewelry, Wire, Pennants, etc., for Myrtle Beach, S. C. Contact Sherman Husted there.

PALACE SHOWS

Can use for following Celebrations, Shows, Rides, Concessions, Agents. Book Bingo, Grab. Diggers, Stock, Grind Stores. Popcorn, Floss, Short and Long Range Gallery, Eli Miller, contact at once. Mitt Camps. Call, wire

KENNETH, RUTH THOMPSON

Syracuse, Kansas, June 20-25; Springfield, Colo., June 27-July 2-4 Celebration.

GRANT'S RIDES AND AMUSEMENTS

SLIGO, PA., JUNE 20-25

Want Shows not conflicting. Can use Merry-Go-Round. Sandy Ramanaski, plense contact me at once. Received telegram too late to contact you. Can use Mug Outfit, Frozen Custard, Grab or any other legitimate Store not conflicting. All privileges \$15.00 per week. (Contact now for big 7-day and 7-night, Sandy Lake Centennial and 4th of July Celebration. This is one of Northwestern Pennsylvania's largest Celebrations. We are carrying 7 Rides and 25 Concessions.

This week at Sligo, Pa.; Slippery Rock, Pa., next week.

D. S. Dudley

LUBBOCK, Tex., June 18 .- Org is in its 11th week, which is good. Recent joiners were Mr. and Mrs. S. S. Shefftall, Mr. and Mrs. Corky White, Nolan Reid, Larry Nash, Derry Clancy and Count Store Baldy. Shefftall has rat and nail joints. Christine Elam is helping her brother, Hardld, with bingo. Mr. and Mrs. Moco Marsbank are back. Paul Moore and wife, skillo; Eddie Hurt and wife, concession agents, and Mr. and Mrs. Mc-Gee are with it. Kitty Kay and Lucky have taken the Monkey Show and 10-in-1. Visitors here we: Don Vogt, Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Stafford, J. C. and Opal Campbell, Barney Allen and Paul Aushon and wife. Martin Purdy, advance agent, went to his home in Wichita Falls, Tex.-MRS. MICKEY MCCOY.

Page Bros.

CENTRAL CITY, Ky., June 18 .--Org, sponsored here by the VFW. had its best week of the season.

V. L. Collier joined as business manager. Charlie Dunn framed another joint, giving him a total of four.

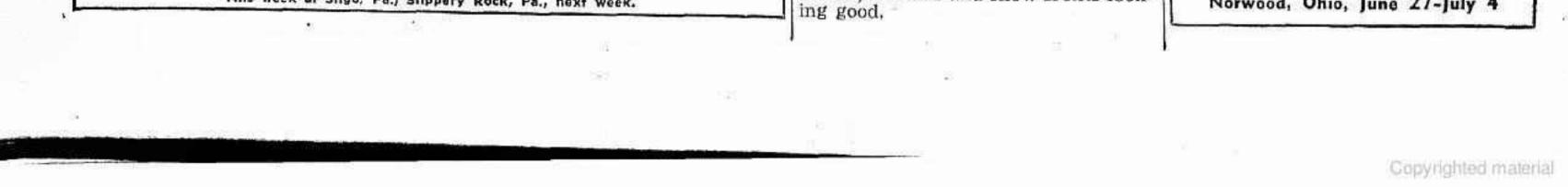
Abe Frank's bingo is topping concessions, and the Shooting Star is pacing the rides.

Side Show and Monkey Show have been overhauled for fair season. Johnny Eutler, sign painter, has trucks, banners and show fronts look-

IULSA FAIK PAVILION

Oklahoma's largest, finest INDOOR ARENA, available NOW for yearround booking of Indoor Circuses, Rodeos Thrill Shows, Basketball Skating, Aquatic Shows Roller Derbies, Bull Fights or WHAT have YOU? FLAT OR PERCENTAGE For Day, Week or Month SEATS OVER 5,000 in opera chairs PLUS BOXES and additional seating capacity in arena. NO Attraction TOO BIG! Write, Phone or Wire: Phone 49103 Box 1297 TULSA, OKLA. WANT **RIDES OF ALL KIND** For huge three-day celebration, July 2d, 3d and 4th, auspices American Legion, Hedrick, Iowa. Communicate with DALLAS V. SMITH Chairman Concessions Committee Box 215, Hedrick, Iowa LEE BECHT SHOWS WANT-Concessions that work for stock. Will book anything not conflicting. Only one of a kind booked.

East Hamilton, Ohio, June 20-25 Norwood, Ohio, June 27-July 4



67

Lankford Overland

James H. Drew

FITZGERALD, Ga., June 18.—Org by rain since opening the last week in April in Moultrie, Ga.

Tex Rollins left for Tennessee to get his electric plant. He will have the percentage this year and is build- Jr. spent a week in Columbus, O., on in a snow cone concession. Al Van business and returned to the show Meter, ride superintendent, and his satisfied with results of his trip. crew are overhauling rides in preparation for fair dates.

Staff includes Walter Lankford, manager; Al Van Meter, ride superintendent and lot manager; Tex Rollins, assistant manager, and R. Rogers, way Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Tommy electrician.

Red Couch and Tex Varner are on from the Bullock Shows. the Ferris Wheel: Homer Smith has swing- and kid rides, and Mrs. Tex Varner and Alma Lanier are on tickets.

Allen and Alma Lanier operate two office-owned concessions. Lanier also is framing a show. Mrs. Rollins has photos; Al Van Meter, high striker, and Pauline Van Meter, penny pitch. C. W. Heath added a fishpond.

Joining recently were Mr. and Mrs. Ted Rollins, with their agent, Richard Hayes, driving the concession truck an pulling the mug trailer; Doc Swan, concessionaire; C. L. Hamilton, punk show, and Ray Dixon, floss. Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Petit join later with a lead gallery.

Recent visitors have been Mr. and Mrs. Harsh Williams, Nashville, Ga., and E. J. 'ay, Valdosta, Ga.-WALTER LANKFORD.

Ontario Enterprises

POTSDAM, N. Y., June 18 .- Org had its biggest stand of the season the five days ending Saturday (11) at Gouverneur, N. Y. Stock concessions topped the midway.

Mr. and Mrs. Craig are expecting delivery of a new wheel from Hy-Ride Manufacturing Company by July 4. Addition of this ride will give them Al Spiker and family joined here a total of four.

Wayne Nelson has joined as show secretary. Bill Rounds is in charge molished in an auto accident en route of the pony ride.

MANCHESTER, O., June 18.—Org is playing the cotton mill lot here moved in here this week after playthis week. Show has been hit often ing seven weeks in West Virginia and a tour thru North Carolina during which it obtained fair biz when weather permitted.

Owner-Manager James H. Drew

Recent visitors have included Mr. and Mrs. Frank Griffith, Jones Greater Shows; Curley Little, Queen City Shows; Eddie Hackett, Mr. Taylor, Carl Lee, Mr. Murphy, Prell Broad-Wilson and Mr. and Mrs. Ed Diebert

Captain Holder, of the 5-in-1, left several weeks ago. A number of new concession folks joined, among them being Mr. and Mrs. Gawle .-- HAR-VEY (DOC) ARLINGTON.

Major Amusement

CASEYVILLE, Ill., June 18 .- Wesley Schumacher, owner-manager, was elated with the week's business at the Centennial Celebration here.

The five rides have been split up, with the Ferris Wheel going to Mascoutah, Ill., and the other four staying here.

Ride personnel includes Paris Voss. foreman; Richard Voss, Kenneth Voss, Fred Hangshoen, Norman Hangshoen, Kenneth Sparks, Les Williams. B. J. Hammond, Dean Hibbs, Gerald Lee Schumacher, Jake Pasley, Robert Hinze and John Pasley.

Concessionaires include Eugene Franklin, Benny Rankin, Mrs. R Hinze, John H. Jones, Mrs. Les Williams and Mrs. B. Rankin.

Veterans' United

ATLANTIC, Ia., June 18 .- Shows' stand here came up with fair business despite rain the final three days. with their African dip. Owner Charles Carroll's new traile was dehere. Mrs. Betty Carroll was injured in the accident and taken to Mercy Hospital, Council Bluffs, Ia., where she wa confined for two days. Mrs. lowing her release. Shows moved to Schaller, Ia., from here. Members of the shows exchanged visits with personnel of the Jay Gould Circus, at Ida Grove, Ia .- NEVA LANKE.



Harold Morley spent last week-end at his Oswego, N. Y., home. Inasmuch as school is out, Mrs. Raymond Morley is expected to join her husband on the show for the remainder of the Esther Davis took care of her folseason.

Knights of Columbus sponsored the stand here. Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. George Baxter and Mr. and Mrs. Bernard St. Dennis and daughter Ann.-FRANCES MORLEY.

Garden State

10

3

4

EASTON, Pa., June 18.—Move here from West Chester, Pa., was delayed when both the office and generator trucks broke down. However, everything except the Garden State Revue was ready for the opening.

West Chester stand was marred by cold weather, with resulting light crowds and little spending.

Frank Iskey, Ferris Wheel op, was taken to his home because of illness. Mrs. R. H. Miner Jr. rejoined here after returning from the hospital. Fuzzy Wuzzy Murphy has joined with his doll wheel. Floyd Shanks, bingo, reports good grosses so far this sea-son,—HIP ROBERTS.

JACK GALLUPPO NEEDS

Three more Girls for large revue. Get your money every week rain or shine. Wire or come on, Macomb, III. Pat Marshall, Honey Cole, Deana, let me hear from you. Jo Lee Lewis wire Rose.

Pacific Blue Diamond

weather has been cool and rainy so far on the tour. Clarence Hodge is Merry-Go-Round foreman. Co-owners H. F. Dillon and T. R. Francisco celebrated birt' days a week apart with parties on the midway.

Shows are booked for the July 4th Celebration at Raymond, Wash.

B & V

WEST HAZELTON, Pa., June 18 .-Queenie Van Vliet is holding down the office while hubby Justin takes core of the lot and Jedy handles the electrical department. Mr. Moore, manager of Jones' bingo, is doing a nice job. Sam's cookhouse is popular. Whitey with his candy apples and peanuts is doing okay. Jedy Van Vliet has the popcorn. Bachs' kid rides look okay on the midway. The writer this week took over the duties of business manager.-HARRY E. WILSON.

C.C. (SPECKS) GROSCURTH PRESENTS FEATURING THOROUGHBRED ENTERTAINMENT

Featuring Fearless Gregg, Shot Out of a Cannon **Over Ferris Wheels**

Can place for Brazil, Ind. Annual Fourth of July Celebration, followed by continous route of bona fide fairs.

Concessions of all kinds, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Bumper, Glass Pitch, Age and Scales, Novelties, Race Horse or any Hanky Panks or Stock Stores.

Will book any non-conflicting shows with own ontfits and transportation. Can use first and second men on all rides. Must have chauffeur's license. All address

C. C. GROSCURTH, New Castle, Ind.

FLY-O-PLANE FOR SALE

USED ONLY 21/2 MONTHS, WILL SACRIFICE

WILLIAM T. MCNALLY

465 QUINCY SHORE BLVD.

NO. QUINCY, MASS.

Gepyrighted maters

HARRY CRAIG SHOWS WANT

Organized Minstrei Show. Acts for Side Show or will book Side Show, Motordrome, Fun House, Help for Athletic Show, Girl Show, Mechanical, Wild Life, Animal or any other clean Show with own outfit. CONCESSIONS—Basketball, Lead Gallery, Photo, Jewelry, Novellies, Penny Arcade. Want Agents for Grind Stores. Man to take charge of Bowling Alley. Pop Stafford wants Agent for Skillo, Razzle Dazzle, Rolldown. Line-Up Store open. RIDES—Will book Train, Boat, Octopus, Fly-o-Plane, Dark Ride HELP—Want A-1 Truck Mechanic with tools Sound Car Man. Foremen and Second Men on Rides. Working People and Ticket Sellers Bingo Countermen, good treatment, pay every night - Address: Childress, Tex., Until June 30; Blackwell, Okla., July 2-5.

NOTICE TO: PARKS, FAIRS. CELEBRATIONS AND CARNIVALS

AT LIBERTY

After July 4 for balance of season, SOUND TRUCK AND FREE ACT. 75 foot perch trapeze and rings, featuring Jessie Miller in neck spin and nine year-old Sharon Lee on Roman rings. Fifteen Acts in all, Wire

J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS

Helena, Ark., June 20-28th; Sardis Pan, Batesville, Miss., June 30-July 4th

WANT

Merry-Go-Round Foreman, also Second Men for other Rides. Want Griddle and Counter Men

for Cookhouse, Bill Boker, wire or come on. Will book Hanky Panks, Big 4th July Celebration, Sardis Pan, Miss. Want Grind Shows and Penny Arcade. Those joining now given preference

at our long string of Fair Dates and Celebrations which follow the 4th. Wire or write.

AERIAL MILLERS

c/o LEE BECHT SHOWS East Hamilton, Ohio, June 20-25; Norwood, Ohio, June 27 thru July 4.

CARNIVALS 68

The Billboard

June 25, 1949

WANTED

JULY 2-3-4TH CELEBRATION, SPONSORED BY THE JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, SCOTTSBLUFF, NEB.

WANTED

WANTED

Biggest Celebration in Western Nebraska. No Hard Times Here. Everyone Working and Waiting To Celebrate.

Can place for this celebration and fourteen more Fairs and Celebrations: Frozen Custard, Chocolate Dip, Root Beer Barrel, Penny Arcade, Race Horse Derby, ALI. Hanky Pankys, Mug Outfit, Noveltics, Pony Ride or any other ride that we do not have. Also Grind Shows of merit that do not conflict. John Ilutchins can place Ticket Sellers and Acts for Circus Side Show. Can also use Second Men on rides who drive semi trucks. Good proposition for Billposter who can handle details ahead of Show. We furnish truck. All contact

JACK RUBACK, Manager ALAMO EXPOSITION SHOWS

LONGMONT, COLORADO, OR IMPERIAL HOTEL, LONGMONT, COLO.

"One Hundred Years of Progress" WACO CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION

WACO, TEXAS, OCTOBER 24-30

"Fastest Growing Industrial City in the Southwest"

Now Booking: Commercial Exhibits, Demonstrators, Concessions for Independent Midway. SEVEN BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS

Agricultural Exhibits -- Poultry Show -- School Displays -- Mammouth Carnival Midway --World Famous Grandstand Show -- School Band Contest -- Parades. Directly Follows Texas State Fair, Dallas. For further information, write, wire or phone

TOMMY STEVENS, Manager

201 Provident Bldg. - Phone 2-2262

J. A. SPARKS SHOWS

Want Bingo Caller, Manager and Counter Man; an excellent proposition for capable man. Jack Martinkus, contact. WANT CONCESSIONS-Photo Gallery, Jewelry, Novelties, High Striker, Frozen Custard, Ball Game, French Fries, Candy Apple or any Concession that works for stock. WANT RIDES-Will book Octopus, Fly-o-Plane and Merry-Co-Round. Good proposition. WANT SHOWS-Monkey Show, Mechanical Show, Glass House or any Show not conflicting, Good proposition for capable Fun House Operator, WANT AGENTS-For Skillo and Roll Down, George Piercy, contact Howard Piercy, FOR SALE-50 kw. G. E. Transformer, reasonable. All replies to

J. A. SPARKS SHOWS

Salyersville, Ky., this week; Carrett, Ky., next week. I. A. SPARKS. Owner

E. H. BROOME, Business Mgr.

WANTED Railroads Combine Business. **Pleasure for Ralph Lockett**

(Continued from page 47) years general agent of the Ringling-Barnum circus. And, the lessons were well learned, for the Jones show. thanks largely to Ralph, has been distinguished by the selling qualities of its advertising.

Ralph also learned newspaper publicity and advertising methods for shows from Hopper. As a result, the carnivals Ralph has been associated with have used advertising campaigns similar to those of circuses to draw crowds from more distant rural and urban areas.

Born in Ettrick, Va., Ralph's first job was in the classified department of The Progress-Index in near-by Petersburg, Va. Subsequently, he interrupted his career in the show business by a few years spent on other newspapers.

While working on the Petersburg newspaper Ralph lent a helping hand to the late George H. Marr, agent for into Hopewell, Va. Ralph assisted Stone in putting up the paper and in selling banners on the Ferris Wheel. It was then that he became enamored of carnival life.

Joins Robinson

Tho he didn't even know John Mugivan, then key man on the John Robinson Circus, Ralph wrote him a letter asking for a job. Apparently the letter reflected his determination to make show business his life. He got the job-secretary-bookkeeper for Hopper, general agent for the Robinson show, working in the advertising car. From Hopper he not only learned much of advertising but

In the off-season he divides his time between Florida and Ettrick. Va., where his mother, Mrs. Martha Lockett, lives.

He is a member of the Showmen's League of America, the International Showmen's Association, and of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks.

STATE FAIR SHOWS WANT

After doing our spring house cleaning can use all Stock Concessions, Candy, Scales, Age, Striker, Basket Ball, Jingle Board, Photos, Snow, any legitimate outfit. All Grind Shows. Notice-We show Canton, Okla, July Fourth --- The Big One: then 10 Fairs and Celebrations. Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Texas in the fall. FOR SALE-60 KW. Diesel Light Plant. Wire, do not phone!

> C. A. GOREE SHATTUCK, OKLA.



MADDOX BROS.' SHOWS

ATLANTA, KANSAS

BOX 147

HARRY'S GREATER SHOW

MAN, W. VA., JUNE 20 THRU 28

MADISON, W. VA., JUNE 28 THRU JULY 9

WANT-Photos, Block Pitch, Balloon Darts, Cork Gallery, Bumper, Heart Pitch, Basketball, Age and Weight. All exclusive as we book one of a kind only. Can use 2 Mitt Camps for these dates. All replies

HARRY BOYLES

LEGION AND FIREMEN'S COMBINED FAIR WANT AND 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION SUSSEX, N. J. - JULY 4-9

High Free Act. George Harsten, answer; remember last year? Tent Man to handle committee tents; if married can place Wife. Will sell X on two Ball Games and two or three Grind Stores. This is a big bazaar unit and plays Celebrations and Special Events only. Committees operate everything except above. Reply to

13 CLARK ST.

UNITED ATTRACTIONS

PATERSON, N. J.

W. E. ATTRACTIONS

NOW BOOKING FOR BIGGEST CELEBRATION IN TENNESSEE

Rust in Cave, July, 3-4. Want Shows, Rides, Concessions. No lucky Boys, just Sium. McEwen, Tenn., this week; Whitebluff, next; then Rust in Cave. Come on, no exclusive. Can place good Agents on Concessions,

W. E. WEST, Owner

FIDLER UNITED SHOWS

WANT FOR ENTIRE SEASON STARTING NOW

Electrician who can handle searchlights. Ride Foremen and Second Men on our 15 Rides. Shows with or without own equipment and transportation. Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Some Hanky Panks open. Address:

OSHKOSH, WIS., THIS WEEK; THEN PER ROUTE.

TECUMSEH, MICHIGAN, EIGHT BIG DAYS

Fourth of July. Stock Stores wanted, Send deposit. Ride Help wanted, all departments,

FOR SALE-Spitfire. WANTED TO BUY-Tilt-a-Whirl, Chairplane, or will trade,

NORTHWESTERN AMUSEMENT CO.

PERRYSBURG, OHIO, THIS WEEK.

FOR SALE—TAFFEE CONCESSION

Consisting of a Calumet Crystal Coach Sr., Taffee Puller and Taffee Cutter. This outfit used only 4 months. Trailer could be converted into any type concession. Highest bid takes complete outfit, For further information write

also how to railroad a show.

He remained with the Robinson circus two years, then shifted to the W. T. Stone Shows, now the John H. Marks Shows, and continued with that carnival thru '31. The business then was at a low ebb, and he went to work for a Newport News (Va.) newspaper, became classified advertising manager, and remained in that capacity until '35, when he joined the advertising staff of The Times-Herald in Washington.

There he met E. Lawrence Phillips. owner of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, and in the winter of '36 he joined the show and has been with it ever since, with the exception of one year, 1943, when he went with Art Lewis, since retired from the carnival field,

Made General Agent

Ralph served as secretary on the Jones show thru '45 and became general agent in '46. Last summer he married Marjorie Lehr, of Watertown, Wis. His desire to enjoy some home life with his wife, rather than continue scouring the country for show dates, was an influencing factor in his shift back to the office wagon.

On the road, even when general agent, he managed to find time for other habbies besides his love of railroading. One of these is the collecting of programs of legitimate stageshows. And, hand in hand with program collection is impressive and dates back to 1800.

1.4



COLEMAN'S STATE SIDE SHOWS

Want for June 29 thru July 4 and five weeks around Gary, Indiana Small Animal Show, Mechanical Show. RIDES-Octopus, Comet and one Kiddle Auto Ride. LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS-Long Range Gallery, Cork Gallery, Candy Floss, Custard, String Game, Watch-La, Penny Pitch, Gas Batloon, Coke Bottles, Heart Pitch, Age and Weight. This week, Merrillville, four miles south of Gary; next week, BIG FOURTH OF JULY CELE., CEDAR LAKE, INDIANA, from Wednesday thru Monday. We work Sunday. No girls, no flatics, no grift and no gypsies,

MIDWESTERN EXPOSITION WANTS

Tilt, Pony Ride, Roll-o-Plane, Airplanes. Shows—Talent and Managers for Side Show, Athletic and Snake. Book any Grind Show of merit. Concessions—Popcorn, Floss, Snow, Custard, Photos, Age and Weight, Long and Short Range Camps, Galleries, Glass Pitch. Place Agents for per cent. Myers wants Agents for Skillor and Boll Dawron. David Scond Man for per cent. Myers wants Agents for Skillos and Roll Downs. Place Foreman and Second Man for Octopus and Mix-Up; top salaries. Want Electrician for transformers. All Celebrations and Fairs on the streets. Ed Porlar, Want Electrician for transformers. All Celebrations and Fairs on the streets. Ed Porier, wire or call. Alton, Iowa, June 20 to 22; Rutland, 23 to 25. TED WOODWARD, Owner and Manager



CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS



www.americanradiohistory.con

American Carnivals Association, Inc. By Max Cohen-

ROCHESTER, N. Y., June 18 .---Second information bulletin of the year has been sent to the members. Visitation program included Carl Ferris Shows at Newark, N. Y., Thursday (9), with Owner Carl Ferris and General Agent Marty Smith extending many courtesies. J. J. Kirkwood Shows were visited at the Regional Market lot, Syracuse, where Owner Ralph Decker was host. Thirty-five personnel membership cards were issued. En route Tip Top Shows were caught at Waterloo, N. Y., and Cole Bros.' Circus at Auburn, N. Y.

Current standings in the personnel membership race follows: Endy Bros., 301; B. & C. Exposition, 55; J. J. Kirkwood, 36; Lee United, 6, and W. G. Wade, 5.

Bulk of filed statistical material on business conditions indicates that, altho business has declined somewhat, the experts do not expect the decline to be severe or of long duration. Altho the decline is expected to continue thru most of 1949, an improvement trend is expected to start early in 1950.

On the basis of excise tax receipts, thi., decline is measured as 2.6 per cent, as compared with a year ago, and available unemployment figures show varying conditions from a low of 1.5 per cent in South Dakota to a high of 18.7 per cent in Rhode Island.

West Chester Okay

WEST CHESTER, Pa., June 18. -Featuring a free gate in both its billing and newspaper ads, Bob H. Miner's Garden State Shows chalked up fair biz here for the week ending Saturday (11). Ideal weather prevailed throut the week. The org was on the same lot used by the Morris Hannum Shows about a month ago. Rides presented here were a Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl, Chairplane and Buck Shows, playing on the Mattythree kiddle units, Auto, Whip and dale lot just outside city limits, is Airplanes. The concession line-up, including the cookhouse, French fries, last year. No rain has hit this terricustard, popcorn, cotton candy and bingo, numbered 23. Mason's Monkey Drome and a gal-show were in the tonight's closing session. back end.

Lois Sedlmayr Gives **Davenport Luncheon** For Tampa Auxiliary

DAVENPORT, Ia., June 18 .- Lois Sedlmayr, first vice-president of the Ladies' Auxiliary, Greater Tampa Showmen's Association, entertained club members and prospective members traveling with the Royal American Shows here this week at a luncheon in the Rose Room of the Blackhawk Hotel. Plans to raise money for the club during the season were discussed.

In addition to Royal American personnel, the Cavalcade of Amusements, playing at Cedar Rapids, were represented at the luncheon by Hattie Wagner, Billie Hunter and Grace Fillingham.

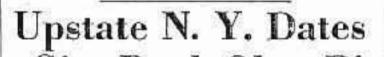
Flo Pontico, Evelyn Kleider, Evelyn Clain, Clover Fogle, Hazel Maddox, Freda Wilson, Helen Julius, Lois Sedlmayr and Hattie Wagner gave short talks.

Others present included Jean Davis, Martha Sutrain, Zelda Hercha, Lolita Kemp, Rose-Hunter, Elsie Johnson, Eva Hinckley, Lela Howey, Lois Turovh, Evaline Belew, Frances Deemer, Bette Rodgers, Billie Cooper, Ruby Hall, Marjorie Robinson, Kay Synrex, Maude Varnier, Joy Brown, Ethel Jennier, Ruth Winters, Mary Singleton, Ruby Ramsey, Vera Hancock, Arlene Cooper, Sue Walters, Madge McDougall, Ann Tara, Sally Mazepa, Constance Karch and Grace Fillingham.

Applications for membership were received from Ethel Jennier, Leona Plas, Katherine Hurbett, Lee Belmont, Gertrude Lang, Estelle Ragan and Maude Vernier.

A letter from Sally Rand was read For Garden State It was reported that Evelyn Blakely may enter a hospital again soon.

> First benefit bingo party of the season was held on the Royal American Shows Thursday night (16).



101 Morr ne of the Ureat Castern

Phoenixville, Pa., June 27-July 4

15TH ANNUAL FIREMEN'S FAIR AND CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMBINED

IN THE HEART OF TOWN

Billed for 50 miles; town decorated; fireworks. free acts, free gate; car given away.

Close Monday night, July 4, and open Wednesday, July 6, for another terrific ten days at Spring Mill Fair. Conshohocken, Pa., July 6-16.

RIDES: Tilt, Caterpillar, Fly-o-Plane, Rocket, Pretzel.

SHOWS: Two outstanding dates for Motordrome and Arcade.

Can also use Mechanical, Snake, Monkey, Unborn, Wild Life, Midget, Iron Lung and others with own equipment.

CONCESSIONS: Stock Concessions of all kinds. Derby Racer. Age and Scale. Photos, Novelties. Ball Games, Jewelry, Snow Cones.

Can place one Wheel and one Grind Store for Phoenixville only. Percentage sold.

HELP: Can always place capable Ride Men who drive semis.

Mrs. MacWethy wants Agents and Caller for No. 2 Bingo.

All replies

MORRIS MANNUM, Marcus Hook, Pa., June 20-25

Speedy Babbs Hurt in Cycle Fall at N. Y. Coney Island NEW YORK, June 18 .- Speedy sands of folks. Babbs, veteran Motordrome rider who has been operating his Globe of matinees with the distribution of 9-Death at Coney Island here, was injured for the second time in less than a year June 11 when his motorcycle slipped into neutral while the machine was at the top of the globe and he fell 20 feet, sustaining cuts and bruises and injuries to two ribs that had been broken in the previous accident. Babbs expects to be back on the job soon.

Last Labor Day at Canfield (O.) Silodrome during a performance, sustaining 28 rib fractures and lung and kidney puntures.

SHOWS

Can use one more Major Ride not conflicting. Can place Diggers, Cork Gallery, Jewelry, Country Store, Address:

WABASH VALLEY SHOWS Whitestown, Ind., this week

AGENTS

For Cat Racks, Penny Pitch. Must be capable. With

PARADA SHOWS

Baxter Springs, Kansas, this week; all Celebrations to follow.

WANTED

FOR BIG ANNUAL 3 DAY CELEBRATION

RIDES and SHOWS that con't conflict. Bingo And legitimate Stock Concessions. Address: E. G. BLESSINGER, c/o Cenier Township Assessor's Office, Muncle, Ind. Office Phone 6112. Res. Phone 29219.

Give Buck Okay Biz

SYRACUSE, June 18 .- The O. C. garnering biz on a par with that of tory for almost a month, and clear, hot weather is virtually assured thru

Last week in Watertown, N. Y., Buck scored good biz. The org was the first in and also had the benefit of appearing in conjunction with an annual festival which attracted thou-

Roy Pugh is building big kiddie cent tickets thru grocery stores. The promotion is expected to show even better results after schools let out.

The Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows predated Buck here on a lot inside the city limits but scored only mediocre biz.

En route from Watertown, Gene O'Donnell's light plant truck overturned and the unit was ruined. Wendell Kurtz joined as Side Show man-Fair Babbs fell from the top of his ager. Mrs. Ida Jankura is hospitalized at Schuylerville with a broken leg. Eddie Evans suffered a heart attack last week and is hospitalized. His wife, Helen, planed in from South Carolina. Orville Hagen is managing a new pony and dog show.

> Visitors here included Paul Matley, Fletcher Petrie, W. Cheney, Wallace Bollack, Fred Allen and Bligh Dodds.

HENNIES IN KENOSHA

(Continued from page 63) the week-end play topping that of any previous stand this year with the exception of St. Louis.

Owner Harry Hennies is convalescing at the Scott & White Hospital, Temple, Tex., following a major operation. Mrs. Hennies is with her husband, and was joined by Mrs. B. S. Gerety, who will remain with her until the show owner is ready to go to the Gerety ranch for a few weeks rest before rejoining the show.

Wires to MORRIS HANNUM, Chester, Pa.



Want for July 4th Celebration, Lackawanna, N. Y.

Eight Days and Nights, June 27th Thru July 4th, Including Sunday.

FIREMEN'S PARADE - FIREWORKS - FREE GATE

CONCESSIONS: Guess Your Age and Scales—Penny Arcade—Novelties -Fish or Duck Pond-Pitch Till You Win. Some percentage open.

SHOWS: WILD LIFE-Walk Thru-Funhouse-Motordrome. RIDES: Rolloplane-Kiddie Autos or Trains. HELP: Second Men on all

rides; semidrivers preferred; top salaries.

P. S.: GEORGE W. MULLER-VAN STOKE-get in touch with me.

Write or wire RICHARD E. GILSPORF, Ellwood City, Pa.



WANT FOR YPSILANTI, MICHICAN, CIGANTIC JULY 4 CELEBRATION, Starting Tuesday, June 28 thru July 4, and also for balance of season in choice Michigan spots. Can place MONKEY SHOW, MOTORDROME, PENNY ARCADE, FAT SHOW, FUN HOUSE, GLASS HOUSE, MECHANICAL SHOW and other worth while attractions. Ypsilanti is best publicized and promoted 4th date in Midwest. An annual event that draws 75,000 people in an area where people have and spend money. THIS ONE WILL GET YOU OUT OF THE RED. Can place one or two more Major Rides. What have you?

> HAPPYLAND SHOWS Kalamazoo, Mich., this week; then Ypsilanti.

ROSS MANNING SHOWS WANT

For HOULTON, MAINE, 4TH OF JULY CELEBRATION

Photos, Penny Arcade, Hanky Panks. Can use 2 Razzle Agents at once also Bucket Agent. Our Fairs start July 25th in New York State. Millinocket, Maine, week of June 20; Houlton, June 27 July 4.

> ROSS MANNING. Gen. Mgr. HARRY PARKER, BUS. MGR.

CARNIVALS 70

The Billboard

June 25, 1949



Now booking for 14 Fairs and Celebrations, starting at Alliance, Neb., week of June 20th, with largest Fourth of July Celebration in the Midwest-Mobridge, South Dakota-over 100,000 people in three days; followed by Huron, South Dakota, American Legion Rodeo at State Fair Grounds, then Rapid City, South Dakota, Range Days on the Main Streets.

WILL BOOK ANY LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS NOT "EX-D"

Have wonderful route for Motor Drome, Wild Life, Monkey Show, Side Show, with or without equipment.

Will book Dark Ride, Fun House, Octopus, Caterpillar, Hi-Ball or Whip.

Have openings for Agents on Rolldown and Razzle-Dazzle, Mr. Blakely wants Cooks and Waiters for Cookhouse.

> All replies to C. O. AND H. P. HILL Alliance, Nobr., this week, or per route



Wamt for Paintsville, Ky., 4th of July Celebration

The Oldest and Largest in the Southeast. Everybody knows this one. Ten Fairs following.

SHOWS-Animal or Wildlife, Fun and Glass House, Motordrome, Mechanical City, Life, Wax, Fat and Girl Show Operator with Girls. Want Half and Half for Side Show.

RIDES-Train and any Major Ride not conflicting. Stacey Knott wants sober, reliable Help on all Rides. George L. Martin, contact.

CONCESSIONS-Booking all Concessions, not too many of one kind. Especially need Diggers, Arcade, Bumper, High Striker, Mug Outlit, Jewelry, Novelties, Country Store, Basket Ball and one Mitl Camp. Jimmie Davidson no longer here. All people joining now will have first preference for 4th of July and Fairs, All wanting space for 4th of July, get footage in by Friday, July 1st.

All replies to BILL PAGE, Whitesburg, Ky.

P.S.: Want General Agent who knows Southeast.

were donated by Sally Flint, Presi-For Bristol, R. I., Fourth of July celebration, the biggest and best ritory. She visited Mabel Baysinger planned in New England. The Army and Navy send men and bands for dent Taylor, Charlotte Cohen, Norma on Dodson Shows in Terre Haute, the greatest of all parades. Beauty Pageant, bonfires, fireworks. Burke and Rose Rosard. Guests in-Ind. cluded Virginia Karsh, May Neal, Now booking for this celebration and 6 of the Best New England fairs: Lillian Chalkias is back with Snapp Dorothy Brown and Eve Scottie. ALL CONCESSIONS. Booking now will get preference on location on Greater Shows, much improved, Bank award meeting night was won above dates. after a check-up in an Independence, by Emily Freidenheim. Door prizes, Concessions: Photo-Galleries, Pull-String, Pitch-Till-You-Win. Mitt-Mo., hospital. Daisy Davis, on the donated by Mora Bagby and Jetta Camp, Guess Age, Scales, High-Striker, or what have you got in Hanky-Johnny J. Jones Exposition, wrote Clancy, were won by Minnie Fisher Panks, Shows, Motordrome, Snakes, Fun House, etc., or any show that that members attended the funerals and Pearl Jones. does not conflict. P. C. Agents wanted. of Harold Barlow and Pete Brophy's Bazaar donations were received Wire or Write mother. from Marie Tait, Opal Manley, Vivian Verne Schantz, in charge of the FRANK G. ALLEN 137 Lockwood St., Providence, R. I. Jacobi, Stella Linton and Norma summer bond raffle, requested mem-Burke. bers' addresses so she can send them Called on for talks were Mora their books. Bagby, Jennie Regal, Sally Flint, Lee **ROYAL CROWN SHOWS** Sturm, Nancy Meyers, Ida Delno, Julia Smith and Gertrude Mathews. STAR AMUSEMENT (O. Estelle Wampler and her commit-WANT tee served lunch. WANTS Ride Help-Foreman for Tilt and Second Men who drive semi trucks. (Tex Leatherman, Stock Concessions of all kinds-Ball Games. **Ohio United Showman's** answer.) No drunks. Painter-One who can letter and do scenic work. All year's work. Tuffy Barnett needs Boxers and Wrestlers Two big Fourth spots—Judsonia, Ark., June 30th-July 1st and 2d; Portia, Ark., July 4th and 5th; then big picnics—Reyno, Cabot, (Roy Harmon, answer.) Must be sober and first-class painter. Reply to Association 136 Tuscarawas St., W., Canton, O. E. L. YOUNG, Gen. Mgr. Metbourne, Heber Springs, Humnoke. De Witt, Fall route in next ad, Wire, call SHARON. PA., THIS WEEK. CANTON, O., June 18. - Viceor come on. President Mike Titta presided at the B. E. MILLER, Mgr. final spring meeting, filling in for Augusta, Ark., this weak. President Charles Ward on the sick Wanted—HIAWATHA SHOWS—Wanted list. With Titta at the table were Ford Fosnight, secretary; L. A. Huf-Maying Homer, Mich., on the streets, this week, Thursday, Friday and Saturday with Baldwin 3-day Celebration to follow, and then Mancelona, July 2-3-4, Annual Celebration ler, treasurer, and Tony Diano, chair-SILVER STAR ATTRACTIONS with a good Northern route to follow. Can use Hanky Panks of all kinds. "X" sold on Popcorn, Floss, Bingo, Jewelry, Novelties, Mug Outfil and Cookhouse. Can use anything not conflicting. Want couple of Grind Shows to feature. Due to disappointment will book, buy or lease Merry-Go-Round. All replies to man of the board. Also attending were James Harris, Tiffin, Ohlo Curt McClelland, Bert Crawford, GLENN D. WYBLE P.S.: FOR SALE-All aluminum French Fry Trailer. New last year, everything automatic, Need Wheel Foreman. Concessions-Hoop-Larry Malbaff and Charles Heinbeck. large capacity. Can be seen on this show. La, French Fries, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Photo, Lunch was served and William Novelties. Stewart showed movies. Risingsun, Ohlo, June 20-25. **KEYSTONE ATTRACTIONS, Inc. Heart of America** WANT FOR OUR ROUTE OF CELEBRATIONS RIDES: Chairplane or other Major Ride not conflicting with Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel. SHOWS: Illusion, Mechanica: City, Iron Lung, Motor Drome. CONCESSIONS: Dart Balloon, Jeweiry, Age and Weight, Duck and Fish Ponds, Penny Arcade, Penny Pitch, Glass Pitch, Long and Short Range Gallery, Hoop-La, Pitch-Till-You-Win and other legitimate Games. American Palmistry. NO CALCIOS, Larry Rapp wants Giris for Girl Show, Fred Sassaman wants P. C. Agents, Joe Miller, come on; can place your outfits. Showmen's Club D. D. HALE WANTS 913A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. KANSAS CITY, Mo., June 18 .---Agents for Count Stores and Bucket Store. Only two Count Stores on Show. No drunks Harry Duncan, manager of Fairy-MEL SOBER, Mgr. or agitators wanted. Gerald wants Jack Stein, Mickey Davis, Lee Carlson, Peewee Mount Union, Pa., Juna 20-25th; with Freeburg, Herndon, Penbrook and Newport to follow. land Park, says his ride and concession biz is ahead of last season. Kellar, Anthony Burke answer, Address; **Care JOHNNY DENTON SHOWS** George Howk is doing well with his WANT Pikeville, Ky. string of concessions. Park features semi-name bands. MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN, FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN AND GOLDEN GATE SHOWS Catlett Shows moved into Winwood TILT-A-WHIRL FOREMAN. Beach until after July 4. Muldraugh, Ky., June 20-25; then Flaherty; then Big 4th July at Brandenburg, Ky. For Chicago Lots. Good Wages and Treatment. Lem Harrington is in General Want Ball Games, Balloon Dart, Stock Outfits,

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, June 18.-The Monday (6) meeting was the first in three weeks and featured the induction of Harry C. Matthews, Newton Stone, Harry Link and Andrew W. Brown as members.

Vice-President Joe Krug presided. Also on the rostrum were Treasurer Al Weber and Secretary Louis Manley. After the meeting refreshments were served by Ray Rosard and Joe Mead.

Fred Donnelly reported Vic Johnson sick at his home. Charlie Soderberg also is confined to his home. Ray Hildebrand, now up and around, is wating to be admitted to Birmingham General Hospital for a check-up. Spot Raglan is showing gradual improvement.

The next meeting will be held July 5.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Presiding at the Monday (6) meeting was President Mary Taylor, assisted by Opal Manley, first vicepresident; Edith Hargrave, secretary, and Peggy Forstall, treasurer.

Alerita Foster and Elsie Suker, on the sick list, were reported showing Reynolds and Harry Leslie. improvement.

Keller, Margaret Farmer, Virginia San Francisco Auditorium, Sunday, Lee, Eloise Schyster, Cora Miller, May 29. Doris Dykes and Doris Douglas.

President Taylor reported on the **Missouri Show Women's Club** May 25 party. Prize winners in-415A Chestnut St., St. Louis cluded Trudi De Santi, Norma Burke, ALLEN-SMITH SHOWS Mary Baciglupi, Pearl Jones, Rose ST. LOUIS, June 18.—Clubrooms Rosard, Virginia Karsh, Marie Tait, are closed for the summer. Norma Burke, Marie Morris, May WANT WANT WANT Kay Gawle closed with Snapp Neal and Lilliabelle Williams. Gifts Shows and headed into Eastern ter-

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, June 18.-President Eddie Burke presided at the Monday (6) meeting. Mike Krekos. West Coast Shows, Charles Walpert and Council Raiford filled in on the rostrum for Vice-Presidents Charles Albright and Ted Levitt.

New members are Phil Sapiro, Ferrill Stiltner and Howard J. Cyifford.

Mr. and Mrs. James Reynolds, Harry Friedman, J. J. Casey, Felix Burke, Faye Stevens, Fred Cockrell, E. L. Graham, B. C. Stiltner, Ferrill Stiltner, Charles Walpert and Mike Krekos were introduced.

Letters were read from Robert L. Hoach, N. T. Cottom, Portland, Ore.; John P. Norman, Belden, Calif.; Ralph A. Ward, Galesburg, Ill.; Trilda Williams, Guam; A. W. Plato, Lakeview, Ore., and Glenn Artz, Chicago.

Dr. Mannheim reported Past President Sammy Cerenson still laid up with injuries received in an auto accident near Eugene, Ore. Nellie Baker reported A. H. Budd improving.

Nellie Baker, co-chairman with Fred Ramsey of the committee for decorating the graves at Show Folks Rest Decoration Day, was assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Coles, Mr. and Mrs.

Club members were guests of Letters were read from Frances Polack Bros.' Western Unit in the

SAM MENCHIN, 11 West Division St., Chicago, Ill. **Phone: Superior 7243**

any kind Diggers, Bingo, Pan Game, Sno Cone, Floss and Candy Apples. Also Kid Rides. FRANK OWENS, Mgr.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Hospital for surgery.

died here Tuesday (7).

Herschell Weiss, Midwest rep actor,



CARNEVALS

71



www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard







Mena, Ark., or per route.

JOE SCIORTINO WANTS

Ticket Sellers who can drive semis. Experienced Candy Pitchman. Talker for Posing Show. If you drink, don't answer Can use two more Attractive Girls for Posing Show. Answer

J. SCIORTINO Royal Crown Shows sharon, pa.

HENRY WILSON and RED NECK EAVES

Agents for all stores, Skillo, Razzle, Roll Down, line-up stores, also outside help for same. All wires c/o Capell Bros.' Shows, Siloam Springs, Ark., this week; Springdale, Ark., for big Fourth.



15 OUTSTANDING FAIRS (Save This Fair List) OUTSTANDING FAIRS 15 ALLEGANY OLD BOLIVAR OLD HOME GENESEE CO. FAIR HOME WEEK WEEK July 25-30 July 4-9 July 11-16 Batavia, N. Y. Bolivar, N. Y. Allegany, N. Y. CALEDONIA FAIR TIOGA CO. FAIR HUNTINGDON CO. FAIR August 30-Sept. 3 August 8-13 August, 22-27 Mansfield, Penna. Caledonia, N. Y. Huntingdon, Penna. DURHAM CO. WHITE MOORE CO. FAIR JUNIATA CO. FAIR FAIR Sept. 19-24 Sept. 5-10 Sept. 12-17 Carthage, No. Car. Port Royal, Penna. Durham, No. Car. MECKLENBURG CO. FAIR LEXINGTON CO. FAIR LEE CO. FAIR Oct. 10-15 Oct. 3-8 Sept. 26-Oct. 1 Chase City, Va. Lexington. No. Car. Sanford, No. Car. CORDELL CO. FAIR KINGSTREE FAIR MARION CO. FAIR Oct. 24-29 Sept. 31-Nov. 5 Oct. 17-22 Marion, So. Car. Walterboro, So. Car. Kingstree, So. Car.

The Billboard

CONCESSIONS—Can place all types of legitimate Concessions, Hi-Striker, Fish Ponds, Novelties, Hoop-La, Scales and others. SHOWS—Can place Wild Life, Arcade, Glass House or any Show not conflicting. RIDES—Can place Fly-o-Plane, Caterpillar or Looper. TALKERS—Can place Talkers for Fun House. (Bobby Edwards, answer.) Frannie, Gabe and Carmen Darnez, get in touch with Lee Carroll. HELP—Can place Foreman on Wheel. Also Help on all Rides who drive semis. This is positively one of the best Fair routes in the East. Join now and receive the benefit of these dates. Free Act—Want Free Act for week of July 4. Contact at once. Also Agent for Razzle, Blower and Bucket. Address all mail and wires to LLOYD D. SERFASS Gen. Manager



CARNIVALS

WANTED

Agents for Fish Pond. Balloon and Ball Games. Young couple for Scale and Age. Merchandise Wheel Agents: Bill Langen, get in touch with me at once. Can also place experienced Caller and Aisle men for Bingo: single men only.

JACK GILBERT New Liberty Park Buffalo, N. Y.

WANTED GAMES-RIDES-SHOWS For Carnival Put on by the Catholic Churches and the City Improvement Assoc. of New Chicago. **Big Showl Huge Prizes!** NEAR GARY, INDIANA July 27 to August 6 inclusive, Contact HARRY A. LYON 322 Buchannan St. Gary, Ind. Phone 24155 JOLLYTIME SHOWS WATCH-WANTS-4TH OF JULY Ball Games, Duck Pond, High Striker, Novelties, Age and Scale,

Six Cats and Buckets. Also Grind Shows.

WES PRICE, Mgr.

C. A. VERNON, Manager Unifed Exposition Shows



Painter of Beautiful Shows. Just finished two complete units Fidler's United. Address Care Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.





SNAPP GREATER SHOWS, INC.

Can place two more shows starting June 30th at Menomonie, Wis., Fair: followed by 8 more Wisconsin Class A Fairs—plus 5 Southern Fairs, including new Pine Bluff, Ark., Fair and the Four State Fair at Texarkana.

Prefer dark rides which have never been over this route before. Good Mechanical Show (Joe Teska, if not placed, wire) or any other worth while show.

Can place a few more stock concessions at Fairs.

Bill Chalkias, can use now and for balance of 14 Fairs, good Freak to feature also inside lecturer for Side Show.

Wire or write Charles City, Iowa, June 20th to 25th; or Menomonie, Wis., before June 29th.

SNAPP GREATER SHOWS, INC.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

"America's Most Modern Midway"

CAN PLACE

Frozen Custard, Wonder Bar, High Striker, Long Range Gallery, Jewelry, Novelties, Merchandise Concessions, Watchla, Heart Shape Pitch. Six Cats, Age, Cork Gallery. Address Johnny T. Tinsley Shows, Memorial Drive at Pearl Street, this week; next week, Washington High School Grounds, Hunter Street S.W., Atlanta, Ga. P. S.: Erwin Heller, please get in touch with us.



Dalmatia, Pa., this week

Wanted-Carnival-Wanted

Carnival with eight or more major Rides, week of July 18th if possible, for Havelock, N. C., next to Cherry Point Marine Base, auspices Marine Corps League. Thousands of Marines here, this will be a big one. Also to follow under AMVET auspices: Williamston, Wilson, Lexington, Winston-Salem. You can arrange dates to suit you and can have one or all of these towns. Contact at once.

> Fred Elkin Sr. AMVET Post #13 Lexington, North Carolina



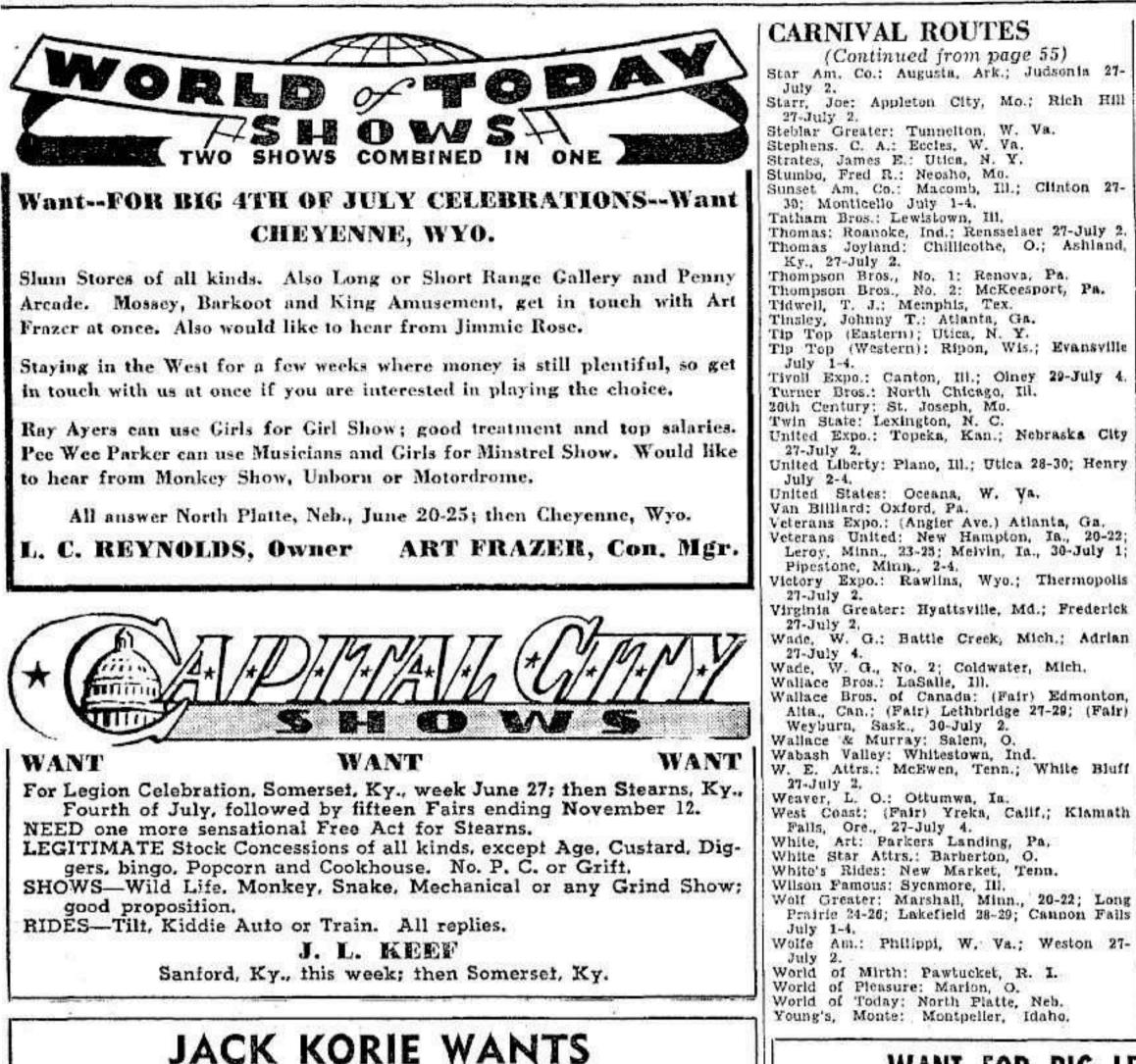
Crescent Beach, So. Car.

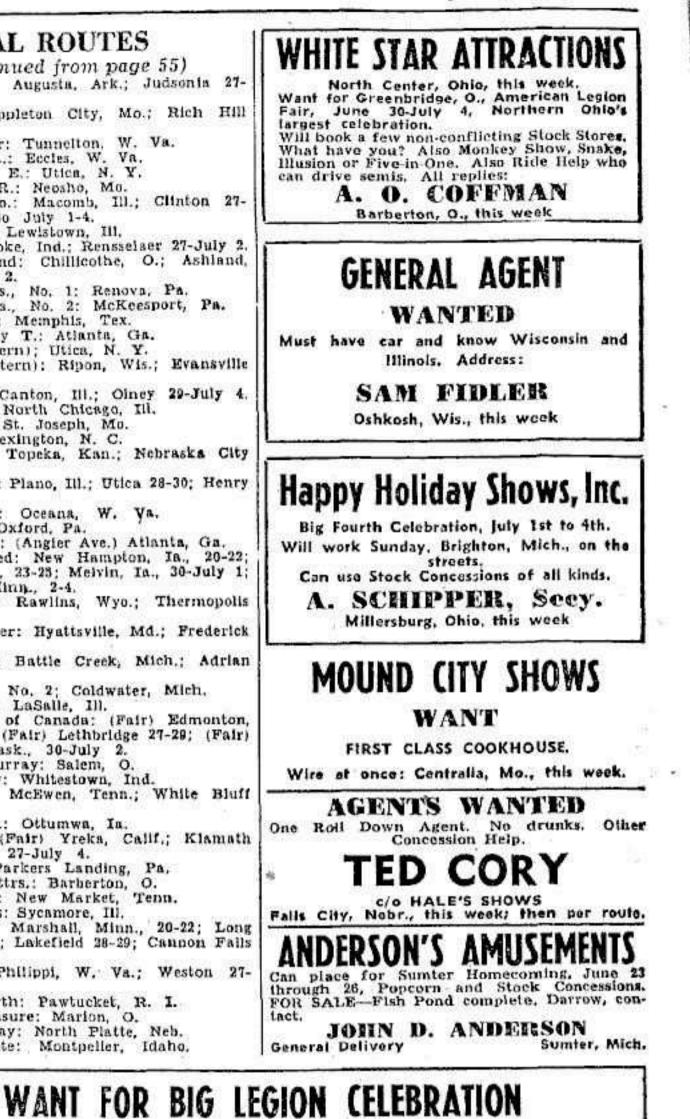
Copyrighted materia

CARNIVALS 74

The Billboard

June 25, 1949





One outstanding Freak, salary no object: also Working Acts

Address JACK KORIE

c/o Cetlin & Wilson Shows, Bluefield, W. Va., June 20-25; Beckley to follow.



JULY 4-9 INCLUSIVE, MEMORIAL MUNICIPAL PARK, JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA First Celebration of this type to be held in Jeffersonville for years.

Want Cookhouse, small Grab and Bingo. Will book any catering Concession. SHOWS—Fun-house, Jig. Girl, Ten-In-One. Any Shows of merit. Can use Concessions of all kinds. No flatties. Will book P. C. with Hanky Panks. Will give exclusive on 2 Mitt Camps and one Photo. Will book any Ride not conflicting. All replies:

M. F. KAUFMAN

1244 SOUTH THIRD

Telephone: Magnolia 1918 or 4972

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

WILL BOOK HANKY PANKS OF ALL KINDS, \$15.50

We have three weeks in the Peach Section then the Tobacco Markets. Ken Datzler and Will Burnette want Mug Outfit and other Help. Mrs. Scott wants Man and Wife to run Sit-Down Grab. Will sell EX on Mitt Camp. Following get in touch at once: Eddie Wheeler, David Byrne, All replies

H. H. SCOTT, MGR., Commerce, Ga.

WANT FERRIS WHEEL

Foreman-One who can handle 3 Wheels. Efficient, sober, reliable. Will book attractive Photo Gallery.

CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

JOLIET, ILL., THIS WEEK; HAMMOND, IND., FOLLOWING. · 这些人的是一个是我们是是一些我们的问题。我们们

BRODBECK & SCHRADER

WANT CLEAN SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

#1 Unit Plainville, Kan., June 20-25; Arapahoe, Nebr., June 27-July 4. #2 Unit Crescent, Okla., June 27-July 4; Attica, Kan., July 5-9, Headquarters: KINSLEY, KAN.

NEED COMPANY FOR JUST RIDES AND CONCESSIONS FOR "GOLDEN CANYON DAYS CELEBRATION"

July 20 thru July 24, Helena, Montana. Must indicate liability and property damage insurance in amount of \$50,000.00 to \$250,000.00. Contact immediately.

ARNOLD TWETEN, Promotional Director

John B. Rogers Producing Co., Golden Canyon Days Celebration Committee Headquarters, Helens, Montana

FITZIE BROWN WANTS

Capable Man to manage Frozen Custard. Must understand all mixes and be fast dipper. Good opportunity for man and wife. Also want capable Man for head of best framed Six Cat on the road. Can place Working Men for Concessions, also outside Help for Wheels and Spindle.

LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS

ADRIAN, MICH., THEN PER ROUTE

Address all to FITZIE BROWN



ыR.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Copyrighted material

CARNIVALS 75

CHAIRPLANE !WANTED AT ONCE! AMERICA'S DECKER BESTO presents ADVERTISED **Magician Who Can Lecture** MIDWAY FOR SALE Must be able to sell freaks unable to A STATE lecture on themselves, along with other 1947 Smith & Smith 24-seat Chairplane duties. Garrisons, contact me. Quote in excellent condition. Can be seen in WITH THE ONE AND ONLY EMANUEL ZACCHINI SHOT OVER TWO FERRIS WHEELS your lowest as we don't stall or miss operation at Candlewood Amusement any paydays. WANT FOR BIGGEST FOURTH JULY CELEBRATION Park, located near Town Park, Danbury, CHAS. H. HODGES IN THE STATE Conn. Positively thousand dollar Fireworks Display, five sensational Free Care Thomas Joyland Shows, **Owner, Carlo J. Ross** Acts and the big one, Hammonton, N. J., to follow. Chillicothe, Ohio, week June 20; Ashland, Ky., week June 27. Tel.: Business 3635-Residence 8-0437] RIDES-Can place Merry-Go-Round, set kiddie rides, Tilt, Whip, any flat ride. Here is a spot for Hi Ball. FOR SALE--- PRE-WAR PRICES--- FOR SALE SHOWS-Place Side Show, Girl Show, Snake Show, Minstrel Show, **GUST KARRAS** Complete Show. Well organized, plenty people, Good route booked. Ten Fairs, Celeany money getting show with your own equipment. people, Good route booked. Ten Fairs, Cele-brations, Ell No. 5 Wheel, 7-Tub Tilt, Herschell Spillman Merry-Go-Round (two abreast), new Organ, 1946 Model Mix-Up, Allan Herschell Car Ride. Four complete Shows, including big Side Show. Six Con-cessions, including nice Bingo. Front En-trance. Transformer, Wire, Switch. In fact, this Show is complete from front to back CONCESSIONS-Place Age, Scale, Novelties, Palmistry, French Fries, GREATER SHOWS Cookhouse, Grab, Long and Short Range Gallery, Ball Games, Water Games, Penny Pitches, any and all Hanky Panks, Grind (Positively No Grift) Stores and Percentage. Few choice Wheels. Need the following for our Fairs and Cele-brations: Rides-Train, Live Pony, one good Flat Ride. Concessions — Any legitimate, such as Darts, Fish Pond, Cork Gallery, Coke Bottles, Basket Ball, High Striker, Bumper, Glass Pitch, Country Store, Will book only one of each kind. Shows—Funhouse, Iron Lung, Unborn, Mechanical or any other good Want to hear from Bingo and Arcade. this Show is complete from front to back, Answer with plenty good transportation. Will sell for \$20,000.00. Show will gross from \$5,000 to \$7,000 on July Fourth Celebration alone. Will pay for self this season. This will be the RALPH DECKER Newburg, N. Y., this week; then per route. Grind or Baily Show. Our route to re-sponsible people interested in a good, clean show booked solid until late fall. Address: 124 S. Eighth St., St. Joseph, Mo. last time this show will be advertised till Sept. 15th, Will consider \$10,000 cash. balance terms. Wire BOX 254 c/o Sillboard, St. Louis, Mo. **50TH YEAR 50TH YEAR** The Cleanest Midway in Show Business HAWKEYE STATE SHOW! SAMMY LANE SHOWS Here is the route you have waited for Want Concessions, Shows, Agents, Mitt Now playing Salamanca, N. Y., Old Home Week, followed by downtown Wellsboro, Pa., Then the largest 4th of July Celebration in Western Pennsylvania, Corry Old Home Week and dedication of Mead Park. Fireworks, car and \$500.00 worth of prizes given away daily. Ellicottville, N. Y., Old Home Week; Medina, N. Y., Old Home Week; then to the Fairs. Look them over-7 straight weeks beginning at Owego, N. Y.; Towanda, Pa.; Waterloo, N. Y.; Watertown, N. Y.; Little Valley, N. Y.; Dunkirk, N. Y., Labor Day week; Trumansburg, N. Y.; then North Carolina. CONCESSIONS for our Celebrations-Coca-Cola Bottle Game, Dart, Fish Pond, String Game, Bumper, Short Range, Scales, Hats or Pennants, any new or hon-conflicting Concessions. No percentage and hon synsies. Ding. set in touch with Dick: have Concession Want for LICKING, MO., JUNE 27th to JULY Camp. Pee Wee Poteet wants Country 4th and balance of season. Coke Bottle, Store and Swinger Agents. Jack Blair Milk Bottle, Scales, Jewelry, Root Beer, Ice Cream, Hoop-La, Custard, String Game, Darts, Airplane, Bowling Alley. We only book one wants Girls for Girl Show. Route: Wayland, Ia., Celebration, June of a kind. Can use a couple of good Grind 23-25: Marengo, Ia., July 1-4: Delta, Ia., Shows, Committees in Southern Missouri, Pond, String Game, Bumper, Short Range, Scales, Hats or Pennants, any new or hon-conflicting Concessions. No percentage and no gypsies. Ding, get in touch with Dick; have Concession ready for you. CONCESSIONS for our Fairs—All legitimate Concessions that will meet requirements of N. Y. State Fairs; Eats, etc. Wire or write what you have; all mail or wires will be answered. RIDES—Tilt. Octopus or any Ride not conflicting. The best Ride territory in the East. Should know where to go after 50 years in ride operation. SHOWS—Any Grind Show, Fun House, Side Show, Monkey. Can use 5-Girl Revue starting at Fairs; will furnish new panel front and top for same. Jimmle Heliman, let us hear from you. Want Show Puilder and Painter. No Bide Help Celebration, July 6-9. Contact we have some open dates in July and late DOC WITTHAUS September. Per Rouie. Home Address: Lancaster, Mo., or per route. We carry 5 Rides-20 to 25 Concessions. Roy Logan wants P. C. Dealers. No racket. Builder and Painter No Ride Help. WANT-KIDDIELAND AMUSEMENTS-WANT (Formerly Playtime Show) CARL D. FERRIS SHOWS Set-Down Grab, small Bingo, Short Range, Floss, Popcorn, Hanky open. One of a kind. We have contract for 19th Annual 4th of July, Murphys-NEON WANTED MAKER-BLOWER SALAMANCA, N. Y. boro, ill. Will wook Mechanical Show. Monk LeRoy contact. Man to take charge of Kid Rides on P.C. Geo. F. Sanders, contact. Want The Oldest Midway in Show Business Must Be Thoroughly Competent,

tact American Mitt Camp. Strawherr, contact. Heavy and Polly, contact. Privilege on Hanky Panks, \$12.50 per. KIDDELAND AMUSEMENT Gorham, III. WANT CONCESSIONS Cookhouse, Cotton Candy and 15¢ Stock Stores. MOSHER SHOWS Ascoda, Michlgan, this week: then Harrisville, Michigan, July 1-5. All Street Celebrations. WANTED Four or five good Rides for July 2, 3 and 4, All replics for children and adults. Expect large crowds. Contact

JIM DUFFIELD, Pres. Boosters Club, by phone or wire. Phone 229. Sutton, West Va.

Agents for Stock Stores. Homer Cooper, con-

ATTENTION!

All of my Circus and Carnival friends: Am in doctor's hands. Costly operation necessary. Need money. Anything will be greatly appreciated from those willing to help.

WHETE CROSSETT 1014 Highland Ave. Bristol, Virginia Tele.: North 774L Permanent Address



JOYCE-SCHIRICK POST 1386 VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS 552 Delaware Ave. Kingston, N. Y.

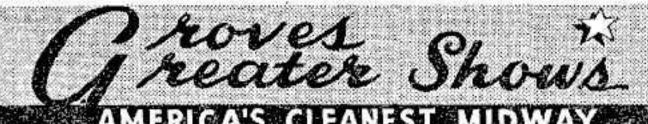
WANT

32-foot Ailan Herschell or Parker Merry-Go Round; buy, book or lease. Will book any Kid Ride except Cars. String Game, Watch-La, Bee Bee Guns, Cork Guns, Clothes Pins. We have only one of each Concession. All Homecoming and Celebrations

BURKHART SHOWS, CARL BURKHART Yorkville III, this week; Marengo, Ill., next

GIFFARD'S SHOWS

Need Bingo Caller and Wife, and Agents. Photo Cook House or Grab. Concessions that don't conflict. Have straight Fairs and Celebrations Hinton. Okla., June 20 thru 25; Granite, Okla., July 1-2-3-4th Celebration.



EUNICE, LA., JUNE 20-26

Want Manager for Colored Minstrel Show; have some people. Alexander Tolliver, answer; have important news. Want Manager for office-owned Snake Show.

Agents for office-owned Concessions, Cork Gallery, Set, Clothes Pins, Milk Bottles, Red and Black and others. Second Men on Wheel, Tilt, Caterpillar.

ED GROVES. Ennice, La., June 20-26

W. A. SCHAFER JUST FOR FUN SHOWS

WANT FOR ALL CELEBRATIONS AND FAIRS STARTING JULY 4

Will book Hanky Panks, Girl Show Operator with Girls, Talker on Monkey Show, Musicians, Comedian for Jig Show. Book Shows of all kinds. Need Six-Cat Agent, P.C. Agents.

El Campo, Tex., this week; then Belton, Tex., 4th.

POWELSON AMUSEMENTS

WANT FOR

Dennison, Ohio, Home Coming, June 27 to July 2; Ashville, Ohio, Fourth of July Celebration. Shows of all kinds, Motor Drome. Concessions-Candy Floss, Apples, Root Beer, French Fries, Games of all kinds. No grift, Address inquiries to

HAPPY POWELSON, Gwner

-50 YEARS

407 NORTH 8TH STREET

50 YEARS

COSHOCTON, OHIO

WANTED—Talkers and Grinders, Also Lecturers

Who can handle small North American Poisonous Snakes. For 100 days at Chicago Railroad

Fair. Opens Saturday, June 25th. Burke, wire me.

CLIFF WILSON

ROOM 1730, LA SALLE HOTEL



YEAR AROUND JOB ANS. BOX 271 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

Sober and Experienced.

LARGE R. R. SHOW

PAUL'S AMUSEMENT CO. -----e-n Wessouri for a few weeks of Celebrations and Fairs. Can place legitimate Stock Concessions of all kinds, also Bingo and some P.C. Need Ride Help, useful People all lines. No gypsies or racket. No time to write, come on, will place you. FOR SALE—Super Roll-o-Plane, A-1 shape; 24-seat Grunor Mix-Up, practically new; can be bought for cash right, with or without transportation. 2 20x30 flame proof, same as new Show Tops, top and walls only, no poles, \$150,00 each. If interested come and see, P. A. SCRIMAGER, Paul's Amuse. Co., Pine Bluff, Ark.



Man and Wife for Snow Balls. Doing nice business. Need Help on Kiddle Rides. White and Elsie Wirth, Marie Hughes, contact at once. Call collect 9136, Houma, La., or The Nock in Grand Lite 1 Grand Isle, La.

BOBBIE MENDRUX

Copyrightedas

www.americanradiohistory.con

CARNIVALS 76

June 25, 1949

JACK J. PERRY SHOWS -PICKED FOR

THE BIGGEST FIREMEN'S CONVENTION IN PENNSYLVANIA

Frackville, Pa., June 25-July 2 Inclusive 110 Fire Companies - Two Weeks' Pay Plus Vacation Pay DON'T MISS THIS ONE

The Best Fourth of July Date in the East FOLLOWED BY Clearfield, Pa., July 4-9 Inclusive

Fireworks-Car Giveaway-Heavy Radio and Newspaper Promotion Open Monday Noon-Everybody Knows This One

The Great Red Lion Gala Week Fair, Red Lion, Pa. AND

A SPECIAL Remember Fountainville, Pa.? First and only show in five years. Big steel pay days. 200,000 people to draw.

WATCH NEXT ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD

Read our list of the South's finest fairs. Contact now for space for these big dates.

GET WELL WITH A WINNER

BOOK: Spitfire, Caterpillar, High Ball and any other Rides not conflicting.

SHOWS: Monkey Circus, Drome and Wild Life.

CONCESSIONS: Novelties, High Striker and other Hanky Panks. Joe and Mary Mikloiche, contact "Stash" Goldberg.

This week, Lansford, Pa.

JACK J. PERRY, Owner HOWARD ROBBINS, Mgr.



WANT FOR JULY 4TH CELEBRATION

Biggest Bonfire In Massachusetts FIREWORKS AND FIREMEN'S MUSTER FRANKLIN, MASS.

Two Bona Fide Celebrations With Fireworks to Follow



(Continued from page 46) near-by Rock Island and Moline, Ill .. are excellent, and this has been reflected not only in the size of the turnouts but the high per capita spending.

An estimated 25,000 paid thru the gates last week-end. Saturday (11) gave the show its biggest night's patronage it has ever received here. Weather, excepting Tuesday (14), when rain hit, has been good. The stand, which opened Wednesday (8), is the last U. S. still date for the show before it rails to Winnipeg to open its Canadian tour. The stand here is sponsored by the Kaaba Temple Shrine.

Shrine Club Benefit

The Royal American Shows Shrine Club netted a substantial sum from a benefit show held Wednesday night (15) in the Gypsy Rose Lee show top. An auction of books written by Gypsy netted an estimated \$700, while incomplete ticket returns indicated an additional revenue of between \$600 and \$1,000.

Gypsy, who donated the books, autographed each copy. Talent in the benefit performance included acts from Gypsy's unit, Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana and the Lorow brothers' Side Show. Cortez Lorow emseed, with Chick Schloss and Leon Claxton assisting.

Three more benefits shows are planned on the Royal American Shows before the season's close. They will be held in Birmingham, Shreveport and Topeka, with proceeds to go to the outdoor showmen's clubs at Chicago, Miami and Tampa.



FOR SALE

Super Rolloplane with or without transportation. 8-Car Octopus with or without transportation. Can be booked on show for balance of season,

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

Marion, Ohio, all this week



On percentage basis for balance of season on percentage basis for balance of season for one of the outstanding Kiddieland loca-tions in the country. Ten minutes from the heart of Minneapolis, Will book any Kid Ride not conflicting, also Live Ponies and 3-Abreast Merry-Go-Round,

KIDDIE LAND, INC. 1200 LaSalle Minneapolis, Minn. Phone: Lincoln 5869

WHITE'S RIDES WANT CONCESSIONS — Small Set-Down Grab, Bingo, Age and Weight, Hoop-La, High Striker, Popcorn, Hanky Panks not con-flicting, Hit and Miss Ball Game, American Mitt Camp, no gyps. SHOWS—One or more Monkey, Snake or Animal. RIDES—One Major and Kid Rides. Will book Six Cat if you can take orders. take orders.

GUY WHITE or FRED ALMONEY New Market, Tenn., June 20-25

CARNIVAL WANTED FOR ANNUAL IRISH PICNIC FARMERSVILLE, ILL., JULY 20-21. Carnival can play for entire week. Contact: JOHN E. MURPHY President, Irish Days Picnic

Farmersville, Ill. ARCADE & KIDDIE WHIP

AT LIBERTY 90 Machine Arcade under 40x70 top with Neon Front.

E. W. (WIMPY) SCHNEPEL General Delivery or Western Union, Atlanta, Ga.



Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

AOW Preps 129 Ledee and Canosa Kids for 1949 **ARSA** Nationals

ELIZABETH, N. J., June 18 .-State and district contests completed. the America on Wheels chain of rinks is preparing its skaters for the June 27-July 2 nationals of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, to be held in Earl Van Horn's Mineola (N. Y.) Roller Rink, AOW officials expect the meet to be the biggest yet staged by USARSA.

AOW alone has 129 eligibles for the contests. The New Jersey Amateur Roller Skating Association contests, held May 16-20 at Capitol Arena, Trenton, produced 52 skaters who finished first, second or third. This was followed by the Tri-District State meet held May 28-30 at AOW Alexandria (Va.) Arena, with 49 eligibles from Alexandria and National

(See AOW PREPS on page 90)

Hillside Starts 10G **Facelifting Project**

RICHMOND HILL, N. Y., June 18. -Hillside Rollerdrome here has switched to an abbreviated summer schedule and started work on a \$10,000 facelifting May 28.

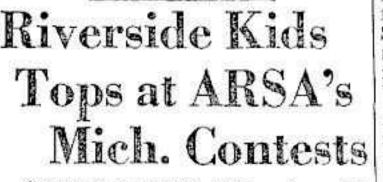
When completed, the rink will have a complete interior decorating job in a lime green color scheme, with knotty pine paneling; a new ladies' lounge and refreshment section, new front of decorative and glass brick to replace present store-type windows, a latest type Hammond organ, a water-spray roof cooling system and an outside entrance canopy.



Turn Avalon Pros

NEWBURGH, N. Y., June 18 .- Ray Ledee and Rita Canosa, well known competitive dance skaters of the nationally famous Queens Club, have been signed as professionals at Ava-Ion Rollerdrome here, it was announced Thursday (16) by operator Sal Muscarella.

They replace L. W. Pryor, who resigned recently after having held the coaching berth for several years.



GRAND RAPIDS, Mich., June 18 ---Skaters from Riverside Park Roller Rink, Saginaw, made practically a sweep of the State championships of the Michigan Amateur Roller Skating Association at Ramona Park Rink here, May 12-14, reports Wallace W Laury, president of the association.

Riverside took first place in 26 of the 29 contests run off. Eastwood Park Rink, Detroit, copping a first in junior ladies' singles; Curvecrest Rink, Muskegon, took No. 1 spot "in intermediate dancing, and Palomar Roller Gardens, Lansing, finished first in senior men's speed skating. Results:

Singles, juvenile ladies, Judy Laury, River-side; Nanette Kreger, Eastwood; Heather (See RIVERSIDE KIDS on page 90)

Charlotte Optimists Set \$2,000 Skatery at Park

CHARLOTTE, N. C., June 18 .-Roger L. Knight, president of the Charlotte Optimist Club, says a new Detroiters Interviewed \$2,000 skating rink will be among new facilities at Optimist Park on skaters on the European tour of North Brevard Street.

Top Honors to Parker Gal At RSROA G. L. Regionals

MILWAUKEE, June 18.—It was all Nancy Lee Parker, Utica, Mich., in the Great Lakes regional championships of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association, according to Phil J. Hays, at whose Pallomar Roller Rink here the contests were held, May 30-June 1.

The 1948 U. S. senior ladies' figure champ was the sensation of the meet in winning both the senior figure and free skating divisions of the contests. She outclassed every skater in the meet, and Hays said her free skating routine was the most outstanding exhibition he has seen in 10 years.

The contests were judged by Shirley Gormley, Jackson, Miss.; Paul Poetigen, St. Louis, and Jack and Irene Boyer, Chattanooga. Bob Irwin, United States Federation of Amateur Roller Skaters dance chairman and competition steward, won the praise of both contestants and attending operators for running a smooth meet.

Prep Dance Contest To Hype Empire Biz

BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 18 .- A 14-step contest, open to all RSROA amateurs who have never placed in a State meet or better, has been announced as a warm-weather biz builder for Empire Rollcodrome here by Manager Bill Opatrny. Eliminations will be held on Thursdays, June 23 and 30, with finals on July 7.

Later in the summer, Opatrny says he will conduct formation 14-step contests, first for teams of four, later for teams of six.

DETROIT, June 18.-Home-town

Results:

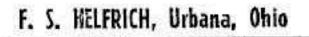
Figures, junior girls, Laurene Anselmy, Pontlac, Mich.; junior boys, Ray Miller, Mount Clemens, Mich.; novice ladies, Barbara Walsh, Detroit; novice men, James Sweency, Louisville; intermediate ladies, Sally McClung, Indianapolis: intermediate men, Paul Lampkin, Pontiac, Mich.; senior ladies, Nancy Lee Parker. Utlea, Mich ; senior men, Ted Rosdahl, Chicago.

Free skating, juvenile girls, Linda Craig, Indianapolis; Patricia Martino, Detroit; Patricia Jarrard, Pontlac, Mich. Junior girls, Laurene Anselmy, Pontlac, Mich.; Nancy Kromis, Detroit; Gertrude Miller, Mount Clemens, Mich. Novice ladies, Norma Brohez, Decatur, III.; Lois Ketchum, Chicago; Beverly Cook, Clawson, Mich. Intermediate ladics, Barbara Meyers, Detroit; Majel Hudec, Cleveland; Sally McClung, Indianapolis. Senior ladies, Nancy Lee Parker, Utica, Mich.; Dolores Molla, De-troit; Donna White, Indianapolis, Juvenile boys, Franklin Talbott, Peoria, Ill.; Joe De-Witt, Chicago; Gary Fischer, Indianapolis, Junior boys, Ray Miller, Mount Clemens, Mich.; John Matejec, Clawson, Mich.; William Fate, Detroit. Novice men, Robert Jones, Cleveland: Joseph Hakim, Detroit; Dan Gidcon, Decatur, Ill. Intermediate men, Paul Lamp-

(See TOP HONORS on page 90)

SKATE CASES AT A LOW + STEEL CASES (Metal Over Wood)-Assorted color combinations. Finest made. \$29.64 Dor. Sample, \$2.47. ALL ALUMINUM CASE --- "The Featherweight Champion." Light, sturdy, with satin finish. Former OPA celling, \$6.50. NOW \$37.80 Doz. Sample \$3.15. L. & L. PRODUCTS Chicago 26, 111. 7019 Glenwood St. Distributors of Heiser Products, Skating Rhythm Records, Champ Brakes, Pro Tek Toe Stops, Rawson Books, Skaters' Jewelry, Floor Brushes, Skate Wheel Grinders, E-Z Roll Wheels, Laces, Stickers, etc. Write for Price List PORTABLE SKATING RINK

FOR SALE Now operating 45x90 under tent, 150 prs. Chicago Skates, Speaker System, etc.



PARTNER WANTED OR FOR SALE If you have a building suitable for roller skating or will build, I have all necessary equipment to start business, 50x165 floor, underplaning, skates, organ, grinders, fur-nace, fans, wire recorder. Will not sell separately.

GEO. GILLIS SHOE CORP. Fitchburg, Mass.



COMPLETE PORTABLE RINKS SECTIONAL RINK FLOORS Oldest Manufacturers of Rink Equipment BILT RITE FLOORS & RINKS 131/ S. Wall, Tyler, Texas Phone 6033-J

CURVECREST "RINK THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE Write

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Mich. Originator and Sole Distributor



48 Ft. by 108 Ft. Maple floor, Chicago skates, R. C. A. music sys-tem, skate boxes, etc. Concession stand, skate parts and grinder. Two acres of land. IOLA SKATING RINK

P. O. Box 32, IOLA, KANSAS.

ply \$2,000 of the club's \$5,000 profit gossip columnist of The Detroit from the recent firemen's-police- Times, who is currently doing her men's baseball game toward the rink, column in Europe. Skaters whose Knight stated. He added that the activities she reported included Billy rink will be one phase of a general Martin, Douglas Breniser, Ernic program of development at Optimist Wettler, Karen Larsen, Jim Rush, Park. Other projects planned include George Petro, Mary McFaddon, Doris a swimming pool and gymnasium.

Skating Vanities were interviewed in

Club directors have voted to ap- Paris Saturday (4) by Vera Brown,

Martin and Grace Kwiett.

SELBY PROUD STREATOR, ILL. 222 MAIN

FOR SALE

40x30 Portable Roller Rink, complete with floor, tent, 180 prs. Chicago roller skates, music outfit, all skate boxes, wiring, pop box and everything else you need to operate. 27 Ft. House Trailer, 12 Ft. Concession Trailer; 1948 13/2 Dodge Truck, 16,000 mi., perfect. First \$9,000 gets this bargain. Permanent location forces this sale when the portable season is now on. For details write or come and see operating at Wartburg, Tenn, WILLIAM T. MILLER

RINK FOR SALE

\$29,000.00 Building, 125x60, living quarters, 4 rooms, Froperty 200x500. Open all year, heart 50-passenger bus included. vacation tand, Does good business all year \$17,500.00 cash. round, Address

G-W ROLLER RINK

Saugerties, N. Y. ,

FOR SALE

i complete Portable Roller Rink, 52'x125', in operation, located in business section at Winona, Minn. Hard maple sectional floor used one season, all equipment nearly new. Building for winter skating available. If interested write or call

REGGIE'S ROLLER RINK M. C. St. John, Mgr. Phone: Witoka Exchange 12, Call 10

DUE TO SICKNESS

Need at once a good Portable Rink Man with experience. For sale at Blue Ridge, Ga., 45 x 90 Rink complete, now in operation, doing good business. Used two seasons.

MYERS BRO.' RINK

Phone: 5-7517

OAK RIDGE, TENN.

Mount Vernon. Juvenile boys, Edward Carr, Mount Vernon, BOX 2145 Juvenile girls, Audrey Wegman, Susan Lesnee, Paula Renhall, Mincola,

Ruth Henrich, Mineola. Novice dance, Frank

and Ruth Henrich, Mineola. Novice ladies'

pairs, Norma Gullen and Dorothy Pasman,



Mineola Clubsters Regain Top Slot in New York ARSA Meet NEW DORP, S. I., N. Y., June 18 .- | Grosso, Mount Vernon; Ann DeRuyter, Mount Vernon; Jeanette Barrie, Mount Vernon. In-The nationally famous Earl Van Horn termediate pairs, Joe Horvath and Marie Club of Mineola galloped off with top Grosso, Mt. Vernon; Tom Chmiel and Janet Mantovi, Mineola; Orlando Brescia and Ger-

honors in dance and figure skating aldine Carney, Mincola. Intermediate dance, events of the United States Amateur 1, George Rotikamp and Geraldine Newland, Roller Skating Association-sanctioned Mincola; Edward Kenski and Olive Belger, Mincola; Tom Chmiel and Janet Mantovi, New York State roller championship, Mount Vernon contested Sunday (5) and Monday Junior men, Charles Irwin, Mineola, Junior (6), at Staten Island Rolladium here, pairs, Henry Ballschneider and Alma Garaffa, Three teams competed: The Earl Van Staten Island, Junior dance, George Dahl and Dorothy Bolarsky, Mincola; Anthony Glordano Horn; Mount Vernon, last year's vicand Betty McMillin, Mineola; George Schmitt, tor, and the newly formed Staten Staten Island, and Germaine Ratte, Mount Island Club. Mount Vernon's victory Vernon, Novice men, Frank Henrich, Mineola; Wilin the racing division, in which liam Landgrover, Mineola, Novice ladies, Mar-Mineola had no entrants, was a landgaret Myers, Ruth Henrich, Marilyn Post, Mineola. Novice pairs, Frank Henrich and

slide. Competition ran all day, both days. As usual, crowds were sparse in the morning, medium for afternoon events, and sizable for evening finales.

Artistic event place winners, all of whom qualified automatically for the United States meet to be held at Mineola, June 27-July 2, follow:

Senior men, Gene Parker, Mineola; James Murray, Mount Vernon. Senior ladies, June Henrich, Mineola; Helen Hayes, Mount Vernon Senior dance, Charles Irwin and Gladys Ward, Mineola; Charles Lowe and Wilhelmina Stuchel, Mineola; Walter Clancy and Charlotte Ferkins, Mount Vernon. Senior pairs, William Scheurer and June Henrich, Mineola; James Murray and Helen Hayes, Mount Vernon; Charles Irwin and Patricia Finn, Mineola. Senior ladies pairs, Marion Eckwerth and Marie Grosso, Mount Vernon, second.

NK Ph. 1169W Mount Vernon. Intermediate ladies, Marie

MERCHANDISE

June 25, 1949







www.americanradiohistory.com



RINGTAIL MOMICEYS, COATI MUNDIS, GIANT Jungle Rats, Racoons, Agoutis, Fisher, Sloths; Snake Dens, \$15, \$25, \$35 for immediate ship-AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS ment. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. jy2 I BLACK LEOPARD-MALE, FULL GROWN, perfect specimen, \$750, Treflich, 228 Ful-ton St., New York. (Continued from page 78) NEW — REAL SEAHORSE EMBEDDED IN clear plastic with key chain, or use as purse pull, etc., \$10.20 per doz.; sample, \$1.50. Faulk-I PAHR WALLAROO-KANGAROOS. \$650; 1 male Kangaroo, grey, \$375. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York. ner Laboratories, Bradenton, Fla. NOVELTIES FOR "REGULAR FELLOWS"-Real money-making fast sellers; 20 samples and price list, \$1. "Action Novelties." 12-B 2 FEMALE LIONS, FULL GROWN, PERFECT, \$150 each. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New Churchlane, Philadelphia, je25 York. OFFER NEWEST ITEMS FIRST-MONTHLY bulletins tell where to get 100 newest products before reaching open market; details free, BUSINESS Publishers, Gardenville 3, N. Y. ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE 1890; 1500 varieties for stores, taverns, etc \$4 per 100; free catalog. Koehler, 335 Goetz **OPPORTUNITIES** ANALYZE HANDWRITING FOR PROFIT!!!!ie25 Complete Outfit, \$1; profits, \$20-\$50 daily; extra charts, \$7.50 1.000. Graphologers, POB-971. PLASTIC SCALLOPED TABLE CLOTHS-54x54; \$6.50 up per doz.; also other bargains: free samples. Samuel Rosenzweig Acces. Co., 8 Herzl St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. Philadelphia. je25 AT LAST A QUALITY BALL GUM! RITE GUM will increase your sales; write for samples today. Rite Gum Co., 169 Union, Room 210, RAYON PANTIES BY DuPONT-FIRST QUAL-ity, latest figures and designs; stock #68, \$5.50 Memphis 3, Tenn. jy9 dozen; stock #17, \$3.25 dozen; stock #19, \$3.50 BIG MONEY IN SELLING BY MAIL-OUR EXdozen; cost on all these numbers are less than perience can start you successfully; 20 years of know how. Mathews, 4501 Oakmont, Phila-15 department store retail prices; fullfashloned Nylons, assorted sizes, colors, individual beauti-ful packs; three pairs to box in a good, practi-cal grade, \$3.50; the same in rejects, \$2 dozen; order C.O.D. this ad. Ridge Rayon Asso., 79 Shallowford Road, Chattanooga 4, Tenn. delphia 36, Pa. BUSINESS FOR SALE-4 DELUXE PHOTOMATics and 2 Voice-o-Graphs in operation, 100" location; experience unnecessary, John Caval-lora, Casino Arcade, Wildwood, N. J. RURAL ROUTE MEN - MAKE BIG PROFIT with America's leading, fastest selling poultry magazine! Excellent market; peak interest, un CIGARS-BUY YOUR CIGARS BY THE BON at wholesale prices; box 50, & cigars, for \$2,25 postpaid. Wm. Lesser, Paw Paw, Mich. United opportunities, maximum commissions Write Poultry Tribune Box 100 Mount Morris CONCESSIONAIRES GUIDEBOOK - WORTH its weight in gold; send \$1 now; circular free. Beebe, Box 260. Pontiac 13, Mich. ie25 THOUSANDS OF DUPONT NYLONS READY TO mail-#1, clear, sheer in the better grades. \$6.00 dozen; #2, \$5 dozen; #3 \$3.50; rejects, \$2 DRIVE IN THEATER FOR SALE - \$9,800, clearing over \$500 monthly, living quarters available. E. S. Holland, Kinston, N. C. je25 dozen; all packed in latest design individual fancy envelopes; three pairs in new boxes; or-der C.O.D. today. Sibert Jobbing House, Box 1242, Chattanooga, Tenn. FLORIDA YEAR-ROUND BUSINESS-AAA MOtor Court and Furnished Home, \$29.500; fulls WANTED-SALESMEN, DISTRIBUTORS, JOB-bers; handle outstanding, fast selling jeweiry item direct from factory. Write: John W. Pickequipped Restaurant with beer, \$3,750; Piy-mouth-DeSoto Agency, \$13,500; Motor Speed-way, \$80,000; Grove, picked 11,000 boxes, \$35,000; others, H. L. Chambers, Realtor, Wauering Co., 180 N. Main, Attleboro, Mass. je23 chula, Fla YOUR OWN BUSINESS-BEAUTIFUL LINE Personal and Household Brushes, Waxes, FREE WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INFORMATION-Most products, materials or equipment; state wants, Donald Kelly, AW-9544 Whitcomb. De-Lotions; profits galore; special sample offer. Sierra Products, 2921 Broadway, Sacramento, je25 troit 27. Mich. iy30 MAKE \$1,000 PER MONTH-TESTED PLAN; easy work; complete plan only \$1. Wilco. Box 189, Mayfield, Ky. \$3 DOZEN PLASTIC APRONS-OTHER QUICKselling quality buys, including matching Tablecloth-Apron Sets, \$12 dozen; sample set, \$1.25; free catalog. Jole Fashions, 251B E 119 St., New York, N. Y. je25 NEW ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES GREASE less doughnuts; attracts crowds; you'll com money serving hot doughnuts; weighs sixty pounds; small investment; free recipes. N Ray Co., 3605 South 15th. Minneapolis 7. Minn. ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS NEW POLICEMEN CLUBS-HICKORY, FOR your protection; only \$1.50 each postpaid. Write Wm. Lesser, Paw Paw, Mich. ATTENTION, SHOWMEN-NOW YOU CAN GET Healthy Rattlers, Boas, Racers, Dragons, Gilas, others; dens or singles; lowest prices, prompt shipment. Reptile Gardens, El Paso, Tex. jy2 POP CORN OPERATORS, DISTRIBUTORS-Wire or write for prices; we ship everywhere. National Pop Corn Company, 107 Common-BEAUTIFUL DOG-MALE SPRINGER SPANwealth Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y. lel, pick out act, balance slack rope, other tricks, and props J. J. Musselman, Rialto

SELL DELICIOUS SNOWBALLS - TREMENdous profits; make them yourself; trial ice Shaver with four flavors and instructions, enough for 500 Snowhalls, \$2, plus four pounds







- * BRAND NEW (Not Rebuilt)
- + CHROME CASE
- ** UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL
- * CENUINE SWISS

10% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Sample \$4.00

SWISS IMPORT CO. Dept. 340 1335 S. California Ave. Chicago, III,

WHERE DID I LEAVE MY SPECTACLES? Now you always know where they are if you own our new "SPEC-HOLDER." Also for Sun Glasses. Practical, new, for home and work. With Cord or silky Ribbon, \$1.00 ea., \$6.00 dpr. With Goldplate Chain, \$2.00 ea., \$15.00 doz, Cash with order or C.O.D. I. MEYER

219 E. 23 5t.

ATTENTION, ENGRAVERS

a the state of the state of the

New York 10

15 Styles of Identification Bracelets. From \$18.00 to \$60.00 Gross. Bright finish. Sell on sight. Men's Cameo Rings. Whitestone Rings. Rings for Grab Bags from \$8.00 to \$12,00 gross. Hot numbers. Send \$2.00 or \$5.00 for samples. Money refunded if not satisfied.

MILWAUKEE NOVELTY COMPANY 1012 N. Third St. Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CHIMPANZEES YOUNG FEMALES, each. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York. CIRCUS MICE-COMPLETELY SOLD OUT UNtil about September First. S. P. Holman, Sarasota, Fla.

DENS LARGE FAT MIXED SNAKES, \$25; Coachwhips, 7 ft., \$8; Alligators, 2½-3 ft., \$10; Baby Grey Foxes, \$15; Rhesus Monkeys, \$40; Deodorized Skunks, \$15; immediate de-livery; wire money; no C. O. D. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S. C. ju9 ELEPHANT-ONE FEMALE BABY, FOUR feet tall, broken to follow, \$3,500. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

FOR PEPPY GAME MICE, WRITE (DON'T telegraph) Riverside Mousery, Avon, N. Y. Rush service after June; no C.O.D. jy16 GIANT RHESUS MONKEY-HEALTHY, CHAIN broken, \$30. G. A. Masino, 126 Hilbish Ave., Akron 12, 0.

GIBBONS-2 CREAM COLORED, TAME, ME-dium size, \$200 each. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

GOLDEN HAMSTERS, \$3 A PAIR; MALES, \$1; females, \$2 each. Mrs. Wesley Siefert, Route 1, Mt. Vernon, Ind.

JAVA MONKEYS-SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, \$35.00 each. Treflich, 228 Fulton Street, New York.

LARGE PORCUPINES, \$20 EACH; ADULT RED Fox, \$25; pair adult Gray Fox, \$45; yearling Black Bears, pair, \$150; Timber Wolves, adults, \$200 a pair; Gnus, Anoas, Deer, Ostrich, Sea Lions, Coyotes, Prairie Dogs, Skunks, Raccoons, Squirrels, Ground Hogs, Wild Cats, Peccary, Ringtail Cats and other animals, ornamental birds and waterfowl; state wants, Pearl Game Yards Bay 16 Hawiborna, New York Yards, Box 16, Hawthorne, New York.

LIVE ARMADILLOS-HEALTHY, TRAINED TO feed, \$5, \$9 pair: Armadillo Noveltles. Apelt Armadillo Farm, "The original, world's only," Salado, Tex.

MICE, WILD FIELD-IMMEDIATE LIVE DE-livery guaranteed, 75c each F.O.B. E. K. Barbour, R. 1595-W-3. Route 4, Hopkinsville, Ky. Phone:

PIGTAIL MONKEYS-3 MALES AND 1 FE-male, tame, \$75 each. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

PLENTY SNAKES ALL KINDS-ALSO BOAS, Horned Toads Armadillos, Alligators, Prairie Dogs, Monkeys, Badgers, Peafowl, Owls, Gila Monsters, Mice, Rats, Giant Jungle Rats, Agoutis, Opossums, Raccoons, Ringlail Cats, Guinea Pigs, Hamsters, Deodorized Skunks, Bantams, Pigeons, White Doves, Coati Mundis, Squirrels; wire Western Union. Otto Martin Locke, New Braunfels, Tax, Phanas, 141 Locke. New Braunfels, Tex Phone: 141 1e25 PUMAS—THREE FULL GROWN: 1 HAS TIP off ear; 2 have bob tails, otherwise perfect; sacrifice immediately, \$75 each. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

PYTHONS RETICULATED, 11 FT., \$225.00: 2 Boas, 6 ft., \$50.00 ea.; 1 7½-ft. Black Rock Python, \$75.00; 1 6-ft. Black Rock Python, \$50.00. Trefflich, 228 Fulton Street, New York,

RINGTAIL AND SPIDER MONKEYS, \$40 EA. 3 for \$100; emus, 5 months, \$75, adults, \$125; 6' cranes, all kinds birds. Rare Bird Farm, Kendall, Fla. jy9

RINGTAIL MONKEYS, TAME-EACH WITH Collar and Chain, \$50; rare Golden Lionheaded Marmosettes, \$50: South American King Vul-tures in full color, beautiful. \$50; Kinkajous, \$65: Ocelots, \$75: terms, cash with order or half cash, balance C.O.D. Don Compton, Box 93. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

WANTED TO BUY-LIVE AND MOUNTED Freak Animals, Sardinian Donkey. Skyline, Vernon, Ind.

632

postage; free folder Snow Machines, Supplies, etc. Snowball Co., Route 3, Dept B-23, Jacksonville, Fla. ie25

TERRIFIC, NEW, FAST SELLING AUTOMATIC Gun that shoots colorful bubbles; 79-cent re-tailer; exclusive territory open. Write Viking Corp., 27 So. Howard St., Baltimore I, Md.

TESTED MONEY-MAKERS-68 PAGE BOOK. 25 cents, postpaid: Ideas, Plans, Formulas, supply sources; money back if dissatisfied, L. B. Clay, Box 1063. Wichita, Kan. jy2

UNTOUCHED FIELD - MONEY IN SMALL town promotions; work where you please; people work for you; free details. Write Agency, 204 Danfill Bldg., Paragould 8, Ark, WANT A PAYING MAIL ORDER BUSINESS? My plans are among the best; write me per-sonal, A. S. Spencer, Mokena A, Ill.

WE HAVE OPENINGS IN MANY STATES AND seek the services of live-wire organizations;

this is a coin operated automatic shoe shine machine that sells direct to individuals and businesses: in reply state qualifications. Bader & Co., 1210 Goodfellow. St. Louis 12, Mo.

WILL SELL NEW INVENTION-ADJUSTABLE Car Clothes Rack, patent pending rights, in-cluding dies, \$2,500 half interest, or will sell all for \$4,000; have other business. Write Bud Nardi, 7609 N.W. 15th Ave., Miaml, Fla.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES. SECONDHAND A Large List of Second-Hand Coin Machine Bargains will be found on page 93 in this issue. COSTUMES. UNIFORMS, WARDROBES ALL BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts, \$7.50; Satin Bras, 75#; Satin Bally Capes, \$7.50; combination Oriental and Strip Costumes, \$10; Rhinestoned G-Strings, \$6; Bras. \$1.50; Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19. Tel.: Circle 6-4137.

CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS, Wigs, Accessories: free list (assortments, \$5), 'Happy'' Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404 N. Fifteenth. Philadelphia. je25

HEADQUARTERS FOR CLOWNS AND MINstrel Goods; circulars free. The Costumer, 238 State St., Schenectady, N. Y. aui3

SINCE 1869-COSTUME BARGAINS, CHORUS. dollar up; principals, three up; no catalog; state wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th St., New York 11, N Y

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

ABOUT ALL MAKES POPPERS AVAILABLE-50 complete Candy Corn Machines and Cook-ers, \$225 complete set. 50 all electric from \$155. Krispy Korn. 120 S Halsted. Chicago, Ill. ju25 ROLLER RINK - 40x90 PORTABLE, TENT, Floor, Skates, Shoe Skates, Music, Sander, Soda Cooler, etc., for quick sale. Write Box C-363, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

(Continued on page 82)



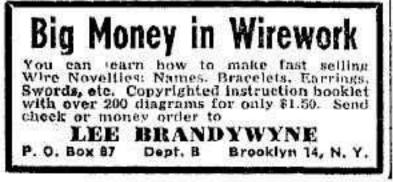
22.5.1284 UV 81



Copyrighted material

MERCHANDISE 82





SHOOTING GALLERY-15-SHELL LOADING Tubes, 754 dozen; \$6, 100; deposit on C.O.D.'s, H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne, Neb.

SIX-CAR KIDDIE AUTO RIDE-LOOKS GOOD, runs good, \$500. Brownles Tourist Ct., Rt. 2 Franklin, O.



AMERICAN CHEWING

PRODUCTS CORP.

Fourth and Mf. Pleasant Ave., Newark 4, N.J.

WALES PENNANTS

Cold Spring, New York

Combination, \$2.50 Dox.

303 5th Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.





Wedding 1.63 Doz.



No. 227

SL.15 Dor.

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

The Billboard

COMIC FOREGROUNDS, BACKGROUNDS IN stock; quick service; photo novelties, photo supplies Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin St. Louis, Mo. iv9

COMPLETE LINE OF DIRECT POSITIVE SUPplies; write for price list. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester 4, N. V. je25 DIME PHOTO OUTFITS, CHEAP-ALL SIZES: drop in and see them; latest improvements; real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co. 1161 N

np le25 Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill DIRECT POSITIVE PHOTOGRAPHERS - WE supply everything you need; reasonable prices; Eastman D.P. Paper, Chemicals, Frances

Backgrounds; Comic Foregrounds, Cameras for indoors or outdoors, complete Photo Booths, elc.; free information and prices; we are old and reliable since 1903 P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, III np ie25

DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS - IT IS here, a foolproof, Light Weight Camera that can be used on the street, beach, fairgrounds. carnival or in a studio day or night; write for photo of machine and sample of photos made with it; also catalog on Eastman Direct Positive paper, chemicals, backgrounds and comic foregrounds; gel on the band wagon and finish in the money, Hanley Photo Supply Company, 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. je25

LOWEST PRICES ON COMBINATION BLACK Back and Direct Positive Street Cameras, Glossick Mfg. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria,

MOUNTED BEARS, \$35 UP; ALSO BEARSKIN Rugs, other Animals; lifelike, beautiful and durable; free pictures and details. Taxidermy, je25 Haughton, La.

PHOTOMOUNTS SAVE MONEY, BUY DI rect from manufacturer; prices lowest; 2x3 Folders, \$2 100 or \$17 1,000; good quality; other sizes, free samples; manufacturers since 1925. Penn Photomounts. 335 Woodland Ave., Glen Olden. Pa jy16

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT-1422 EASEL FOLDERS, \$10 per 1,000; \$7.50 for 500; complete line of supplies. Direx and Eastman Papers; fast ser-vice. Lone Star Photo Supply Co., 2405 Elm St., Dallas, Tex.

THE SATISFACTORY CAMERA FOR YEARS, Aluminum Casting Rubber Roller, Focusing Device, Ground Glass and Prism, size picture 21/2x31/3 with F4.5 Lens, \$95; without Lens, \$70; 25% cash, balance C. O. D. Geo. F. McMillan, Biltright Camera Mfg. Co., Fayetteville, N. C. 379

WANT BROKEN DOWN LENS AND SHUT-ters, F4.5 and faster. The Lens Co., Fayette-ville, N. C. ju23

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE 100 BWx11 LETTERHEADS AND 6% Envelopes, Hammermill Bond, four lines copy. \$2 postpald; samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland Kansas City 4, Mo. 1930 BEST MIMEOGRAPHING! SONGS, SCRIPTS Diagrams; any copy super reasonable; free ata Topical Emprise. 1527 Highland B42,

RUBBER STAMPS, 3 OR 4 LINE, \$1 POSTpaid; Pads, 50¢. Cincinnati 19, O. Vine. jy16 Smallwood, 2715

TWENTY ASSORTED ATTRACTIVE HUMOR-ous letterheads for \$1 postpaid at Advance Printing, Jellico, Tenn.

250 8½x11 LETTERHEADS, 250 6½ ENVE-lopes-Printed on good grade bond paper for only \$4.95, 4 or 5 lines of copy; 500 business cards with genuine leather case for only \$3.95; other bargains. Berger Printing Co., 112 Fuller-ton St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa. jy2

SALESMEN WANTED

A-1 MEN OVER 40-MAKE A FORTUNE; NO investment; sell sales-promotional advertising to grocery stores and other retail businesses: you collect \$22.50, you retain \$15; call-back commission. \$5; extra bonuses, \$25 to \$100 monthly; over rides 50e to \$2 per account per man; guaranteed yearly annuity of \$5 on every active account you open; requirements, cat one sale weekly; bondable, we pay bond. Coast to Coast International Associates, 160 Chestnu' St., Rochester 7 N Y (Mention Billboard) juzh

MEN, WOMEN-1949 PRACTICAL INVENTION pays \$3 on \$6.50 sale; if it's money you need write: Modern Safe Company, Beloit, Wis. jylfi

SALESMAN-RELIABLE, WITH CAR, FULL or part time to sell fine quality, popular priced line of lacquered fibre and Saran plastic Auto Scat Covers to car dealers, auto accessory stores, service stations; high commission proposition. Write to: Anchor Auto Supply Company. 8400 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, O.

WANTED-SALESMAN WHO KNOWS COIN machine parts; local man preferred; good op-portunity, salary and commission; loafers need not apply; give full information in first letter. Box 273, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph, Chicago.

SCENERY AND BANNERS

FANCY SIDE SHOW BANNERS-FINEST OF Artistic Painting at new low prices. The Stu-dio, 47 N. 4th St., Newark, O.

NIEMAN CARNIVAL-CIRCUS BANNERS, THE best, not the cheapest; no disappointments Nieman Studios, 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago Ju25 CA-6-2544.

8x10 SIDE SHOW BANNERS PAINTED TO order, \$30. Don Lutton, 534 Harris, Kansas City, Mo. Jy P

SIDE SHOW BANNERS-8x10 FEET, \$37.75: artistic, painted on good cloth; complete with leather straps and rings; quick service; also other banners made; banners for rent. W Courtney, Barboursville, W. Va. Phone: 4301 Jy2



EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR TATTOOING-Electric Tattoo Machines, Designs, Colors, complete outfits; illustrated catalog free Mili Zeis, 728 Lesley. Rockford, Ill ie25

GENUINE PELICAN BLACK, \$3; 9 OZ. BOTTLE prepaid; this ink sells itself to those who know; money back guarantee if not; Genuine



now.





15.5



1

•

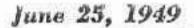
The Billboard

June 25, 1949



(care Ted Burdick) Burdick, Ted Burdick, Ted Burling Bras, Circus furns, Kathleen (Haff) Burtt, Stephen A. Butt, B. H. Butt, B. H. Brers, Geo. Cain, John E. Cain, John E. Cain, Mrs. Sam Camp, Herb Camp, Ray Camp, Robt. Campbell, Mrs. Geo Campbell, Johnnie	Edwarda, Mrs. Neilie N Elam, Mrs. Buddie Elam, R. M. Ellis, Ray Ellis, Ray Orville Ellison, Horace Wayne Ely, Steve Ewond, Gen, C. Ervins, Dorothy Tabe	Louise Horpach, Mrs. C. Horan, Eddie "Chubby" Howard, Mrs. Mollie	Maddison, Janet Maddox, Janet Magni, Mrs. Wilda Mahoney, Kennith Maier, Harvey Maiors, Rif. Malcomb, Geo, Malcomb, Geo, Malcomb, Geo, Malcomb, Gregg B, Manning, Pee Wee Marba, C, Marieta, Roy E, Marshman, Howard Marteney, Hensley Martin, R. E. (Tenn.)	Schultz, Capt. Wm
Camp, Herb Camp, Ray Camp, Robi, Campbell, Mrs. Geo Campbell, Johnnie Cantrell, Herb Carew, E. A. Carey, Mrs. Esther Carmin, Derreid D	Ely, Steve Ewond, Geo, C. Ervins, Dorothy "Babe"	Louise Horpach, Mrs. C. Horan, Eddie "Chubby" Howard, Mrs. Mollie Hrobochak, John	Marshman, Howard Marteney, Hensley K. Martin, R. E. (Tenn.) Martin, Ruth Martini, A. Mason, Jay C.	Schue, Mrs. Jane Schular, Chas, Schultz Mrs. France







Copyrighted material

The Billboard







NEW NATIONAL PRIZE CONTEST CANDY!

BECAUSE I-THE CANDY IS DELICIOUS II-THE PREMIUMS SUPERB

III-THE CONTEST COLOSSAL

NOW SUPPLYING

Transcribed Candy Announcements, Motion Picture Candy "Pitch" Trailers, Special Coupon Deals, Zippy Give-Away Items

> The Sweetest of and **Sweetheart** Sweets

WISCONSIN CANDY CORP. 1724 W. Vliet St. Milwaukee 5, Wis. **TELEPHONE DIVISION 4-1155** WE PAY THE CONTEST PRIZES AND EVERY BOX-TOP IS A CHANCEI



Pipes for Pitchmen

The Billboard

- By Bill Baker-

advises from Peterborough, Ont., that fiddle; Babe Sherwin, accordion; Doc things in that sector are a bit slow due to the fact that it hasn't rained rhythm guitar and singer; Lucille for 20 days and many of the crops are drying up. He says he plans to work Dynamite Gable, electric guitar and back into the interior as far as the roads will go, looking for uranium and a new supply of Oddie Doddies. Joe says he'd like to read pipes here from Speedy Hascal, Bill Freed, Ray Eater, Cowboy Williams, Charley Kasher and Johnny Hicks.

The honorable pitchman has no need to boast of the big business he did 10 years ago.

CHARLIE (TOBY) HUDSON . . . is being held over for his third week in the window of the Hurley drugstore in Williamson, W. Va. He reports that he's had numerous visitors during his stay. He'll head for Huntington, W. Va., following his windup at Williamson.

This is the good lettuce growing season.

PITCHFOLK SIGHTED ...

working the rodeo in Ottawa recently by Slim Patterson were Elsie Robinson, Schmill McNeill, Sam Golden, Harry Brice, Harry Kibel, Fingers Castle and George Halperin. Patterson made two pitches nightly, one on opera glasses and the other on sweets. The novelty concession, Patterson says, was operated by A. Hymes and

JOE (ODDIE DODDIE) COLBY . . . | electric guitar; Rosie Parker, bass Sherwin, banjo; Lowell McManes, Gable, rhythm guitar and vocalist; blackface, and Bunny Gable, Western songs. Louise McManes and Dee Savage have the concessions.

Look ahead and then go ahead.

Summer is here and soon will be gone. Are you still waiting to get busy?

FOLLOWING ...

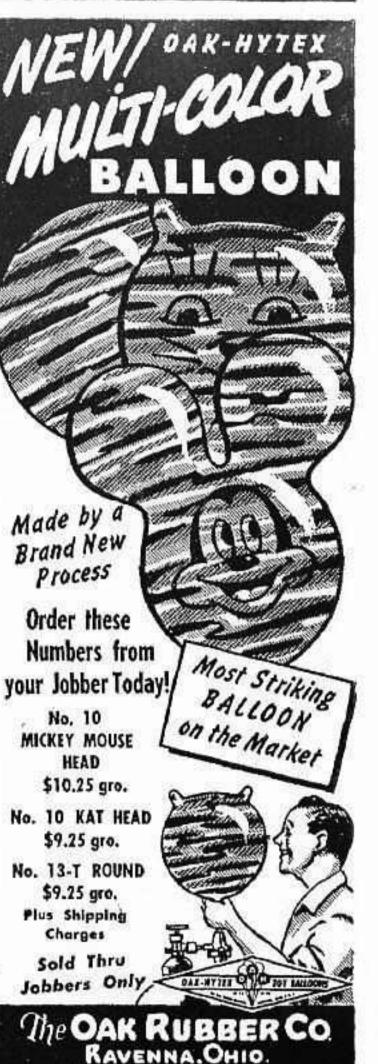
a successful two-week run in Williamson, W. Va., Charlie (Toby) Hudson rambled into Huntington, W. Va., to work and visit his old friend, Doc Schneider. He advises that his friend, Sparks, visited in Williamson and gave patrons a load of socks.

Knowing what to sell, how to sell and where to sell is the answer to much of the pitchman's success.

Forget those worries about having a good or bad Fourth of July.

GEORGE H. BROOKS . . .

better known in pitch circles as Scotty, Pup Tent King, comes thru with the following from his perch in Valley Park, Mo. "Returned from Hot Springs to St. Louis to work the Home Show and the Boy Scouts' Circus at the Arena, Forest Park, Mo. Business was good at both shows. Following those two engagements I went



MERCHANDISE

89

MERCHANDISE 90

The Billboard

June 25, 1949



ness there was only fair. Will remain Third-place winners will get a daily tropolis, Ill., July 3."

Sure you can talk in public places, bu! be sensible about it.

How's everything among the tripes and keister workers at outdoor celebrations and special events?

How about some pipes from the fellows working the early fairs?

INFLUENCED . . .

by the bird that catches them early I ventured on a trip out West and successfully cinched the Puyallup and Walla Walla, Wash., parking lots for the fair dates, September 2-5 and September 17-25, respectively," letters V. L. Torres from Chicago.

"It's early for such dates but I have them in the bag. Attempts to get the lot in Cheyenne, Wyo., failed but not entirely. The nut there is three times what it was three years ago but if I capture the top brass in his right mind and hold an impromptu short but sober talk, he's bound to say shebboleth, meaning there is a possibility that the lot matter will shape up in short notice for the benefit of all concerned. Cash and tricks of the trade accomplish effective ways of obtaining what you want. And safety first is a factor not to be overlooked especially when operating outdoors."

Proper sanitation around your layout might well be classed as one of the first laws of nature, but, like all laws, it is frequently broken.

Few there are who can refrain from handing out soft soap when needing a favor.

ORMAN COLE BOSS

Continued from page 60) pacity at night in Albany, Monday (13). Auburn, played Saturday (11), (13). Auburn, played Saturday (11), gave with a full matinee and a three-quarter night house. At Geneva, Fri-day (10), Lusiness was good, matinee being better than three quarters with given this item being better than three quarters with capacity at night. Utica, Thursday (9), supplied two big houses.

here until my first fair date at Me- food allowance, plu- hotel or transportation expenses, whichever is larger. Since Mineola hotel accommodations are limited, AOW contestants will be housed at 'he Hotel McAlpin, New York, near the Long Island railroad terminal which services Mineola.

TOP HONORS

(Continued from page 77)

kin, Pontiac, Mich.; Rodger Fuerst, Dayton, O.; Richard Rasgaites, Cleveland. Senior men, Ted Rosdahl, Chicago; Edward Ketchum, Chicago; John Williams, Columbus, O.

Four, novice, Patton, Patton, Cook and Gocha, Flint, Mich.; Jones, Sherlock, Nemanich and Pegnoli, Cleveland. Intermediate, Hogan, Quick, Irwin and Stokes, Detroit; Lehrey, Hudee, Allar and Crickett, Cleveland. Senor, Rasgaitis, Theisen, Gaydes and Benhoff, Cleve-Innd.

Pairs, juvenile, David Thompson and Barbara Dubay, Saginaw, Mich. Junior, Ray and Gertrude Miller, Mount Clemens, Mich.; John Matejec and Charlotte Wohshom, Cinwson, Mich.; Don Michael and Beverly Brown, Dayton, O Novice, Joseph Hakim and Gall Locke, Detroit; John Williams and Patricia Cavanaugh, Columbus, O.; Carole Mooney and Robert Hamilton, Louisville. Intermediate, Paul Lampkin and Laurene Anselmy, Pon-tiac, Mich.; Richard Rasgaitis and Terry Theisen, Cleveland; Robert Quick and Inga Stokosa, Detroit. Senior, Lois and Edward Ketchum, Chicago; William Hanley and Sally McClung, Indianapolis; Raymond Caydos and Yvonne Benhoff, Cleveland,

Dance, juvenile, Franklin Talbott and Ar-leta Ingel, Peoria, Ill.; Robert Clary and Elaine Condon, Dayton, O.; Jerry Cover and Judy Cover, Springfield, Ill. Junior, Ronald Jellse and Carol Haller, Peoria, Ill.; Cary Dalton and Dee Ann Marquis, Milwaukee; Gene Gerber and Margaret Maddison, Decatur, Ili Novice, Robert Hodges and Nancy Kromis, Detroit; Edward Kondrek and Virginia Peterson, Cleveland; Eugene Forcucci and Janet Durand, Milwaukee. Intermediate, Albert Anselmy and Marilyn Lampkin, Pontiac, Mich.; Roger Fuerst and Dolores Bowen, Dayton, O.; Frank Greiczek and Margie Phalen, Milwankee. Senior, Johnny Williams and Patricia Caya-naugh, Columbus, O.; James Schmoll and Shirley Thomas, Columbus, O.; Alan Sutherland and Mary Kubler, Indianapolis.

Speed, juvenile boys B, J. Whip, Springfield, O.; D. Thompson, Saginaw, Mich.; T. Gerych, Detroit. Juvenile girls B, L. Richardson, Im-lay City, Mich.; B. Ray, Imlay City, Mich.; B. Brown, Cincinnati, Juvenile boys A, R. Flowery, Dearborn, Mich.; L. Grumbley and C. Richardson, Springfield, O. Juvenile girls Tomlinson, Flint, Mich. Junior girls, D. Van Damme, Detroit; J. Harnesk, Chicago. Intermediate men, E. Dunn Jr., Mount Clemens, Mich.; J. Powers, Springfield, O.; A. Ursprung, Chicago. Intermediate ladies, A. Plumb, Detroit; J. Woods, Chicago. Senor men, Connie Manahan, Chicago; Howard Slack, Cleveland; Dale Godfrey, Detroit.



Fountain Pen and Automatic Pencil Set, in Attractive Box-Value, \$2.95 per set. Yours for \$7.20 per Doz, Sets F.O.B. Detroit.

The stand group with the states







AOW PREPS

(Continued from page 77)

Arena, Washington, and the New York State championships, June 5 and 6 at Staten Island Rolladium, New Dorp, N. Y., in which 28 contestants from AOW's Mount Vernon Arena placed.

The Alexandria contests, according to William Schmitz, AOW general manager, received heavy local publicity from press and radio. Merchants and local personalities contributed 20 trophies to winners of the contests, which were climaxed by a dinner-dance for contestants in an Alexandria Hotel.

As in previous years, the AOW amateur fund will defray most of the expense in sending skaters to the nationals. Those who placed first in the district and State contests will be reimbursed for travel, hotel and food expenses. Second-place winners will receive hotel and transportation expenses, plus a daily food allowance.



RIVERSIDE KIDS

(Continued from page 77)

Wright, Riverside. Novice ladies, Nan Mas-sine, Arlene Wanat, Evelyn Davis, Riverside. Intermediate ladies, Ellen Fronrath, East-wood; Barbara Dayney, Zel Massine, Riverside. Sentor ladles, Irma Bernard, Loretta Ruchle, Riverside. Novice men, James Mazel, Riverside; Billy Parmentier, Eastwood; Larry Barnes, Riverside. Intermediate men, Howard Rhodes, Garvin Perzyk, Richard Johnson, Riverside, Junior men, Mickey Brown, Doug Milne, Dean Busch, Riverside.

Mixed pairs, novice, James Mazei and Nan Massine, Larry Barnes and Arlene Wanat, Riverside. Intermediate, Howard Rhodes and Zell Massine, Earl French and Joyce Barnes, Roy Bowen and Barbara LaMay, Riverside. Junior, Dean and Joan Busch, Ralph Horvath and Loretta Ruchle, Riverside, Senior, Mickey Brown and Irma Bernard, Riverside. Novice ladies, Evelyn Davis and Arlene Wanat, Betty Snider and Sally Sowle, Barbara Kempainen and Charlotte Raeder, Riverside. Senior ladies, Itma Bernard and Loretta Ruchle, Nun Massine and Barbara Dayney, Joanne McLeilan and Barbara LaMay, Riverside, Senior men, Mickey Brown and Doug Milne, Richard Johnson and Howard Rhodes, Donald LaMay and Jim Richardson, Riverside,

Fours, intermediate, Zel Massine, Howard Rhodes, Joan Busch, Richard Johnson; Joyce Barnes, Donald LaMay, Joanne McLellan, Earl French; Evelyn Davis, Garvin Perzyk, Arlêne

Wanat, Larry Barnes, all of Riverside. Dance, juvenile, Thomas Kaltenbach and Heather Wright, Edward Millor and Judy Laury, Frank Walters and Kay Gorten, Riverside. Novice, Larry and Joyce Barnes, Riverside; Gien Wolffis and Mitzi Smith, Curvecrest; James Mazel and Nan Massine, Riverside. Intermediate, Robert Hepburn and Yvonne Angel, Curvecrest; Earl French and Joanne Mc-Lellan, Riverside; William Sanborn and Margie LeGrady, Curvecrest. Junior, Richard Johnson and Barbara Dayney, Riverside; Dale Elliott and Lois Weaver, Curevrest; Irma Bernard and Mickey Brown, Riverside, Senior, Roy Bowen and Barbara LaMay, Conrad Perzyk and Joyce Karker, George and Anna Eads, Riverside,

Speed, senior men, Charles Nye, Palomar; Dale Elliott, Curvecrest; Luther Losey, Riverside. Intermediate men, Don LaMay, Riverside; Bob Garber, Curvecrest; William San-born, Curvecrest, Junior men, Larry Barnes, Riverside. Junior ladies, Dorothy Rolader, Riverside. Juvenile girls, Barbara Kempainen, Charlotte Reeder, Riverside; Jeanalee Smith, unattached. Juvenile boys, Wayne Smith, Jim Mazei, Riverside; Ted Garber, Curvecrest. Midget giris, Sharon Wright, Riverside; Theresa Kintz, Battle Creek; Heather Wright, Riverside. Midget boys, Frank Walters, Tommy Kaltenbach, Riverside.



4TH OF JULY SPECIALS Direct From Factory Retail Ea. Doz. Sheriff Repeater Guns\$1.00 3 Doz. Peacemaker Repeater Guns 1.00

TAULTON DISTRIBUTORS 1925 Shaffesbury Dayton, Ohlo





The Billboard

MERCHANDISE



Copyrighted material

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill

Jerry Scanlan Activates **Own Board Company**

CHICAGO, June 18 .- Jerry Scanlan, veteran salesboard industry official, announced activation of his own board and counter game company this week. Firm, operating und r his name, made first deliveries of a new board, Stack of Bucks, in three play prices (5, 10, 25-cent) and is summer season cheerfully, and in ship of Irving Sax, is really percoalso releasing its second number, Fins, addition are already laying plans to in 5, 10-cent play, this week. A new take care of the expected fall uptype counter game, Ball Game, is turn. Charles B. Leedy is off on anscheduled for delivery shortly.

Scanlan states that a third board, Let's Multiply, will be offered the trade early in July. Like the Fins number, it will have 600 holes. Before forming his own company, Scanlan had been associated in an executive capacity with Harlich Manufacturing Company and Blackhawk Manufacturing Company.

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Reports from Gardner & Com-|ness should be increasingly favorpany. Chicago, continue optimistic, able. Traveling for 10 days with with officials this week pointing to firm's California sales manager, firm's new seasonal boards, re- Frank Showalter, Morley visited cently added to the line, as good with many old friends he had not business getters. They've sparked seen for years. Thru Oregon and sales so the usual lull at this time Washington, he was side-kick of of year has been overcome, they report. Firm's standard numbers Jim Reuben. Jim has won himself and new girl boards also continue some good friends in the trade, Jack in solid demand, as do the new premium boards. Gardner-ites view the sales organization, under the leaderother of his air jaunts. He'll be gone several weeks this trip. Maurie H. Kaye is also hitting the road; he's on a Midwestern tour. Both boys are turning in substantial orders and favorable business reports.

leading lights of Harlich Manufac- to 2,500 holes. The group will be turing Company's (Chicago) sales di- | made up of 30 boards, and will offer vision, call attention to firm's new sufficient variety and spice to gars_lesboard circulars, now hitting the ner good play totals for operators, mails, which carry details of the full Marshall states. line. These circulars, plus consistent advertising, are the backbone of high volume order levels, Sam Harlich's new ticketavows. pellet board, Red Ball, is turning out to be a leading item in its steady play appeal.

Chicago, announced release of a new last week-Triple Ten. First shipments of this new 360-hole number is driving thruout the East. Took attribute this to the fact its major | chin, John Peaty, Blanche Shields and domo, Thomas A. Walsh Jr., continues to be a go-getter. Top sales LER. mean a lot of work, Walsh believes. and according to D. L. Gruhn, firm official, the results are self-evident. Jack Morley, vice-president of Consolidated-Container Corporation, St. Louis, has returned from a threeweek trip thru California, Oregon and Washington, where he reports he had the opportunity of studying the board requirements and general sales conditions. Says Jack: "Many people, it appears, are crying because of the lack of business, and yet there definitely is a fair buisness condition." He believes that, within the next 30 to 60 days, conditions generally will adjust themselves, so that with normal conditions busi-

the company's perennial bachelor, reports. Consolidated - Container's lating and at present is experiencing an unusual spurt of business, Morley says.

Marshall Maltz, Peerless Products, Inc., Chicago, reports a new line of merchandise boards will be released shortly. The new Peerless merchandise numbers will be of the jackpot and seal type, range in play-price Sam Feldman and Frank Loring, thru the three levels, and have 1,500

RINGLING-BARNUM

(Continued from nage 61) Gil Conlinn, De Witt Hammond Louis Johnson, Milo Smith, Chris field, Frank chimes in, and its pellet | Viohl, Bill McKendrick, Mr. and jackpot action is a good bet for Mrs. Jeff Phelps, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Bertini, Kenneth Reardon, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Wolf, Mr. and Mrs. Har-Irwin Secore, Secore & Secore, old Staples and son, Lee; Mr. and Mrs. William Brinley, Francis Laconquarter play, definite payout board | line, Benjamin Perkins, Lynn De Vall, Mary Racine, Robert Preston, Frederick Roedel, Carl Pratt, Franklin are now going out, he said. Irwin Westervelt, Arthur and Claire Fawcett, Robert Tomer, Mr. and Mrs. Lesoff early last week. . . . Thomas A. lie Ulrich, Robert Brinley, Mr. and Walsh Manufacturing Company, Mrs. Melvin Hildreth, Mr. and Mrs. Omaha, reports sales are keeping in William Judd, Mr. and Mrs. Albert the higher brackets, but hastens to Loeffler, Armand Brodeur, Joe Min-

POLACK EASTERN

(Continued from page 61) Boyr said it was the first time his drums ever floated away.

Fragments: Betty Brasno and Elmer Santana dragging everybody out to a tourist court in Alamosa to see the tame fish. . . . Kinko "letting" Dime Wilson transport his bugs. . . . Edythe Boyd learning to drive under Betty Brasno's direction. . . . Dennis Stevens leading the train passengers a half mile to their special coach which turned out to be going to Los Angeles and not to Albuquerque. . . . Frieda Wiswell having coffee and cookies waiting for the weary personnel on their arrival in Pueblo after an allnight move. . . . Jack Harris stitching the blue velvet drape for Henry Kyes's bandstand. . . . Mary Gardner leaving for a visit on the West Coast. ... The new baby elephants making a brief appearance in the show. . . . Everybody wondering where Nate Lewis finds the "high-priced" words he uses for the acts. . . . Kurt Wicons and Bob Porter skiing in Alamosa. . . . Irene Lafferty never without a smile.—BILLY BARTON.

DAILEY BROS.

(Continued from page 61) and a maroon beret in Canada. Aurelia Ramos, ticket taker, entertains with songs in the dressing room. Grandma Josephine Calderon helps out by taking the girls' wardrobe to the wagon.

The Blue Water Sportsman's Club. Port Huron, Mich., turned out some mounted members for the Decoration Day parade. Pistol Pete and Noxie report good concession biz.

Donna Pyle, Billie Ray and Juanita Moody were victims of an epidemic of accidents involving horses. All injuries were minor.

Johnny Stevens returned from a flying trip to Gonzales, Tex., to visit his mother-in-law who was ill.

Visitors: Happy Kelly, former clown on the show, with his grand-

BEE JAY SALESBOARDS UNIVERSAL JAR-O-DO TICKETS We specialize in selling to **OPERATORS AND CLUBS** AT WHOLESALE PRICES RWB - LUCKY / - BINGO REFILLS MATCH PAKS - MERRY-GO-ROUNDS CLUB BELL PELLET INSERTS WINDY CITY WITH INSERTS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Write for illustrated circular

NEW YORK STATE BUYERS

Visit our showroom and warehouse and see the best in boards and tickets.





GALENTINE NOVELTY CO. 522 E. Colfax Ave. South Bend 24, Ind.

FAIR DATES

(Continued from page 59)

CANADA

ALBERTA

Benalto-Benalto Agrl. Soc. July 26-27. George Richardson.

Camrose-Camrose Agri. Soc. Aug. 2-4, J. E. Btwart. Lamont-Lamont Agrl. Soc. Aug. 9-10. M.

Sloboda. Lousana-Lousana Agri, Soc. Aug. 16-17. Mrs.

G. M. Green.

Medicine Hat-Medicine Hat Agri, Soc. July 21-23. Joseph J. Morris. Olds-Olds Agrl. Soc. Aug. 12-13. R. G.

Habkirk. Westlock-Westlock Agrl. Soc. Aug. 9-10. R.

Smith.

NOVA SCOTIA

Antigonish-Antigonish Co. Agri, Soc. Sept. 27-28. W. J. Guthro, St. Andrews, N. S. Bridgewater-Lunenburg Co. Exhn, Sept. 27-30. W. J. Crouse. Caledonia-Queens Co, Fair. Sept. 20-23. Robert Smith. Digby-Digby Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-15. H. E. Chisholm, Bear River, N. S. Lawrencetown-Annapolis Co. Exhn. Sept. 20-23. B. E. Finigan. Musquodobolt-Halifax Co. Exhn. Sept. 20-21. George S. Dickey. North Sydney-Cape Breton Co. Exhn. Sept. 5-8. Charles Munn.

Oxford-Cumberland Co. Exhn. Sept. 13-16.

Claude Thompson. Pictou-Pictou & N. Colchester Exhn. Sept. 5-8. Fred W. MacKay. Shelburne-Shelburne Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 21-

23. F. W. Bower, Lower Ohio, N. S. Windsor-Hants Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 13-16.

J. Watson Maxner, Yarmouth-Yarmouth Co. Agrl. Soo. Sept.

6-9. Ainslee Smith.

Bill Montague.-MARY JANE MIL-

KELLY-MILLER

(Continued from page 61) with her comedy number in the riding act.

Everybody saddened by the death of Shorty Gilson, caretaker of the showmen's club at Hugo, Okla.

line-up, with Mrs. Lewis in charge trout fishing. of the Beauty Show. Forrest Kuhns, magician, has a neat rope trick.

Shows in La Crosse, Kan., on a threeday stand. In Smith Center, Kan., fairgrounds. Obert, Doris and Kelly Miller got a big welcome from all their friends, Smith Center being their home town

Birthdays were celebrated by Mel Lewis and Lee Thornton.

Mary Rossi, Tiny Gallagher, Bette Gallagher and Lowell Kriel were on the sick list.

Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Dick Cline, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Wellman, Mr. and Mrs. John Kienzle, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Coltrane, Harry W. Ross and Bill Green. — MAURICE MARMO-LEJO.

CLYDE BEATTY

(Continued from page 61)

show. Paul and Beverly Scott bought a trailer and now are making the jumps overland. Dave Cavagnaro is spending a two-week vacation on the show.

The Columbia River afforded plenty of fishing, but the only catch was Johnny Clune's string of four. Clyde Beatty and Harry Brown celebrated birthdays recently. Albina Beatty joined and is riding menage and working web. She will return to school in the fall.

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Carmical spent the day in Pendleton and had Milonga and Cathie Cline and Mel Renick as dinner guests.

Visitors: Dr. Reed, Dan Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Peck, Robert Seeley, Dick Brandon and Ross W. Ogilvie .--LAURENCE CROSS.

children; Musical Rube \rnold's family, Frances Doran and her mother, Mrs. Dan Pyne; Walter Tyson, CFA; Jack Lyons, CHS; Moose Moore and Novelle Snyder, Robbins Bros. Circus.-HAZEL KING.

POLACK WESTERN

(Continued from page 61)

those who made the Yosemite trip; Slivers was busy taking his second degree in Masonry. Ross Paul and Mel Lewis has a strong Side Show Harold Ward spent their three days

Good accommodations in Fresno. Mr. and Mrs. Zenner and Mr. and Org day and dated Central States Mrs. Freeman had cabins with cooking and frigidaires next door to the

Josephine Berosini won the prize for the best suntan, with Else Sidney second. Among the men it was a tie between Alex Konyot and Andre Gould. The two palefaces on the show are Millie Keathley and the writer's squaw .--- FREDDIE FREE-MAN.

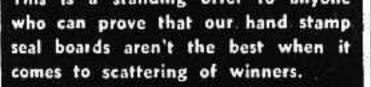


1200 to 1000 Hole J.P. or Seal Bds. 1.95 500 to 420 Hole, 6 Nembers on Ticket 2.25 17 J. Rensie Watches-\$15.00 1910 Pledmont Road B. F. PRODUCTS Phone 25-771 Charleston, W. Va.



93







COIN MACHINES



June 25, 1949

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Favor Paying Employees on Weekly Basis

0.14

Average Paycheck Is \$66.35

By Dick Schreiber

CHICAGO, June 18 .- On the average phonograph route, the operator pays his routemen and mechanics a straight weekly salary rather than a commission or a combination of salary plus commission. And the average weekly national wage for these employees, as of May 15, was \$66.35.

These facts were brought out in The Billboard's survey of the music machine business and are based on comprehensive reports of 561 juke box operators.

Fifth in Series

This is the fifth article on a series prepared from The Billboard's survey of 561 music operators. The concluding article will appear next week. It will answer these questions: How many music operators are free from debt? Of those who are in debt, how many are having difficulty meeting their payments when due?

Trade Directory

Equipment

Champion (one-ball)-Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago. Double Shuffle (five-ball)-D. Gottlieb & Company, Chicago. Gondola (five-ball)-Exhibit Supply Company, Chicago. Kentucky (one-ball)-Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago. Massage (coin-operated unit)-Resston Automatic Vibrator

Massage Machine Corporation, P. O. Box 186, Ansonia Station, New York.

Nassco (shuffleboard scoring unit)-National Select Sales, Los Angeles, distributor for National Shuffleboard.

QT (coin-operated billiard game)-Beacon Manufacturing Company, Detroit.

Target Master (coin-operated ray pisto] gun)-Automatic Devices, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

Sharpshooter (five-ball)-D. Gottlieb & Company, Chicago.

Three Feathers (five-ball)-Genco Manufacturing Company, Chicago.

Trophy for shuffleboard tourneys-National Select Sales, Los Angeles, distributor for National Shuffleboards.

Univendor Cadette Model A (gum, mint, fruit roll)-Stoner Manufacturing Corporation, Aurora, Ill.

(See Trade Directory on page 116)

Boston Officials Warn Ops About Unlicensed Pin Units

BOSTON, June 18 .- Mayor Curley, | ment for reports and that this had de-City Censor Walter Milliken and Su- layed the issuance of some permits. pervisor of Licenses Charles H. Mc- At the meeting with the mayor

Elco Abandons **Bayonne Plant; Delay Game Mfr.**

BAYONNE N. J., June 18 .- The Elco Division, Electric Boat Company. which last year announced its entry into the coin machine field, is liquidating its holdings here and will close its Bayonne plant by the end of this month. Only a skeleton crew remains in the factory, and the firm has sold its stock of boats and bowling pins, main items produced here.

The move left in doubt the early manufacture of Elco-Bowl, coin-operated bowling alley introduced by the firm at the Coin Machine Institute show early this year. Ken Wilson, sales manager for the game, emphasized, however, that the game will most probably be manufactured at one of Electric Boat's other factories. But he stressed that production plans have not yet been fully worked out.

Wilson said that five of the games had been produced and are now active on location. Fifty others had been partially assembled before the decision was made to vacate the plant here.

Code Revision In S. C. Okays **Free-Play Pins**

Among music operators, the least used form of paying salaries is the

MMBA Selects **Officers** During **Regular Meeting**

DETROIT, June 18 .--- Michael Benson, Michigan Nickel Company, has been elected president of the Michigan Min'ature Bowling Association (MMBA), succeeding Alex Curtis, who held the office since the formation of the association three years ago Other new officers are: James Brown, Brown Vending Company, vice-president, and Maurice Feldman, Central Coin Machine Exchange, secretarytreasurer.

The new board of directors include Mark Linkner, Linkner Amusement Company; R. L. (Duke) Kiefer, University Supply; Jordan Spring, Spring & Minkwic Company, and Jack Attis, independent operator.

The MMBA is adopting a new policy to encourage attendance at the regular monthly meetings a' th. Jericho Building, 11331 Linwood Avenue, on the last Wednesday of each month. An informal social session will follow business meetings, with guests from outside the industry invited to discuss problems faced by operators. Plans also call for occasional social and ladies' nights.

Plans for an annual banquet are being made, according to Feldman.

Glue, following a conference, notified proprietors of stores and amusement arcades operating pins without licenses to comply with the law or police would remove the machines. The warning was issued June 9, after a check showed that only 326 licenses for the operation of pinball machines in Boston were issued.

The license fee, subject of almost straight commission arrangement, the a year of legal conflict, was put into survey disclosed. Of the 561 opera- effect May 1. The annual license fee tors, only 4.3 per cent said they had is \$30 per machine and may be pro-(See OPS AIR VIEWS on page 103) rated on a monthly basis. A fee of \$15 for automatic amusement devices, other than pins, is also included in the ordinance.

> At a special meeting in his office, Mayor Curley told 40 location owners and pin operators that ive had been informed that hundreds of unlicensed machines were in use. The unlicensed machines, he said, were being operated in amusement arcades, variety stores, poolrooms, ice cream parlors, delicatessens and restaurants.

> It was brought out, however, that in score: of instances, applications for pinball licenses had been made but had not been acted up . This, Mc-Glue explained, was due to the fact that his of ... referred all requests for pinball licenses to the police depart-



SPRINGFIELD, Ill., June 18 .- A bill was introduced here recently authorizing counties to tax coinoperated amusement machines, Operators would be required to obtain permits and pay taxes at the following rates: Novelty, carnival, music and similar coin-operated amusement devices, \$10, and pinball, bagatelle and similar devices, \$25. Penalty: \$5 per day for each machine operated without payment of tax.

Last week the license committee in the Senate postponed hearings of the bill.

operators were also warned against placing pins in spots less than 300 feet from churches and schools.

When the ordinance was passed, the city had estimated a revenue of some \$400,000 annually from the machines. Later this figure was sharply revised downward when the Boston Licensing Bureau (BLB) refused to allow pins in certain places under its jurisdiction. Following considerable discussion, however, between the mayor and Mary Driscoll, of BLB, it was greed to permit pins in most establishments, excluding those selling alcoholic beverages.

Iowa Firm Rolls On Bowling-Pool Amusem't Game

BADGER, Ia., June 18.-The Pin Pool Company here is in limited production on a new type amusement game which combines the leading features of bowling and pool.

Headed by Ted Bates and Art Chantland, Pin Pool's game is 16 feet long and is the same height as the average pin game. Playfield is covered with heavy green felt such as used on standard pool tables.

Object of the game is to knock down five-inch bowling pins with a ball put in play by the use of a regulation cue. All scoring on the game is identical with bowling.

Bates, a native of Decatur, Ill., has been a grocery official in Badger since the end of the war. During the war he was an aerial gunner, serving in the European Theater of operations. His partner, Chantland, is a manufacturer of conveyor belts for industrial and farm use. The games are being produced in Chantland's plant. -

Bates said that the game has had steady play at 12 Iowa test locations during the past three months. Present production capacity is 100 weekly.

GREENVILLE, S. C., June 18 .-The year-old controversy on the legality of pins in South Carolina, particularly in Greenville, came to an end this week when City Attorney A. C. Mann announced that the 1942 code had been amended to permit operation of pin tables with a freeplay feature which do not award cash or merchandise. Amendment passed by the State Legislature and signed by Gov. Strom Thurmond deals with Section 1301 of the code.

Under the original terms of the code, the pinball issue was taken twice to the State Supreme Court and machines permitting free plays were ruled illegal. Greenville operators of the now legal pin tables will be required to pay State and city license fees on eacl machine.

Coven Adds Three Salesmen

CHICAGO, June 18.-Coven Distributing Company has added three salesmen to its staff, according to Ben Coven, president. Hy Tinkler will cover Wisconsin and Northern Illinois; Carl Christiansen, Central Illinois, Central and Souther: Indiana, and Larry Schatz, Northern Indiana, Southern Michigan, Chicago and surrounding counties. All three are new to the coin machine field.

Coven held a three-day showing of the ne Bally one-ball, Champion, this week.

Andrew Ellingsen Dies

CHICAGO, June 18. - Andrew Ellingsen, vice-president and superintendent of the Grand Woodworking Company here, died last week after a short illness. Fin, which manufactures pinball cabinets, has been active in the coin field for many years. Ellingsen was one of the pioneers in pinball field, and had been responsible for many refinencents in cabinet construction.

Copyrighted material





VENDENG MACHENES June 25, 1949 The Billboard 20 Venders Invade Chi Subway Cup NAMA Sets 3-Region Meet **CTA Requests** Venders Aid Police **Program in L. A. June 24** HARTFORD, Conn., June 18 .---Installation Police of East Hartford report that profits from four vending machines CHICAGO, June 18. - Fred L. served. Entertainment will follow. in police headquarters have already Of 75 Units Brandstrader, legislative counsel for The afternoon meeting, keyed to the purchased several hundred dollars National Automatic Merchandising operator's problems, will get under worth of valuable materials, includ-Association (NAMA), this week anway at 2 p.m., with the opening ading books on law and police work; dress delivered by Brandstrader, nounced the complete program for the street guides for policemen and other one-day Region 10 meeting to be titled When To Use a Location Con-**El Stations Placement Next** items. The profits so far have even tract. Talk is designed as a followheld at the Biltmore Hotel, Los Anpaid for the entry fee for policemen geles, Friday (24). Alth scheduled up on Brandstrader's series of locain the East Hartford Bowling League

as a Region 10 meet (Southern California, Arizona, New Mexico) it will actually be a three-region gettogether as two other regions have been invited to attend, Region 11 (Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, Northern California) and Region 12 (Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington).

Biz Sessions

Business sessions have been scheduled for both morning and afternoon, with the a.m. meeting under the banner of Problems of the Industry and the p.m. meet spotlighting Problems of the Operator. D. J. Davidson, of Davidson Brothers, Los Angeles, will preside at both sessions. Registration will begin at 9:30 a.m.

Opening the morning meeting at 10 a.m., Brandstrader will deliver A State of the Union Report, which will be keyed to the per machine tax question. Second speaker, Ed Chandler, Rowe Service Company of Los Angeles, will present a Review of Tax Developments in the California Legislature. Landon Morris, secretary of the Los Angeles Tobacco Jobbers Association (LATJA), delivering a talk on Fair Trade Practice in Cigarettes, will be followed by H. G. Harrison, Lily-Tulip Corporation, who will Report on the NAMA Cup Vending Division. J. F. Ramsey, of the Los Angeles Health Department, will talk on the city's Sanitation School for Cup Venders. Chairman Davidson will follow with a report on Regional Tax Activities and the same subject will be covered by chairmen James Wilhite, Automatic Canteen of San Francisco (Region 11), and Dewey Estey, D. A. Estey & Company, Portland, Ore. (Region 12), for their respective areas. Concluding the morning session speeches, Clarence Matheis, vicepresident of Bishop & Company, subsidiary of Walter H. Johnson Candy Company, is scheduled to talk on Sales Tax on Candy-What To Do About It. A question and answer forum will terminate the meeting. At 12:15 p.m. lunchecn will be

tion contract articles in Vend (April-May-June). Subject will be broken down by the three following speakers to their respective fields: Al Weymouth, Weymouth Sales, Los Angeles, will discuss When To Use a Location Contract—In a Cigarette

one year. Most of these items otherwise might have come out of the East Hartford town budget. The police department for over four years has maintained a soft drink machine, and in subsequent years cigarette, candy and shoeshine vending machines were installed.

(See NAMA Frames on page 98)



program for the fourth annual convention of the National Candy Wholesalers Association, Inc. (NCWA), to be held at the Stevens Hotel, Chicago (26-29), was announced this week with the addition of several speakers and the incorporation of two "how to do it" films aimed at the retailer and warehouse fields. Too, special stress will be placed on "fair trade" during the Wednesday (29) business session. E. Allen Newcombe, secretary of the National Wholesale Druggists Association (NWDA), one of the newly named speakers, will talk on

WASHINGTON, June 18. - Final cussion, fair trade talks this year mark the first time that NCWA has been able to secure a recognized proponent of the subject.

New Speakers

Tuesday (28) meeting, announced by chairman E. J. McCoy, J. B. McCoy & Son, Canton, O., are Harold H. Sprague, sales manager of W. F. Schrafft & Sons Corporation, Boston; Sam H. Smiley, jobber of Cincinnati, Candy Recovery Association (CCRA), & Candy Company, Flint, Mich. The films to be shown are scheduled for two sessions. At Tuesday's session will be shown a film dealing with retail merchandising of package goods which, tho aimed at the retailer is expected to be of value to wholesalers. The Wednesday meeting will feature a film based on better warehousing methods.

CHICAGO, June 18 .--- Up to 75 soft drink cup venders will be installed at subway and elevated stations during the next few weeks at the request of the Chicago Transit Authority (CTA), Director of Public Relations H. L. Polland told The Billboard this week. Eventually supplementing the penny nut, gum and candy machines, now on location thruout the system's over 237 stations, the beverage equipment is operated by Mechanical Merchants, Inc., thru sub-contract with Union News, which holds the contract for concession operation with CTA. Like Transit Sales Service, Inc., which operates the penny equipment in CTA stations, Mechanical Merchants pays location commission to Union News, which in turn pays a percentage to CTA.

Polland stated that the first nine of the 75 single-flavor cup venders, dis-Newly scheduled speakers for the pensing Coca-Cola, were recently placed on subway platforms in and to the north of the Loop. Five of the machines, all of which have coin changers and are nickel operated, are installed along the main six block long State Street subway platform, who will represent the Cincinnati along with one Photo-Mat also operated by Mechanical Merchants. and Henry Schafer, Schafer Tobacco Four other units are placed singly at North Side underground stations.

General Adds 'Cold Control' to Venders

4

CHICAGO, June 18. -- General Vending Machine Corporation has announced that among recent refinements on its single and dual flavor bottle venders is a "cold control" that will regulate the temperature of the machine. Terry Terhune, sales promotion manager, states that the temperature control knob permits cooling of beverages from 75 to 35 degrees in approximately 11/2 hours, a drop of 40 degrees that formerly took from two to three hours.

Other refinements on the General venders include a special baked enamel finish over galvanized steel on the interior of the machine and a new type metal trim on the front. There has been no announced change in price from \$295 for the single-flavor Leader and \$395 for the two-flavor Chieftain models.

Terhune reports that his firm is now making free folders available to charge of vending operations. bottlers for use by their salesmen.

Delivery on General venders is

Vitamin F-Fair Trade.

Newcombe is known for his contribution to NWDA's outstanding accomplishments in its application of State fair trade laws. With "fair trading" a lively subject in the candy industry for the past few years and with its added importance during more recent weeks, his appearance on the NCWA program is being widely applauded by candy wholesalers. As a topic of convention dis-

Toastmaster for the annual ban-(See NCWA Program on page 98)

More Coming

"We anticipate installing other drink venders on selected El platforms and in-station locations both in and outside the Loop," Polland said,

When the decision to add "heavy" vender equipment to the penny units (which average two and three to each of the 237-plus stations) was reached recently, Mechanical Merchants, Inc., (See Cup Venders on page 96)

Nylon Venders Get Chain OK Sabotage

Nat'l Gas Buys **Bottle Vender** From Guiberson

TERRELL, Tex., June 18 .- J. K. Ramsen, president of National Gas Equipment Company here, has announced his firm's purchase of the Guiberson Corporation's bottle vender. All tools, dies, etc., used by the Dallas firm in producing the vender have been purchased by National Gas, which will make the machines available on a 10-day delivery ba.is and offer the same service and guarantee policies previously offered by Guiberson.

National Gas has also acquired the services of Guiberson's key supervisory and production personnel. Ramsen stated that W. W. Finlay, formerly with Guiberson, has joined National Gas as vice-president in

Price of the single and dual flavor venders will remain the same, it was now on a 10-day basis, Terhune said. declared (\$230 and \$435 respectively).

NEW YORK, June 18. - A coffee machine operator here, convinced that fast service is vital to good location relations, answered an out-of-order call promptly early this week. The spot is a top earner, a taxi depot crowded with cabbies going on and off duty and waiting for calls.

A quick look inside the vender disclosed nothing wrong, so the operator ripped off the tape someone had thoughtfully placed over the coin slot. He inserted a coin and pressed the blackcoffee button. Hot black coffee poured into the cup. In turn, he then tried the other buttons, for java with and without cream and sugar. The machine worked perfectly.

Shrugging, he picked up his unused tools and started to leave the depot. As he passed the exit a man scowled at him. The man, behind a portable lunch counter, was shouting:

"Get your hot coffee here, 5 cents a cup."

Lehigh Units Set in 18 N.Y. Whelan Stores

Also Use Other Machines

By Is Horowitz

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Nylon hosiery venders in drugstores here are recognized today as a needed sales adjunct by those stores which have them, even tho many also sell stockings across the counter. Introduced here about 18 months ago, when Lehigh machines were first tested in Whelan drugstores, the venders are currently grossing an average of \$250 a month in stores of that chain. And several consistently better \$450 per month volume.

This was disclosed this week by J. T. Nolan, buyer for the United Cigar-Whelan Stores Corporation, who oversees the operation of al' (See Nylon Venders on page 96)

The Billboard

June 25, 1949

VENDING MACHINES 96



★ STARTLING STREAMLINED BEAUTY & BRILLIANCE CAPTURE TOP LOCATIONS AT WILL

- * ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PERFECTION. SIMPLICITY Itself. Only a single motor, one relay. and two solenoids.
- SUPER CHANGE MAKER (OPTIONAL)-handles nickels, dimes and quarters. Returns a nickel on 20¢ sales when a quarter is used. Returns a nickel on quarter sales when 3 dimes are used.
- * HOLDS 432 CIGARETTE PACKS in fully loaded double columns (front and rear), dispensed alternately. Cigarettes always fresh. Easy selections; the pack you see is the pack you get.

ALUMINUM CABINET PREVENTS RUST AND CORROSION.

* EASIEST TO SERVICE-QUICKEST TO LOAD-FASTEST DELIVERY.

On Display at All Keeney Distributors

Write for your FREE DEMONSTRATION Don't Delay!

45

27

10

12

5911 4TH AVE.

8-COL. PX

J. H. Keeney & CO., INC.

Nylon Venders Get Chain OK; 18 Units Set in N. Y. Stores

(Continued from page 95) coin-operated equipment in the drug more than offset the higher per-unit and cigar store chain. With operators placing all coin machines in the retail outlets, except stamp venders, United stores also house scales, drink machines, juke boxes, music systems controlled thru wall boxes, and pin games.

\$30 a Month Profit

Nolan said that 18 Whelan stores in the metropolitan area now have hosiery venders, with those in Manhattan returning the higher income. Half of these stores also sell stockings across the counter, but all regard the machines as a valuable sales medium. Queried by Nolan recently, store managers reported average monthly profits from commissions on the Lehigh machines to be \$30. Based on a 12 per cent commission rate, stores declared monthly earnings ranging from \$10 to \$55. They considered the profits more than adequate in view of the small space occupied by the venders.

But current grosses, satisfactory as they are, are dwarfed by the volume done by the venders when first installed. A year and a half ago, one Manhattan store sold well over 1,000 pairs of nylons per month at the \$1 price. But as the novelty waned and retail store prices dropped, sales thru the automatic merchandisers also dipped. At that time 20 per cent was the commission paid to the stores.

Nolan related how the attempt to

Reduced volume at the steeper price income, he reported, and soon forced a return to the more acceptable fourquarter figure. Commissions also varied for a time until the present 12 per cent rate was found satisfactory by both store management and opcrator.

With stamp venders the only company-owned coin machine equipment, Nolan stated that United realizes about \$1,200 a month profit from the counter units. About 200 of the chain's stores, both cigar and drug, now use them. Scales also provide the chain with satisfactory financial returns, he said. Operator-owned, they are used in about 135 United outlets. With 50 per cent commission received from dial scales and 40 per cent commission from ticket scales, the company earns well over \$5,000 annually from the automatic weighers.

Moderate earnings from drink venders has kept the chain from large-scale use of such equipment. At present only two of its stores provide locations for the machines. Other venders tried and later discarded include popcorn machines and automatic shoe shiners, according to Nolan.

Hideaway music systems, operator maintained and controlled by wall boxes are to be found in about half (100) of the Whelan drugstores thruout the country. A few, about 10, have juke boxes. Nolan said 15-20 recoup high initial earnings by rais- stores, located in areas where such ing the vending price to \$1.25 fizzled. games are permitted, have pin games.

Cup Venders in Chi Subway;

2600 W. FIFTIETH STREET . CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS **USED CIGARETTE MACHINES** MAKE US AN OFFER ON THE FOLLOWING 9-COL. "W" DUGRENIERS 30 9-COL. WD DUGRENIERS 21 7-COL. LS CHAMPIONS 10 9-COL. LS CHAMPIONS 45 22 11-COL. LS CHAMPIONS 8-COL. ROWE IMPERIALS 60 8-COL. ROWE ROYALS 38 54

8-COL. ROWE PRESIDENTS 15 10-COL. ROWE PRESIDENTS 8-COL. ROWE CRUSADERS 9-12-COL. MODEL "E" U-NEED-A-PACKS 17 15-COL. "500" SERIES U-NEED-A-PACKS 8-COL. EASTERN ELECTRICS

DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

REFERENCE

THE DETROIT BANK

All of the above machines in working condition and taken right from locations as trade units on New Nationals

General Appearance Fair to Good to Excellent. No Parts Missing and No Broken Mirrors or Display Glasses.

Pick out what you can use and make us a fair offer. 1/3 down, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Detroit. Phone, Wire or Write

WEIDMAN NATIONAL SALES

Transit Co. Gets 75 Units

(Continued from page 95) was called in to install and operate the work under sub-contract to Union machines as Transit Sales Service News; in New York commissions are specializes in the small type units. Both operating firms will maintain and service their equipment.

Mechanical Merchants, Inc., headed by David S Chesrow, president, and with Herman Stamer, vice-president, and John Burton Tigrett, treasurer, was formed three years ago to operate drink, photo and coin-recording equipment in transportation terminals and way-stations. Firm operates on a multiple-city basis, with installations extending south to St. Louis and north to Milwaukee

May Include IC

Stamer revealed that his firm may also install its equipment in the Illinois Central stations in the Chicago area. This would add over 54 locations to the potential CTA installations.

Indicating the high-volume type of location exemplified by the CTA stops is the break-down of grosses for the month of April, 1946, of Transit Sales' penny units. (Altho current information on sales was not revealed, it is presumed that monthly averages are the same, or nearly so, today): All penny venders, \$12,500; candy, \$8,000; gum, \$3,000; peanut, \$1,500.

Bearing in mind that the new installations operate on a nickel, grosses should be close to, or over, five times the candy returns on a per machine basis. However, Stamer said the installations were too recent to have reached any average gross return figures as yet. First official monthly check on returns would be completed by Saturday (25), he stated.

Comparing the Chicago subway vender operation with that of New York, it is seen that with the eventual expansion of the former's system and with more complete development of existing El stations as vender locations, Chicago's transit venders may well rival those in New York in the future.

The Chicago operation differs, how-

ever, in that the two operating firms paid direct to one agency. New York subway venders, of the penny type, are now operated by one company (8,328 units grossed \$2,357,588.52 in 1948) and cup machine operators are currently bidding for the operating contract. Too, location commission paid to the New York Board of Transportation has just been reduced (The Billboard, June 18) from 30 to 28 per cent on penny candy, gum and nut machines and from 40 to 38 per cent on scales.

BUY SILVER KINGS KING OF VENDORS Nut and Ball Gum, Candy, Charms Vendors, 1¢-5¢. U. S. and Foreign Coins. "Hot Nut" Vendors





3

50

10

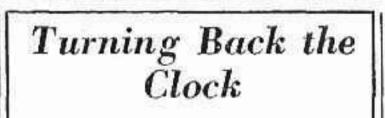
82

4

٠

٩.





15 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, June 16, 1934 .- Coinmen began looking for better times due to reports from the U.S. Treasury of "an unprecedented demand for small coins." According to the report, pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and half-dollars were being shipped so fast by the mints that the supply was "almost completely exhausted in the Federal Reserve banks, the Treasury and the mints." Treasury figures showed that in the first five months of 1934 more small coins were shipped than in all the preceding 13 years put together. Henry Morgenthau Jr. said production of pennies (82,650,000 had been shipped since January 1) was "barely keeping

abreast of the demand. There is a real shortage in quarters."

A new development in pin game design was the light-up field used in the Skyscraper game turned out by Bally Manufacturing Company, A series of small lights were placed in appropriate positions in keeping with the game's decorative scheme, which represented a night scene in a city. Putting balls in certain pockets caused the lights to flash on, corresponding to the lights of a city's skyline. Rewards were based on player's success in completing part or all of the picture. Bally manufactured and distribuled the game on a royalty basis with its inventor, Edward J. Wohlfeld, president of the Indiana Metal and Machinery Corporation, Indianapolis.

A new type of "basic" vender was

MILLS NEW VENDING STAGE MECHANISM

for MILLS 400C AUTOMATIC FOUNTAIN

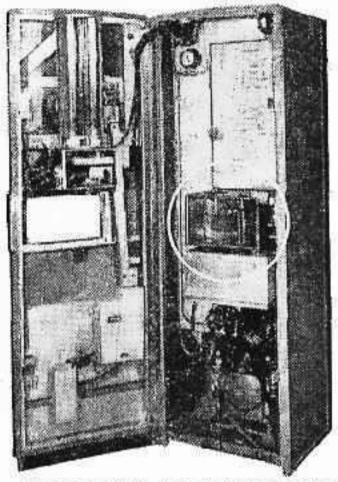
The Mills Safety Vending Stage Mechanism is standard equip-

ment on all new cup type beverage dispensers. This new stage prevents forcing of gate when Fountain is not vending

and is absolutely tamper-proof. In addition, the new Vending Stage has a special embossing on gate which prevents syrup from getting into mechanism. Easy operation is assured by rollers on delivery mechanism which are spaced far enough apart to avoid sticking. Unnecessary servicing is eliminated by this improved stage. Unexcelled sanitary conditions and greater Automatic Fountain satisfaction are realized.

11.4 11 7 11

MILLS INDUSTRIES, Incorporated 4100 Fullerton Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois



Interior view of Mills Automatic Fountain showing location of Vending Stage Mechanism. NOTE: No CO2 tank is shown since the dispenser illustrated is for non-carbonated beverages. Standard model is equipped for CO2 tanks.

	WRITE FOR CATALOG
	ON BULK VENDORS, MERCHANDISE,
	GAMES, ETC. BUBBLE BALL GUM
	140 or 170 size. Crown Jack Brand with colored centers. 25 lb. ctn. \$ 5.65
	COPPER AND SILVER PLATED CHARMS
	series #1. 1,000
	Gold Plated "Georgie" Pins, 1 Gross 3.95 Gold Plated Bracelets in Capsules.
	100
	Stone Rings, 1 Gross
	Gold Plated Basket Balls. 1 Gross 2.95 We are factory distributors for all lead-
ļ	PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION
-	623 West North Ave. Baltimore 17, Md.
	tella - Secological - al grad diversitations.

IT'S GOOD BUSINESS

Find out about the original "Pop" Corn Sez PRE-POPPED CORN. Scientifically popped and packaged to create profits for you. Shipped express prepaid anywhere. It costs nothing to ask — means profits for you. Ask about our automatic

vendors, too!



"POP" CORN SEZ, INC. of Pennsylvania Montrose & Delaware Aves. UPPER DARBY, PENN. Phone: Allegheny 4-1019

Write, wire or phone

Manufacturer of HIGHEST QUALITY CHEWING GUM BALL CUM BUBBLE GUM BUBBLE BASE SOLICITES INQUIRIES FROM QUANTITY BUYERS ONLY BARKER FREAMOS THE

SEA BRIGHT, N. J.

unveiled at the National Inventors' Congress in Cincinnati. Idea was to vend girls' undergarments tagged "automat underwear." Latter was made of paper toweling over net which could be disposed of as simply as cold cream tissues. Machine, which never reached the market, was to have vended products for a dime.

News went around that the "mystery man" in the origin of the modern pin games had been discovered. Arguments as to where and who developed the game as a coin-operated device had been rife among coinmen. Apparently, the first games appeared in 1930 or early 1931, and one of the contenders for "first coin pin game" henor was the Whiffle game, made in Youngstown, O., by the In & Out-iloor Games Company, managed by the Burns brothers. The story went: The brothers, looking about for something to manufacture, made some tables with the old-time bagatelle pin arrangement in the hope of reviving interest in an old game. While the game was being shown in a Chicago Loop hotel, The Billboard's coin-machine advertising man, Jack Sloan, entered the picture. He suggested a coin chute be attached to the "bagatelle things" and the firm get into the coin machine business. The Whiffle game was the result, was copyrighted in 1929 and first adverlised in The Billboard, March 28, 1931.

10 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, June 17, 1939. — Art Nyberg, of the Bally Manufacturing Company's beverage division, reported the firm's beverage vender was getting the "green light" from operators and locations on a practical plane. Acceptance of the cup vender was shown by the constantly flashing green lights on the machines, indicating there were only 30 more drinks left in the stainless steel barrels. (See Turning Back on page 98)

1000 100





Copyrighted material

VENDING MACHINES







Five-State Ball Gum Operator Details Sales-Hyping Methods

Hardman, head of the Penny King Company here, offers some interesting facts and operating experiences Stress should be placed on the fact valuable to operators of ball gum venders. Detailing servicing, top location, location soliciting and other information as gleaned thru his own operation of 5,000 machines in five States, Hardman explained his operation to The Billboard this work as a possible help to other operators.

Starting out as a three-man, onetruck operation in 1933 with 700 venders, Hardman had a helper on the truck and detailed the third man to repair shop work. Now, with over 5,000 venders (which he intends expanding to 10,000) he employs 13 persons. Each serviceman has a helper and each of the five operations has its own repair shop facilities. With 99 per cent of his equipment Victor units, Hardman declares that shop work, outside of the regular cleaning and refilling chores (units are brought into the shops for refilling and removal of coins) consists of minor repairs which are due to deliberate abuse on location.

Monthly Checks

All of Penny King equipment is routed thru the shops once each month. It is then the venders are filled, cleaned and checked to assure trouble-free operation. On isolated locations where sales require more than one refilling during a single month, a second machine is left with the location owner for use when the first unit becomes empty. Said Hardman: "We have found it advisable to fill venders in our own shops. In that way, we are certain the machine is cleaned thoroly and the right amount of charms (minimum of 400 to a machine) are put in each. Also, more time can be taken to place the charms properly."

Use Charms

PITTSBURGH, June 18 .- L. O. cation, place the machine on the counter and explain to the storekeeper the simple plan of operation. the location has no investment whatever and it does not have to sign any papers. If the owner still hesitates, he is urged "Why not give it a trial?"

> Hardman revealed his firm had recently undertaken the manufacture of charms. To do this, he purchased molds, costing approximately \$4,500, to cast a series of 24 charms. Cost to the operator will be \$2.25 for a bag of 400 metal plated charms, shipping charges prepaid.





maker at low cost. Write for colored circular.



ATTENTION **POPCORN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS** AND OPERATORS

SupRpopt specially made hybrid POPPED CORN makes the biggest profits in any kind of popcorn vending machine or warmer. Packed in one bushel moistureproof bags, 12 to shipping carton by express anywhere. Can furnish excellent reconditioned POP CORN SEZ Machines.

Wire or Write for Prices.

Dwight Hamlin Company 5958 Baum Blvd. PITTSBURCH 6, PA.

Hardman said the preferred type of gum for his operation is 210 count, which permits greater use of charms. "For instance, we use 400 metal plated charms in each vender that takes in approximately \$13. Cost of the 400 charms is about \$2.25."

The best type of location, according to Hardman, is the small confectionery store that does not handle groceries but caters mostly to "kid" merchandise.

New Locations

In seeking new locations, Penny King instructs the man who is placing the equipment to proceed as follows: Walk into the prospective lo-

M & M in Stepped-Up Vender Sales Drive

NEWARK, N. J., June 18. - A stepped-up campaign to further sales of M & M candies thru venders has just been launched, Frank Young, sales director of M & M Ltd., announced this week. Special emphasis is being directed to the use of the confection as a "heat-resistant" substitute for chocolate bars during the summer months, he said.

The firm recently started shipping the candy in a 200-count pack, specially for vender use. A 5-cent seller, each cellophane bag contains 11/4 ounces of candy.

OakAppointsHankin To RepAcornVender

ATLANTA, June 18.-Morris Hankin, of Hankin Distributors, Inc., announced here this week that he has been named to handle the Acorn allpurpose bulk vender.

The machine, a product of the Oak Manufacturing Company, can be set to vend at a nickel or a penny.

Baseball Charms-White Plastic., 6.00 M #494 Metallic Plastic Bronze or Silver 3.25 M #3 Asst. Small Plastic Charms 2.50 M 3%" White Plastie with black #3M Asst. Small Metal Plated seams, vends singly 3.00 Gr. Charms 4.50 M

6.75 N

Sliver Flated Charms



CIGAR VENDOR, 50 CAP. \$ 15.00

SALE CANDY MACHINES

\$75.00 ROWE, 8 COL. 85.00 Uneeda Candy Vendor Advance Candy Machines Shipman Candy Vendor ROWE 5 COL. 1¢ GUM VENDOR 102 ber ca-pacity. Floor model,

COUNTER

MODEL, \$65.00

ww.americanradiohistory.co

TOP EQUIPMENT-UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS-BALANCE C. O. D. Parts and Mirrors available for all makes and models.

25.00 22.50

15.00

SALE

UNEEDA MODEL A

CIGARETTE MACHINE

\$75.00

67.50

9 Col., 270 Pack Cap.

Pack Cap..

Col., 240



The Billboard

Jane 25, 1949



Store Modernization Show Features Vender Exhibits

stores comprise the most active seg- morrow. Three companies have rement in the retailing industry to make use of automatic vending equipment as a means of increasing sales volume, it was revealed here, as the Store Modernization Institute (SMI) made public the results of a survey of store improvements covering 18,000 outlets. At the same time, John W. H.

Evans, SMI president, predicted that more than 15,000 persons would attend the institute's third annual Store Modernization Show, which opens at

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Chain | the Grand Central Palace here toserved exhibit space for the display of venders at the show, it was reported.

18,000 Surveyed

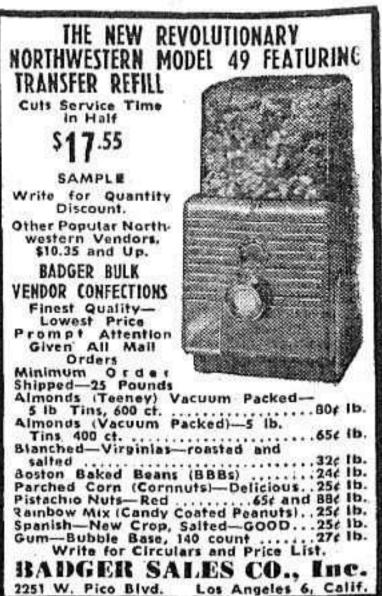
Of the 18,000 retail stores covered in the SMI survey, 12 per cent of the chain stores responding indicated they had had venders installed since the end of the last war. Only 6 per cent of the independent outlets replying reported the installation of automatic merchandisers. In general, the survey established that chains lead the field in store improvements.

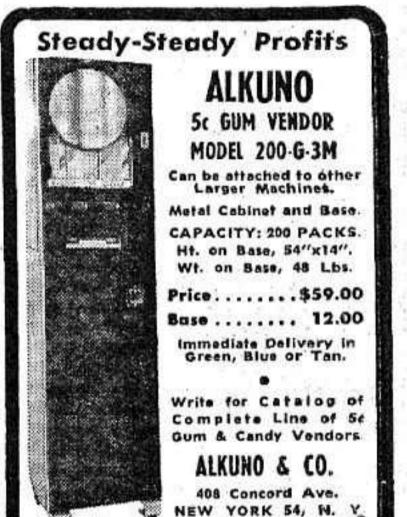
Firms which are planning to display venders at the SMI show include Mills Automatic Merchandising Corporation, Lymo Industries, and the Coca-Cola Company.

With the week-long show to feature daily "clinic conferences" on different phases of store modernization, advance interest among vending operators planning to attend has centered on Monday's (20) confab, titled "Store Layout and Traffic." This session will take up the problem of placing venders to obtain maximum patronage.

Confection Makers Reducing Orders for New Plant Machinery

CAMBRIDGE, Mass., June 18.-Fred W. Greer, president of J. W. Greer Company, manufacturer of confectionery and bakery machinery here, in some "straws in the wind" comment recently revealed that during the past four months the amount of new orders "has dropped considerably." He tempered this report with the statement, however, that instead of the year or two of boom business that was originally expected following the war, his firm has been supplying candy manufacturers with new equipment at a peak level for the last four years. With the drop in orders taken into consideration, Greer says the total order rate is still at a far greater volume than before the war, and the company is entering its fourth extremely busy year.







. ing merchandise in returned globes

against cash collection, you can be sure of more accurate accounting and tighter control. No other wonding machine gives operators so much. Wire, phone or write for details.



ALL NORTHWESTERN MODELS Recommended and sold on Time Payment. 20 weeks to pay. Write for details. RAIN-BLO BUBBLE BALL GUM NEW CHARMS Packed 25 Lbs. to Carton President Buttons - Pictures & Dates of 170c T40c 210c Office of the 32 Presidents of the U. S .--Washington to Truman \$7.50 Per M 500 lbs. or over 26c lb. 28c lb. Metal Jingle Bells, 1/2"-in brilliant colors-Freight paid on 150 lbs. or over. FULL CASH WITH ORDER. red, blue, green, gold & silver. \$7.50 Per M ROY TORR, Lansdowne, Pa.

Consider Price

Says Greer: "We have gotten back to the days when the question of price enters the conversation whe the purchase of new (candy and bakery machinery) equipment is being considered, and not just a matter of delivery, as has been the case up to a few months ago."

Continuing, he said that most of his firm's customers are not operating at full capacity. The greater portion of them are beginning to experience the old problem of price-cutting, deals, etc.

Greer said his firm is now engaged in designing new machines for both the confectionery and biscuit industries. A large portion of this work is building special equipment to produce products which are better or at less cost.

Correction

turing Corporation's new gum.

mint and fruit roll vender the

machine was erroneously de-

scribed as a hard-candy unit.

Also, capacity of the unit was

not described in detail. In in-

dividual columns from 1 to 4.

column capacity for gum is 36, 38, 41 and 43 packs; for mints,

24, 25, 27 and 28; for fruit rolls,

21, 22, 23 and 24 rolls.

In a story in the June 18 issue announcing Stoner Manufac-

Melrose 5-7757 NEW REVOLUTIONARY Northwestern MODEL 1c OR 5c LESS THAN 25 \$17.55 LESS THAN 100 \$17.25 100 OR MORE \$16.95 Write - Wire Phone NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE CO Authorized Northwestern Distributor Brooklyn 4, N. Y 4105 16th Ave. Phone: Gedney 8-3600 Northwester \$17.55 EACH ALSO IN STOCK Dual Nut .. \$45.00 Deluxe ... 27.00 Model 33 ... 12.60 Model 39 ... 14.40 Model 40 ... 11.00 33 Ball Gum 11.55 Write for Quantity Price COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 22



VENDING MACHINES







20 E. 35th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Your Future in Coffee Vending."

I am interested in hot coffee vending,

Please send me without cost or obligation

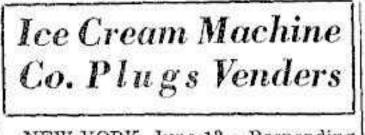
your illustrated brochure, "The Key to

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

Gentlemen:



NEW YORK, June 18 .- Responding to requests for information on ice cream venders from the editors of the Extra Profits section of the movie trade publication, The Exhibitor, Carl C. Bohstedt of Arctic Vendor Company detailed some interesting facts in a recent issue of the magazine.

Bohstedt, whose Appleton, Wis., firm manufactures both the Arctic Vendor, ice cream machine, and the product, wrote: "From past experience, operators have found that the theater, whether large or small, is a near ideal location for vending machines . . , what could be better (for the theater owner) than to present a product at an attractive margin of profit (commission) and not have to pay anything out for sales personnel, expensive counters, etc."

Then turning specifically to ice cream, he stated that the frozen confection had recently reached a yearly per capita average of 18 gallons.

While ice cream is commonly thought of as a summer item, this is not the case, Bohstedt pointed out. Altho volume thru vending machines drops off some during the winter months, it is not nearly as great a drop as over-the-counter sales, he said.

Citing a theater in Seattle, he stated it was vending an ice milk bar thru a lobby vender with overheadreducing profit returns. In this instance, the operator was paying 39 cents a dozen for the ice milk bars, which sell thru the machine at a dime price, returning a gross profit of \$1.20 per dozen. Gross for a week ranges from \$125 to \$150, he stated.



Ice Cream Machine | Alco - Deree Co. Co. Plugs Venders Announces New **Candy Machine**

CHICAGO, June 18 .- Alco-Deree Company this week unveiled its new electrically operated, seven-selection non-refrigerated candy bar vender. Candy-Mart, priced at \$189.50. W. S. Deree, president, stated it could be used as a wall unit or floor model, with latter requiring use of the sep-

arate stand which lists for \$14. Utilizing the same dispensing mechanism as the company's refrigerated machine, the new vender features a push-button selection panel, however, instead of the roll type selector used on the cooled model. Capacity ranges from 400 to 500 bars, depending upon size bar used. Machine is solenoid powered, using no motors.

Initial deliveries will be made within 30 days thru firm's 24 distributors, Deree said.





Midwest Region

NEW YORK, June 18 .--- The first two distributors named by Futuramic Machines, Inc., to handle the automatic hot coffee vender, Koffee King, will cover Midwest territories, Frank Doyle, sales manager, announced here this week.

One, the newly formed Koffee King Vendors, Inc., of 205 West Wacker Drive, Chicago, has been assigned Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North and South Dakota, and Cook and Lake counties, in Illinois. The firm, headed by Erwin Von Gemmingem, will set up regional offices in several cities, in addition to its Chicago headquarters.

Finot Service Corporation, of 915 Olive Street, St. Louis, is the other distributor named by Doyle. Headed by Clarence Finot, the outlet will cover Missouri, Kansas and all of Illinois except Cook and Lake counties.

Doyle is leaving on a sales trip next week to St. Louis, Chicago and Kansas City.

Form Dispenser **Firm in Detroit**

DETROIT, June 18 .- The Three G Dispenser Company has been formed here by a group headed by Gieuseppe G. Giuliano, to manufacture a new type of dispenser or faucet unit for beverage vending. New unit is said to allow the handling of as many different flavors as desired from a single faucet. Applicable now to fountain type venders, it will be adapted later for coin-operated beverage dispensers, according to Giuliano, who is managing the company.

Associated with him as partners are | George Formicola, Dominick Di Carolis, Francesco Capezzuto, and Marco Rinna.



The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES 103

Jukes Play Big Part in Latest 'March of Time'

NEW YORK, June 18 .- Two juke boxes, obtained from coin row casting offices, share footage with Paul Whiteman, Guy Lombardo, Bing Crosby, Jascha Heifetz and other stars in the latest March of Time film, It's in the Groove, released this week. A survey of the record business, from the days of cylindrical disks to the current 331/3-45 r.p.m. hassle, the movie points up the importance of automatic phonos as a mass consumer and promoter of records.

At the start of the two-reeler, an AMI 40-selection mechanism is used to flash the credits on the screen, the records in turn listing title and opening captions. First action scene shows a group of young people gathered around an AMI. And latter on in the picture a Wurlitzer 1100 is given full portrait treatment.

It was learned that the AMI appeared by courtesy of Barney Sugarman and Morris Rood, of Runyon Sales, and the Wurlitzer thru arrangement with Joe Young, of Young Distributing.

Aireon Appoints New Ohio Distrib

KANSAS CITY, Kan., June 18 .-Aireon Manufacturing Corporation this week announced the appointment of Ace Phonograph Company, Cleveland, as distributor in Northern Ohio. Bernard D. Craig, Aireon's general sales manager, made the appointment.

Music Route Salaries

As part of its survey of juke box operators. The Billboard looked into the number of employees, methods of payment, average weekly wage and the percentage of gross operators spend in salaries. In an adjoining column, the fifth article in a series based on the survey sets forth in detail the answers which are outlined below:

Number of Employees

Question: How many routemen and mechanics do you employ? Answers:

Number of F	Percentage of Opera	tors
1 MT30.20		
5	 Carrier and the restance of th	
4	 CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR AND	
5	 3.5	

Method of Payment

Question: How Do You Pay Your Employees? Answers:

	Percentage o	f Operators
Straight Salary	79.	l an the accession of the
Straight Commission	4.	3
Salary Plus Commission	16.	6

Percentage of Gross

Question: What percentage of your weekly gross do you spend in salaries and wages?

NUU

VIE,

Percentage of Gross	Percentage	of Operators
10 to 15		27.2
16 to 20		18.4
21 to 25		24.8
26 to 30		10.4
31 to 40		13.6
31 to 40 Over 40		5.6

Favor Paying Employees on Weekly Basis

Average Paycheck Is \$66.35

(Continued from page 94) their employees on straight commission. Salary plus commission arrangements are used by 16.6 per cent. the survey showed, while the re-maining 79.1 per cent pay their men a straight weekly wage.

Percentage Varies

Altho the operators were in agreement on the method of payment they use, they were far from agreeing on the percentage of their weekly gross which they spend in salaries and wages.

Most of the 561 (70.4 per cent) said they put out between 10 and 25 per cent of their gross for salaries. But the replies ranged all the way to 40 per cent and a few were over that mark.

(For a complete breakdown on the percentage of their gross receipts which operators said they spend in salaries and wages, see table which accompanies this article.)

Altho some variation could be expected in the percentage of gross an operator spends for wages, such a (See OPS AIR VIEWS on page 106)

Ace is headed by Joseph Valenti. Complete offices, showrooms and parts department will be maintained at 6118 Carnegie Avenue, Craig stated.

Music Op Speaks **On Replacements** And Commissions

To the Editor:

May I put in my 2 cents worth on music commissions and replacements. I am one of 1.2 per cent favoring retaining the 50 per cent commission, with the exceptions of extremely poor locations or seasonal business, for the simple reason that as long as there are operators combining music with amusement games no lower commissions basis can be imposed. We have never operated pin tables or any other coin-operated devices except music. We met the 50 per cent competition in 1938 and have stuck to it ever since. In many ways it is a good thing.

The new postwar operators have wood drew 7,000. almost all quit, being unable to make money with "new equipment" only; worse than that, they have lost their jockeys, who are co-operating in the original stake and gone out with a loss. So, gradually, competition has faded out and we are able to do what I recommend-put in the equipment suited to the revenue. By maintaining the 50 per cent commission basis no distributor, if he is honest, can paint a good picture to a prospective music operator.

As to replacements, any figure based on the number of pieces is erroneous unless the percentage equals the revenue. In other words, a replacement of 25 per cent of your equipment each year is fine, provided sets in the moderate price range. 25 per cent of your income will pay for it. However, this is an impossibil-

MAPOA Sets Delegates to State

Meet; Revive Hit Tune Parties

meeting of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners Association (MAPOA) Detroit chapter elected ten delegates for the State organization. They will in turn meet to elect officers and directors for the State association. No date has been set for the meeting of the delegates.

11011

" Decision was made to resume the monthly Hit Tune parties, which were suspended several months ago, and to reinstate a mass jury of teen-agers to pick the MAPOA Hit Tune of the Month. First party will be held Sunday afternoon (19) at Eastwood Gardens, East Detroit, with Tex Beneke's orchestra playing for the occasion. At least 5,000 teen-agers are expected to attend. The last event held at East-

Tickets are being distributed free, but only on request, thru local disk

Trans-Vue To Build Video Sets for Homes

CHICAGO, June 18 .- R. R. Greenbaum, president of the Trans-Vue Corporation, manufacturers of commercial television systems, this week revealed the firm is expanding into the home television field. Firm plans to manufacture and distribute home

Initial production will include three models, Greenbaum said, and will be (See Music Op Speaks on page 107) known as the Trans-Vue Cine line.

DETROIT. June 18. - Monthly | selection of the hit tunes. In addition, tickets are being distributed individually by MAPOA members, chiefly thru requests from their various locations.

I I VVIVIII

The Buddy Kaye record, Don't Tell My Heart, on MGM, was picked by the MAPOA as the Hit Tune for May.

The number was played and featured by Shep Fields' orchestra at the recent annual banquet of the association, and was also placed in the first spot on all boxes operated by MAPOA members.

For June, the MAPOA selected Room Full of Roses by Eddy Howard on the Mercury label as the Hit Tune and it is currently being promoted via jukes and jockeys.



CHICAGO, June 18.—Because of the recent upswing in its music machine business, AMI, Inc., has ex-tended its production line shift at the Grand Rapids, Mich., plant, Lyndon C. Force, sales manager, announced Friday (17).

Under the new set-up, the weekday shift will be extended two and one half hours. Saturday, previously confined to a four-hour shift, will be extended to a 9-hour workday. Force said the move was made necessary by

the firm's stock dwindling despite previously increased production schedules.

Color Video Next Threat To Juke Ops

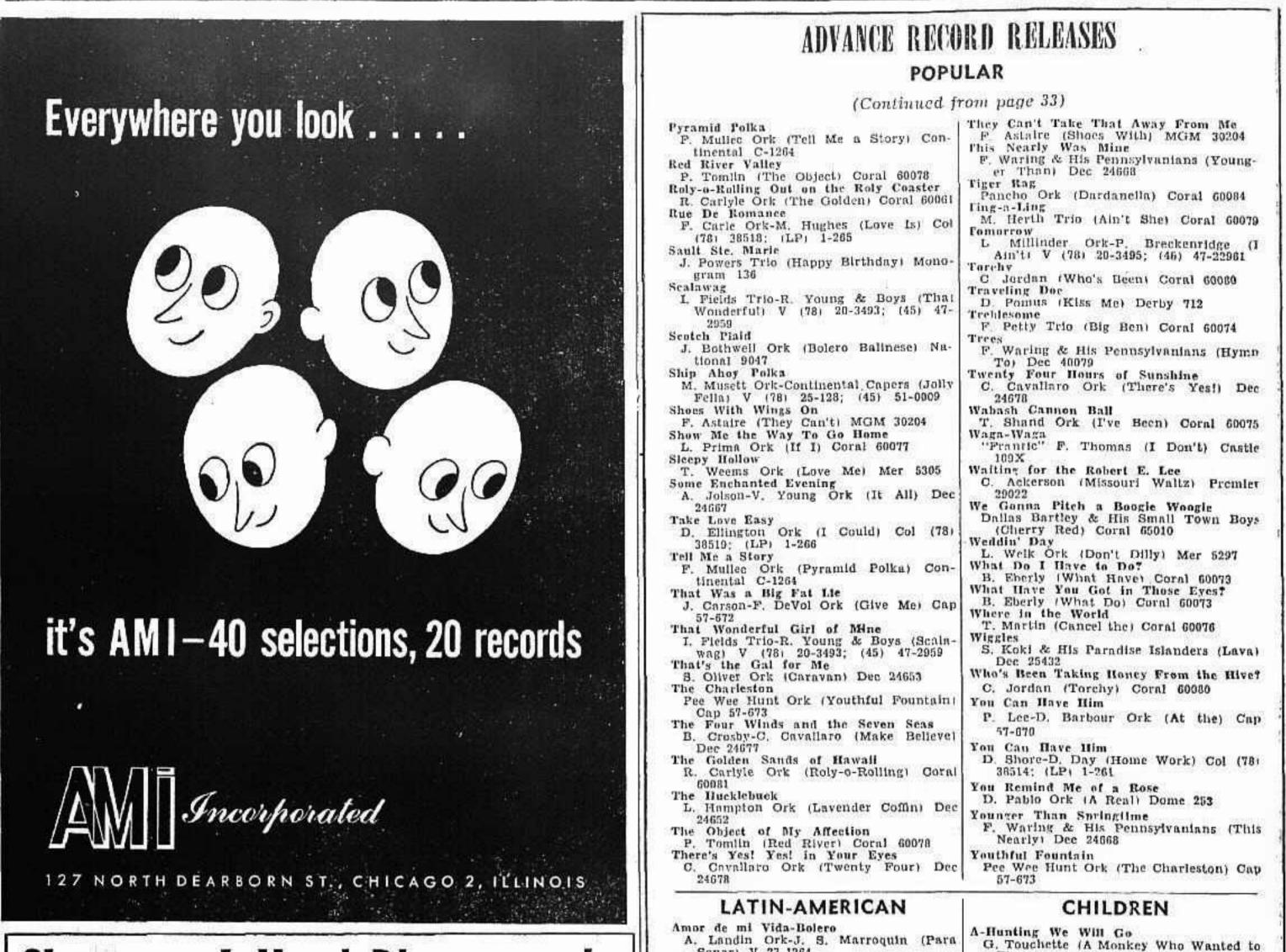
LUIL

May Renew Location Interest

WASHINGTON, June 18 .- Altho upcoming Federal Communications Commission (FCC) hearings on television allocations will revive the controversial question of opening the TV airwaves to commercial color, insiders here see no immediate competition threat for juke operators from this medium, with conjectures at FCC and in the trade placing commercial color tele at any where from three to 20 years distant.

FCC's recently announced opendoor policy toward color video, however, poses an immediate p oblem for juke ops in one major respect; the Commission's attitude is considered likely to result in a renewed wave of competition in areas where the TV novelty has worn off. Also there is possibility that it might cause competition stronger than expected in areas w' ... TV has yet () make an appearance. Many juke ops have long contended that it is the novelty factor in TV that causes much of the TV inroads into juke grosses. The novelty factor of video is certain to soar when FCC and industry folk resume their confabs on commercial color.

As for the future of color television, opinion in informed circles here (See Color Tele Threat on page 106)



Clearance! Used Phonographs

CHECK THIS LIST FOR TOP DOLLAR SAVINGS ON QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Quantity	N - 71	fem	Pric	e
9	Model	1100	.\$550	Ea.
2		1080-A		
24	Model	1015, Cobra	.\$395	Ea.
1	Model	1017-A	.\$450	Ea.
2	Model	1017	.\$400	Ea.
49		3020, 5-10-25 Wall Box		
9	Model	2140, Bar Box-5c-10c	.\$ 40	Ea.
13	#219.	Stepper	.\$ 40	Ea.
ALL AL		QUIPMENT IN CLEAN, GOOD WORKING ORDER-NO		

PLASTIC-LOOK LIKE NEW!

1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

ACE MUSIC COMPANY

PHONE: WABASH 1546

3343 CENTRAL AVENUE

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

ALMBE

EXOLUSIVE

FACTORY

RIGMO

40 WALTHAM STREET

BOSTON 18, MASS

Tel. Liberty 2- 9480



Classical Selections—all kinds of music—music for everyone. That's why the New Seeburg's earning power is so tremendous. If you haven't seen the Selectomatic 100, if you don't know of its sensational performance records—don't waste another minute. Come to Trimount—see it—hear it—get the facts.

Sonar) V 23-1264 'racell Montoya Nino de Utrera (Vendo Flores) V 23-1269 Bobolink 356 Bartolo Suelta ese Saco O. Guerra (Guano Seco) V 23-1280 Besos Salvajes Trio Servando Diaz (Prestame tu) Fiddle-Dc-Dce V M23-1286 Boda Campesina J. Gutterrez Ork (Mambolandia) V 23-1283 Corazoncito-Bolero Hey Diddle Diddle T. Vegabajeno (Por la Virgen) V 23-1267 Crema Pa' Ti J. Gutierrez Ork (Una Miradita) V 23-1282 Diamante Negro-Paso Doble Bobolink 355 J. Arrvizu Ork-Radio Caracas (Puede Que) V 23-1263 El Adolorido-Corrido M. R. Armengol y su Orquesta (Rancho Grande) V 23-1268 Es Hoy Bobolink 355 M. De Gonzalo (Rumor de) V 23-1285 Guano Seco O. Guerra (Bartolo, Suelta) V 23-1280 Hay Que Estar Alerta O. Guerra (Tres Novios) V 23-1281 La Luna y Tus Ojos-Bolero P. Reyes-A. Guzman Ork (Mi Ayer) V 23-1265 Mambolandia Bobolink 357 J. Gutierrez y su Orquesta (Boda Campesina) V 23-1283 Mangolele-Son Montune link 358 B. More Ork-P. Prado (Sera La) V 23-1266 Mi Ayer-Bolero P. Reyes-A. Guzman Ork (La Luna) V 23-1265 Core 'Ngrato Para Sonar Contigo-Bolero A. Landin Ork-J. S. Marroquin (Amor Kivikspolka de) V 23-1264 Por la Ovirgen V 26-0057 Trio Vegabanajeno (Corazoncito) Klarinettvalsen V 23-1267 Prestame tu Mujer Trio Selvando Diaz (Besos Salvajes) Lekeja Milosci V 23-1286 Puede Que Si, Puede Que No-Guarason J. Arvizu Ork-Jose S. Marroquin (Diamante Negro) V 23-1263 Pirogl Orancho Grande-Corrido M. R Armengol y su Orquesta (El V 26-9198 Adolorido) V 23-1268 Rumor de Vida M. De Gonzalo (Es Hoy) V 23-1285 Sera la Negra-Guaracha

B. More Ork-P. Prado (Mangoleie) V 23-1266

Tres Novies Tenia Maria

O. Guerra (Hay Que) V 23-1281

Una Miradita Nada

J. Gutlerrez Ork (Crema Pa' Tl) V 23-1262

Unidos Los Dos M. De Gonzalo (Yo Odiarte) V 23-1284

Vendo Flores y Suenos-Pregon Nino de Utrera (Araceli Montoya) V 23-1269

Yo Odiarte Quisiera

M. De Gonzalo (Unidos Los) V 23-1284

Fly) Bobolink 356 A Monkey Who Wanted To Fly G. Touchette (A-Hunting We Will Go) Charlie Had a Choo-Choo The Bobolink Players (Hey Diddle Diddle) Bobolink 353 R. White & R. Halee (The Lion and the Mouse) Bobolink 357 Fun on the Farm. Parts I & II J. Wayne Col MJV-53 The Bebolink Players (Charlie Had a Choo-Choo) Bobelink 353 Night Song for Little One G. Beltzel (Sing a Song for Little One) Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat Roger White & R. Halce (The Fisherman and the Flounder) Bobolink 359 Sing a Song of Six Pence G. Beitzel (Night Song for Little One) The Fisherman and the Flounder R. White & R. Halee (Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat) Bobolink 359 The Frog and the Ox R. Halce (Where Has My Little Dog Gone?) Bobolink 358 The Lion and the Mouse R. White & R. Halce (Fiddle-De-Dee) Where Has My Little Dog Gone? R. Halee (The Frog and the Ox) Bobo-INTERNATIONAL C. Napoletana (Ti Scrivero) V 25-1110 G. Westerlund (Klarinettvalsen) G. Westerlund Dragspelskvinetett (Kivikspolka) V 26-0057 K. I. Maciek (Pirogi) V 25-9198 Mademoiselle Hortensia Yvette Giraud (Vous Etes) V 26-7036 Kaska I Maciek (Lekcja Milosci)

V 26-9198 Ti Scrivero Da Napoli S. Lombardi (Core 'Ngrato) V 25-7110 Vous Etes Tout Pour Mol

Yvette Giraud (Mademoiselle Hortensia) V 26-7036

RELIGIOUS

Canaan Fairfield Four (I'm Goin') Bullet 307 Delliah E. C. Beck & Chorus (Dry Bones) Imperial 5040 Dry Bones E. C. Beck & Chorus (Delliah) Imperial 5040 I'm Goin' To Live the Life I Sing About Fairfield Four (Canaan) Bullet 307





SEE YOUR WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR

for low down payments, easy terms, high trade-in allowances

Active Amusement Machines Co. 666 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Fenna.

Alfred Sales, Inc. 881 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

Angott Distributing Co., Inc. 2616 Puriton Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

Brady Distributing Co. 522 E. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

Brandt Distributing Co., Inc. 1807 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Bush Distributing Co. 286 N. W. 29th St., Miami, Fla. 508 Delwood, Jacksonville, Fla.

.

.

1

3

2

30

¥.

Cain-Callouette Motors, Inc. 1502 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Central Music Distributing Co., Inc. 1523 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. 2562 Harney St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Cleveland Coin Mach. Exchange, Inc. 2021 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Commercial Music Co., Inc. 726 N. Ervay St., Dallas 1, Texas 901 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Texas 1004 N. Walnut St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Coven Distributing Co., Inc. 3181 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cruze Distributing Co., Inc. 105 Virginia St., W., Charleston, W. Ya. 122 S. Seventh St., Louisville, Ky.

Emarcy Distributing Co. 348 Sixth St., San Francisco, Calif.

F.A.B. Distributing Co., Inc. 1019 Baronne St., New Orleans 13, La. 304 Ivy St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Go.

Hart Distributing Co. 906 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash,

The Arthur Hermann Co., Inc. 282 Central Ave., Albany, N.Y. Towa Music Distributors, Inc. 764 Ninth St., Des Moines 14, Iowa

Lieberman Music Co. 1124 Hennapin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

O'Connor Vending Machine Co. 2320 W. Main St., Richmond, Va. 400 Water St., Portsmouth, Va.

Redd Distributing Co. 298 Lincoln St., Allaton 34, Moist.

Sicking, Inc. 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohie

Siegel Distributing Co., Ltd. 477 Yange St., Taranta, Ont., Can. 40 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C., Can. 853 Natre Dame St., W., Montreal, Gue., Can.

Smith & Fields Distributing Co. 420 N. Cralg St., Pittsburgh 13, Penna.

Southland Distributing Co. 1128 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Steele Distributing Co. 3300 Louisiana St., Houstan, Texas

Sterling Service Rocky Gien Park, Moosic, Penna,

United Coin Machine Co., Inc. 3724 W. Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Williams Distributing Co., Inc. 1082 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

The Winters Distributing Co. 1713 Harford Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.

Walf Sales Co. 1932 Broadway, Denver 2, Colo. 117 E. Broadway, Tucson, Ariz, 2401 E. Alameda, El Paso, Texas 276 W. First S., Salt Lake City, Utak

Young Distributing, Inc. 525 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.

NO WONDER IT'S AMERICA'S TOP-RANKING-TOP-EARNING PHONOGRAPH

We asked the operators of America what they wanted in a deluxe phonograph that would combine maximum earning power with minimum service costs. They gave us their answers and we built the Wurlitzer 1100...

- • with more brilliant beauty through smarter styling and gorgeous illumination.
- • with novel play-promoting features such as the Sky-Top Turret Window and Encore Program Selector.
- • with service, time and money-saving Quick-As-A-Flash Replacement Units
- with the *ideal record complement specified by leading operators* 24—and the greatest contribution ever made to prolong record life—the *Cobra Tone Arm*.

Here is true value in an instrument that will maintain peak earning power for years and still carry the top trade-in value of its time. Far and away, it's tops in an *operator's phonograph*. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, N.Y.



See the WURLITZER 1080 PERSONALIZED

Nothing like it for location appeal in a low-priced quality phonograph.

MUSIC MACHINES 106

June 25, 1949

MUSIC SALE
1946 Packard Model 7 \$169.50
1946 Wurlitzer #1015 305.50
1946 Rock-Ola #1422 222.50
1946 Seeburg Hideaway
H146M 279.50
1946 Seeburg Wireless and
Three Wire Wall Boxes 33.50
Wurlifzer 850E 118.50
Wurlitzer 780E 138.50
Wurlitzer 616 46.50
Seeburg 8200 79.50
Rock-Ola Super Rockolite 84.50
(1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.)

T&L DISTRIBUTING CO. 1321 CENTRAL PARKWAY CINCINNATI 14, OHIO PHONES MAIN 0477 & 8751



Nothing to change-just plug it in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Stevens Point, Wisconsin Sole Canadian Distributor ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, LTD. St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada



(Continued from page 103) wide fluctuation would seem to indicate lack of knowledge of true costs. This again demonstrates the need for more accurate records and good bookkeeping on the part of music operators.

\$66.35 Average

Averaging out the high and low dollar and cents salary figure operators said they pay their routemen and mechanics, the survey showed an average weekly wage of \$66.35.

Another factor influencing salary costs which should be kept in mind is the diversification of equipment these 561 operators run. Most of them (360 out of 561) also operate games and use routemen and mechanics interchangeably on both types of equipment. The same factor holds true for the high percentage of operators who have other games than pinball and various types of automatic merchandising equipment.

Since the majority of the 561 operators have music routes of 100 or less pieces, the fact that 81 per cent of them employ two or less is not surprising. Only 19 per cent of the operators reported having three or more employees, but 13.4 per cent said they operated more than 100 boxes.

None of the operators participating in the survey had more than 500 music machines and none of them reported employing more than five routemen and mechanics.

(A breakdown of the number of routemen and mechanics employed also appears in the table accompanying this article.)



ALBUM REVIEWS

(Continued from page 33)

RECER: THE BOCKLIN SUITE, 70 OP. 128-Joseph Keilbarth, conducting the German Philhar-monic Orchestra of Prague (3-12") Capitol-Telefunken ECL 8007

Max Reger, an early 20th and latter 19th century German composer who is only now getting recognition, based the four tone poems presented here on four paintings by Arnold Bocklin, the German painter who had such a terriffic vogue a couple of generations ago. He is best known today for his Gothic "Isle of the Dead," which is on display in New York's Metropolitan muscum, and which is one of the four pictures described in music here. The dominant mood, except for one light, capricious piece, "Sport of the Waves," is sonorous, fateful and mysterioso. Melodics are slow to develop, emphasis is on tone colors, massive harmonies, slow, implacable rhythms. To the general buyer, Reger may sound academic and heavy-but after a few listenings, the emotional power and perceptivity come thru. Beautifully played and recorded, this is a fine piece of music Capitol has taken from the Telefunken catalog. JOCKS

JUKES Not suitable,

ers.

Heavy for all but

the highbrow air-

DEBUSSY: CINQ POEMES DE CHARLES BAUDELAIRE-69 JENNIE TOUREL-ERICH KAHN (3-12")

Columbia MM-828

Le Jet deau; Recueillement; Le Balcon; La Mort des amants; Harmonie du Soir. Debussy's songs are a challenge to the performer, since they largely are concentrated on lyric lines and are virtually void of true melody. There are few artists who have the musicianship, ability to phrase and voice control who can cope with these esthetic song excursions. One of those who has best succeeded is mezzo-soprano Jennie Tourel. She is a supreme performer with a French art song and is extremely effective with the radical Debussy pieces in this album. These songs are based on poetry by Baudelaire, one of France's leading poets. This is a hand-

SABICAS FLAMENCAN GUITAR 65 SOLOS-Sabicas (Agustin Castellon), guitar (3-10" Decca DU-709

Danza Mora; Aires Del Norte; Guajira; Panaderos En Sol; Aires De Linares; Tremolo En Mi Mayor.

Sabicas is probably one of the finest flamencan style guitarists ever. His work is completely steeped in the feeling of and is totally inspired by his native Spain and his gypsy origin. He shows much excitemont in capturing the folk feeling in the six sides contained in this package of unbreakable disks. Sabicas, born as Agustin Castellon, is a musician's musician and has world-wide recognition as a top exponent of the guitar. JUKES

Not suitable.

JOCKS Folk spinners, longhair spinners and after hour guys could do Worse.

PROKOFIEV: SCYTHIAN SUITE. 75 OP. 20-THE PHILADELPHIA ORK-EUGENE ORMANDY, director (3-12") Columbia MM1827

One of Prokoficy's carliest orchestral works, this colorful suite evokes the barbarlo splendor of the rites of early pagan sunworshippers in Scythia-the classic place name for Southeastern Russia. The music, inspired by source material similar to that of Stravinsky's "Rites of Spring," celehrates ancient myths in a gorgeous tone tapestry, clashing dissonances following lyric melodies, blaring trombones mollified by singing violins. Ormandy and the Phil-adelphia bring out the savage beauty of the work in high style. Cover is attractive, liner notes there and informative. JUKES JOCKS

Not suitable. Fine modern fare.

JEROME KERN DANCE ALBUM 68 -Caravan Ork-Barry Winton, director (1-10") Caravan CL 102 Smoke Gets in Your Eyes; Why Do I Love You?, Make Believe; All the Things You

Are. Quality-control microgrooved disking captures four complete arrangements on a standard unbreakable 10-incher. It's persome collector's set. fect dance music in strict tempo set down JUKES JOCKS for four of Jerome Kern's best known Top renditions of Not suitable. tunes. Barry Winton, now a William Mor-French art songs ris Agency percenter, formerly conducted would be good fare the society ork at the Rainbow Room of for most longhair Radio City, which has been out of busiand FM spinners. ness for some time now and is an expert at this sort of stuff. JOCKS JUKES For Quality loca-Okay for dance DELIBES: EXCERPTS FROM -80 THE BALLETS COOPELIA AND SYLVIA - Indianapolis tions. show spinners. Symphony Ork-Fabien FANTASIA ON WELSH NURS-ERY TUNES-London Symvitzky, conductor (5-12") phony Ork, conducted by Man-Victor DM 1305 Delibes, late 19th Century French comsel Thomas (2-12") London LA 82 poser, is best noted for his ballet music. Grace Williams, one of the foremost con-His writings for ballet represented a tremendous advance over everything that had temporary Welsh composers, has created a brilliant fantasia on six nursery tunes of come before him. His extremely charming her native Wales. Her scoring is full of and still fresh scores for the "Coppelia" and "Sylvia" ballets are a couple of his dash, excitement and beautifully melodious. The six songs are stated individually in most effective. Excerpts from both of these sequence on the first two sides, and sumworks make up the content of this packmed together in a third. 'Thomas' reading age. These are performed vigorously by the Indianapolis Symphony under the adept is inspired, as is the orchestra, responding with feeling and report. The fourth side is the "Minuet and Trio" of Hubert Davies, another popular Welsh composer. baton of Fabien Sevitzky. 'The orchestra's fine sound is recorded excellently. This is light, happy music and should please Thomas conducts The Boyd Neel String pretty near everyone. Orchestra in a sympathetic rendition of JUKES JOCKS Not suitable, Longhair and FM this gracious work. The recording is a top-notch job. spinners in need JUKES JOCKS of feathery changes of pace Not suitable. Refreshing, offthe - beaten-track need look no furprogram material. ther. **Color Tele Threat** are likely to go in again for full time video use while color is still : novelty. **To Juke Operators** Under FCC's proposa! color stations will be made available in both the present video Land and the upper (Continued from page 103) poir.' to a 1 ssible availability of band on an ortical basis. The Commission has also specified that it commercial color bands on both the will not authorize the use of color unpresent very-high-frequencies (VHF) less the TV industry can show that and future ultra - high - frequencies converters can be made to permit ex-(UHF) in a year or even less, but isting sets to receive color. Evidence there would be no substantial deon this question is to be submitted at mid-August hearings. mand for licenses inasmuch as all but one of the major set manufacturers say experimental color receivers and FOR SALE converters are still inadequate. They do not foresee any substantial output Wurlitzer 1015's in excellent condiof color receiver sets for years and, tion with new Zenith Cobra tone arm, it is emphasized, few pionarring teleprice \$350.00; with regular tone arm. price \$325.00. 1/3 Deposit, balance casters would venture into costly C.O.D. color service until receivers are on WEST SIDE the market in ample numbers. As in the case of the first blackwhite TV sets, it is expected that NOVELTY COMPANY some of the first color receivers will 547 SWALLOW STREET be going into bars and other such juke locations. Spots in present TV cen-EDWARDSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA ters, which have been tuning in the PHONE: KINGSTON 7-3041 receiver only for top sports events.





The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES 107

Rosenbaum Urges Amending Existing Copyright Laws

(Continued from page 16) ever, compared to what the fund would get if juke boxes, radio stations and other sources were tapped for percentage takes. As high as \$25,000,000 annually could be snagged for AFM use were copyright provisions applicable to other performances, Rosenbaum said. Juke boxes alone gross about \$300,000,000 annually which, if taxed for a small tund coffers.

Rosenbaum said he expected to mail out 150,000 separate checks to AFM sidemen during the year for services rendered under trust fund auspices.

Blaming the slump in record sales on television and the current confusion over record speeds, Rosenbaum said the take for each local

will be well under last year's level. Local 47, for example, can expect nly \$40,000 this year as compared with \$60,000 last year, while New York's allocation will drop to \$55,000 for the present year, with Chicago getting about \$45,000.

Rosenbaum, favored a broader trust plan under amended copyright provisions in which a three-man board, representing AFM, record manufacpercentage, would swell the trust turers and the public, would be appointed to disburse funds. Such a board, he felt, would be more effective than the one-man trusteeship currently established.

> James C. Petrillo, at the AFM convention in San Francisco recently, threw cold water on the idea of slicing into the juke box take. He stated there was little he could do to gain revenue from this source.

MUSIC OP SPEAKS (Continued from page 103)

ity, so I think the only way is to set aside a certain percentage of the gross to be spent on replacements as far as that will go. An operator completely out of debt might be able to this for new equipment, but most of them use this money to pay off with and payments run higher than deprefit in.

I think the reason so many operators favor lowering commissions to

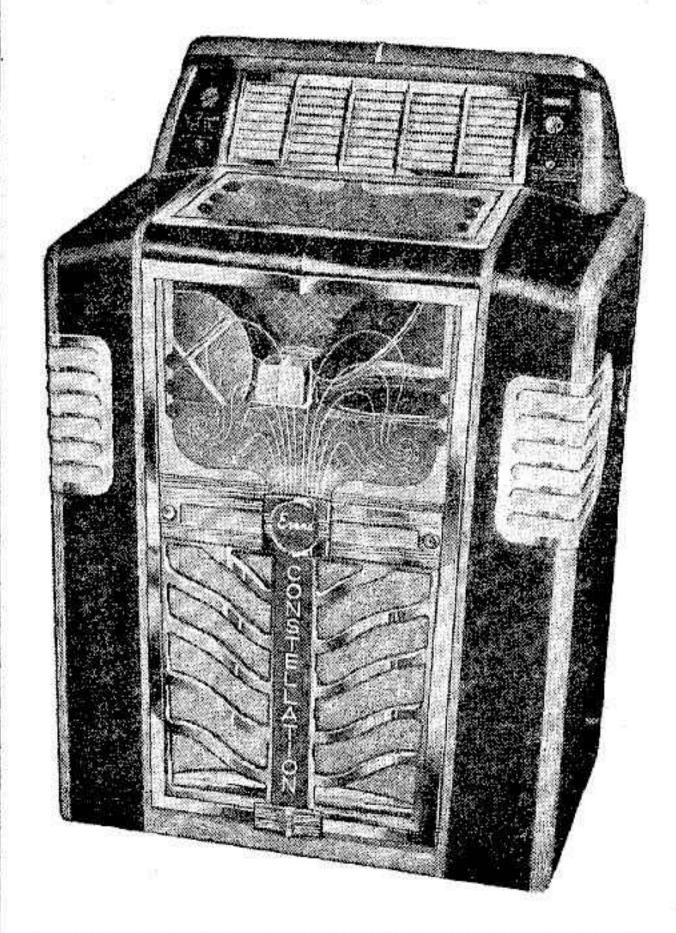
save the day is that they are not good music operators or don't want to work too hard. We have taken over some locations operated by this type of individual and have doubled and trebled the gross revenue by simply spending a little more money on rectake his depreciation figure and use ords and time changing them. If you don't have a good record changer you cannot make money and you've got to spend about 20 per cent of ciation so that it simply would not your revenue on records to get a real volume.

> Henry C. Knoblauch, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Operate **EVANS' 40 SELECTION** CONSTELLATION

Know THE PEOPLE'S CHOICE!

with EVANS' Popularity Meter





See Music Dept. For This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

RCA PITCHES TO JUKE OPS. Plattery plans big promotion aimed at juke box ops.

SALVATION LIES IN COPY-RIGHT AMENDING? Samuel Rosenbaum, record trust fund trustee, looks to juke box royalties.

TEMPO DECLARES \$5 DIVI-DEND. Record firm to distribute \$5 per share to stockholders, payable July 1.

DISTRIB OFFERS RCA 78'S AT DISCOUNT. Rosen & Company, Philly distributor, attempts unloading of disks and albums.

Just take off old tone arm, replace with South Wind-screw on volume and tone control box for present box-plug in-that's all.

Fits All Wurlitzer Phonographs Except Counter Models and P-12. When ordoring 616 or earlier; please specify.)

FULLY GUARANTEED -- ORDER TODAY



COMPLETE-POSTPAID

Standard equipment includes the Shure P-30 Xtal Cartridge with replaceable permanent needle. Users report 11,000 plays on this needle.

JOBBERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

Phillips Distributing Co. 2816 Aldrich Avenue South Minneapolis 8, Minn.

\equiv **RIGHT** \equiv

Right now is your big chance to make real money installing TRA-DIO and TRADIOETTE. Other operators who are installing these famous, pioneer coin-operated radios in public locations are flooding our factory with orders. GET YOUR SHARE OF THE HEAVY SUMMER BUSINESS.

You need no experience. A penny postcard to us will give you the whole story. Write today-NOW --WHILE YOU ARE THINKING OF IT!

ASBURY PARK

TRADIO

MANY LABELS INVOLVED IN DEBUT PROCEEDINGS. Separate stories in the department cover doings with Harmony, Merit, Derby, High-Time, Leslie, Dunn, Pab and Filreco labels.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and the new Billboard feature-a page devoted to new merchandising and mechanical developments in the business --- the radio-phono-TV section.

New Disk Company

RALEIGH, N. C., June 18 .- Secretary of State has issued a charter to Tar Heel Transcriptions, Inc., of Raleigh, to operate a recording and transcriptions service. Authorized capital stock is \$100,000, with \$2,000 stock subscribed by William Abbate, Joseph Caldwell and Eugene Reopelle, all of Raleigh.



No costly guesswork on record selections when you operate Constellation. Evans' Popularity Meter, 100% mechanically reliable, gives you an accurate picture of players' preferences. It guides you to more profitable record investments . . . helps keep the earning capacity of your locations at a constant high level . . . cuts cost of record-changing calls.

For more play . . repeat play, operate Evans' 40 Selection Constellation-the People's Choice in phonographs. Get the complete story from your Evans Distributor or contact us direct.

H. C. EVANS & CO. **CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 119 -

Copyrighted material

1528 W. ADAMS ST.

The Billboard

SHUFFLEBOARDS 108

Players

Players From 4 States Seek \$15,000 Prize

2,000 Enter Competition

(Continued from page 3) symbolic double aces, donned by the team of paraplegics from Hines Hos-pital, playing under the name of the Easy Aces. All wore identifying numbered armbands, colored differ-ently for single, doubles and finally, team play.

Officials of the tournament, all present thruout the meet, included: present thruout the meet, included: Board of governors, David C. Rock-ola, president; A. J. McCoy, L. D. Chambers, J. Raymond Bacon and H. A. Bernbach. Personnel, Dean E. Douglass, executive secretary; War-ren Olson; A. M. Dickerson, R. E. Tyrrell, William Ford, Stella C. Sin-ger and Josephine Giorno. Commis-sioner and official rules committee, J. Raymond Bacon, chairman; J. A. (See PLAYERS FROM on page 110)





Vie for Shuffle Crowns Peoria's Team Wins National **Illinois Meet** Anchor Club Awarded \$500

By Tom McDonough

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., June 18 .-Rallying from a one game deficit, The Anchor Club, Peoria, swept four straight games to win its final round straight games to win its final round match Sunday afternoon (12) with Rudy's Inn of Springfield, 5-2, there-by winning the State of Illinois shuf-fleboard tournament sponsored by National Shuffleboard C o m p a n y, Orange, N. J. The three-day meet, contested on an elimination basis in the Springfield Armory, began Fri-(See PEORIA'S TEAM on page 111)

Emeloid Plans Special Shuffle Accessory Line

HILLSIDE, N. J., June 18.—The Emeloid Company, Inc., manufactur-ers of plastic items at 1239 Central Avenue here, announced this week the formation of a shuffleboard and amusement items department to complement its specialty line. The 25year-old firm already is in production on measuring "T" squares, weight tops, protective covers and wax spreaders. Now being developed by the Emeloid engineering department, and soon to be released to the trade, are bowling pins and racks (for use on shuffleboards), emblems, scoreboards, score-sheet racks, interior and exterior display signs, and league and trophy items. Altho production of current plastic shuffleboard items is done on contract with board manufacturers, firm officials indicated future products would be made available to board operators thru distributors. Emeloid's distributor policy is now being mapped. it was reported. Too, the company is now exploring ways and means of expanding into the phonograph and amusement game fields with the introduction of plastic parts and accessories specially designed for increased appeal and utility.

June 25, 1949

Shuffle Meet

To Convene June 27

ST. LOUIS, June 18 .- Plans are virtually completed for the first annual conference on table shuffleboard which will start here Monday, June 27, and run thru Wednesday (29). Held under the auspices of a six-man independent committee drawn from the Greater St. Louis Shuffleboard Association, the conference has as its aim the formation of a Table Shuffleboard Association of America (TSAA) composed of manufacturers and players who would supervise national tournaments.

According to the committee, headed by Lee S. Wheeling, a local operator, the TSAA would represent all manufacturers, and an equal number of players would serve in an advisory capacity. Annual conferences would be held, and officers would be elected for one-year terms. Tournament rules would be established, with only players elegible to vote on them. Manufacturers would sponsor the players and pay expenses to the annual conferences. Each player would have a single vote.

Conference committee, in addition to Wheeling, includes: W. A. Schrader, manufacturer; Louis H. Ritter, distributor; John C. Schanzle, operator; Clifford Batzel and Norville Cotner, players.

Chairman of the manufacturers rules committee is Adolph Braun, Shuffleboard Company of America, assisted by William Raab, American Shuffleboard Company. Members of the committee are William Parr, Olympic; E. F. Tannehill, Supreme; Louis Papas, Mercury; Jackson Downs, Penn; Harry L. Hussmann Jr., and Al Kremski, Valley Shuffleboard. It is planned to expand this committee.

Irving Sandler, Des Moines, heads the distributors committee, while Schanzle is head of the operators committee. Joseph A. Rogers, attorney, is legal advisor.



SMART PROMOTION in which city officials played prominent role, highlighted the Illinois Shuffleboard Championship Tourney staged in Springfield, III., by National Shuffleboard Company, Orange, N. J. Not only were leading personalties on hand thru the three-day meet, but they were called upon to help award prizes and to pose for pictures with players. In the top picture, Tom Browne, National's advertising manager, stepped in to congratulate the winning team's sponsor on the award of a 49'er board while the team's captain, Bob Wombacher, studies the \$500 first prize awarded by the firm. Harry Kotler, treasurer, looks on. In the bottom picture, City Commissioner Hoke Lock, who made a speech at the victory banquet, watches as Peggy Flynn, left, receives trophy from Mrs. Lucille Kramzer, wife of National's local distrib.

City Survey:

Spokane Shuffle Interest Levels Off; Biz Still Up

SPOKANE, June 18 .- The shuf- that most spots are covered. Virtually fleboard boom in Spokane, which all taverns now have the boards, he started last winter, is over. But the said. He estimated that 80 to 90 per boards still are making money for cent of all available locations have ops. Biz reportedly has dropped off boards. as much as 50 per cent in some locations. The trade blames arrival of the outdoor summer season for the decline in grosses, and some operators report player interest in their Moose, University Club and Foresters. locations is declining.

A spokesman for System Amusement company, which operates 20 boards, said he is still well pleased with play despite a recent slacking off.

Differ on Demand

Distributors don't agree on the current demand for shuffleboards. One reported that demand is growing

Taverns account for the great majority of boards. A few are in pool halls, eateries, ice cream parlors and item. private clubs. The latter include the

distributors for Royal, reported boards at the clubs are busy most of the time. Jack R. Moore company also handles Royals. Inland Novelty company, branch of Puget Sound Novelty Company of Seattle, is distributor for Rock-Ola shuffleboards.

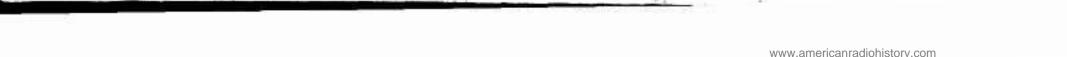
daily. Another said demand has operating and they have not yet suc- mahogany and walnut cabinet and dropped off. The latter pointed out (See Spokane Shuffle, opposite page) a kiln dried playfield.

Specialists Set On New Plastic Type Playfield

CHICAGO, June 18 .- Shuffleboard Specialists here are now in production on boards featuring a newly developed plastic playfield, Julian Crum, firm official, announced. New top is also available as a separate

Crum stated the top will not warp or chip and resists alcohol and acid R. J. Moore, of Pedicord & Moore, burns. He also claims the playing surface is unaffected by changes in weather. Its playfield is finished in maple color and is available now in 16 to 22-foot lengths. It is a one-piece unit.

Shuffleboard Specialists new de luxe model, on test for several Shuffleboard parlors have not made weeks, is now in quantity produc-much headway here. Only two are tion. This unit has a hard wood



Copyrighted material

PUCK PATTER

Springfield, Ill.:

Mayor Harry Eielson, who opened the Illinois State Team Championship Tourney with a welcoming address to players and fans, was a traveling football player in his college days. He played in the back-field with Northwestern, Washington and Jefferson and the Great Lakes team of World War I days. Later, he and Commissioner Hoke Lock played with George Halas' famed Stahleys, out of Decatur. . . . Other city commissioners taking in the tournament were John Hunter, Leigh Smith and George Doyle. . . Tallest player at the meet was Audrey Schulz, who played with the Town Pump team. Audrey is 6 feet 7 inches tall, a graduate of the University of Illinois and is a bacteriologist for the city of Springfield. A World War II amputee, Carl Carter Jr., played with The Referee team of Springfield. His team was eliminated after a hard fought match in the second round.

The armory where the meet was held was the scene of President Truman's Springfield address during the 1948 presidential campaign. Built in 1940, the armory looks brand new and all equipment is in first-class condition. . . . Herman Weist, National's newly appointed Louisville distributor, drove to Springfield to see the meet. . . . Al Young, National's roving serviceman set up the 12 tournament boards in the armory overnight. . . Elmer Fischer was chosen State tournament director because of his many years as an American Bowling Congress official.

Buster Connors played on the iting celebrities. team bearing his name. His father, Johnny Connors, is a former flyweight boxing champion of the world. Another ex-fighter, Joe Madonia, played for The Referee unit. The spot got its name because many of the boxing fraternity drop in frequently.

Martin C. Balensiefer, with National in St. Louis, reported he had just installed four boards in the Regina Bowling Alleys owned by Terry Moore, former St. Louis Cardinal outfielder. . . . Sol Lipkin says the smooth running of the meet was due in part to the co-operation of Bill Kramzer, local distributor, who worked day and night with the and Joe Donovan to get ro-or mention of the press, radio and city officials.

Los Angeles:

Don Tuggle. of System Amusement Exchange, has returned from St. Louis where he helped open the firm's new office. Marvin Jones will be in charge of selling Olympic boards in that area. . . . Frank Butterfield, of the E. T. Mape Company, has some Catalina Rebound boards on the floor. . . . Jack Millspaugh. of Western Shuffleboard Company, returned from the Midwest where he set some deals. He is ready to put his new Western scorer on the market. It's said to be a superior scorer at a lower price. Mary Sims, of the Western local office, went to a house warming in San Diego with Mr. and Mrs. Swam, of San Diego Music Company.

New York:

I. Edelman, head of Edelco, Detroit, was in town for a few days last week on biz. He says his plant is kept busy turning out shuffleboard scoreboards and accessories to keep up with reorders. . . . Frank Lynn, president of the Shuf-L-Bowl Corporation, also heads his own detective agency here. One of his jobs is to provide armed escorts for vis-

Detroit:

Jack Brilliant, Brilliant Music Company, reports a steady sale of shuffleboards in this area, with a



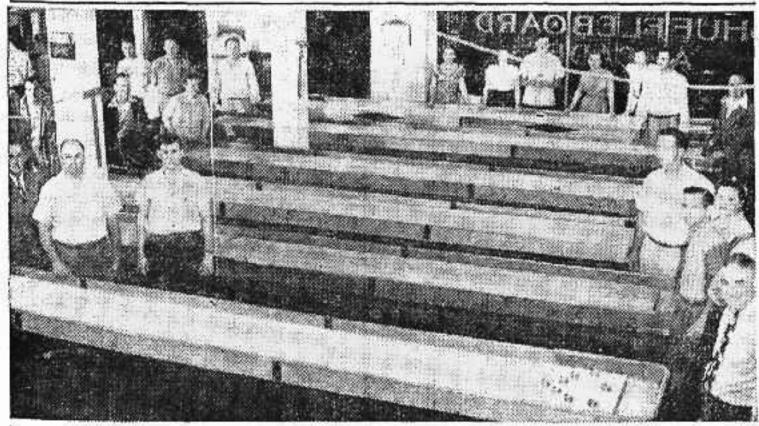
The large scoreboards, set up for the benefit of the gallery, were handled by Frances Furrow, Joe Temeyer, Dick Cawley, Leonard Lewis, Joe and George Kovach, Kenny Sherrill, Roland Denny and Walt Mathias, . . . The loudest cheering section in the armory backed Hal's Tavern, Granite City. This group numbered 150. . . . The Lodge team, composed of women players exclusively, had three mother-daughter combinations. Edna Fahrenbocker, sponsor of the unit, was a basketball star 20 years ago, played with her daughter, Shirley; Ollie Horton played with her daughter, Ruth, night, but get little play during other while Mae Shontz teamed with hours. As added attractions, he has a daughter, Betty. Other members of the Lodge team were Ann Johnson popcorn and cigarette vending maand Ann Messerschmitt.

new trend by bar owners to remove the free play units, characteristic of Detroit, in favor of operator-owned boards. . . . Joseph Brilliant and his wife, currently vacationing in California, are due back in about two weeks.

SPOKANE SHUFFLE

(Continued from opposite page) ceeded in organizing teams and conducting tournaments. There has been no organized promotion. State liquor board regulations prohibit tournaments in taverns.

Harry Peck, who operates the 1030 Shuffleboard parlor, reports his four American tables are busy during lunch hours and from 8 p.m. to midpinball machine, juke box and candy, chines.



SHUFFLEBOARD INTEREST in Columbia, Mo., is growing by leaps and bounds, with tournament play proving a play stimulator beyond expectation. A Table Shuffleboard Association has been formed, and all play is conducted at the Shuffleboard Arcade (pictured above). Eight teams are now in the summer league, and more than 24 are expected to participate this fall. Six boards are now being used, but this will be increased to 10 for the fall and winter meets. President of the association is J. W. Ficklin, while other officers include Walter March, vice-president, and Jim Buescher, secretary-treasurer.

BUY THE ORIGINAL!

BEST COIN-OPERATED SCORING UNIT on the MARKET





The Billboard

June 25, 1949









The Billboard

Peoria's Team Wins National Illinois Shuffleboard Meet

(Continued from page 108) day (10) with 72 teams of eight ceived the top cash award of \$500. In players each. In all 8,500 fans saw addition each player was awarded the matches.

For winning the first State-wide shuffleboard tournament held in the



He started retiring today!

Midwest, the Anchor Club unit rea championship plaque and the team's sponsor, Jack Wombacher, received a new National de luxe 49er board. The Rudy's Inn contingent, captained by Fred Kusch, received \$250 for the

runner-up spot and a team trophy. Other cash awards went to the Ritz Inn, Springfield, \$150 for third place; L. M. Martin team of Pleasant Plains, \$100 for fourth, and the fifth to eighth place teams \$50 each. They were the 7th Street Tavern, Rock Island, and Crystal Tavern, 403 Club and Buster Connors' team, all Springfield.

All awards were made during a victory banquet held in the Elks' Club here Sunday night. City Commissioner Hoke Lock and National officials, Harry Kotler, treasurer: T. C. Browne, advertising manager; Sol Lipkin, tournament and league supervisor, and Joe Donovan, editor of National's Shuffleboard News, spoke briefly. Elmer Fischer, State director of National leagues, was toastmaster at this event.

Commissioner Lock told the 200 officials, team sponsors and players at the bangiet that he hoped National would sponsor another tourney in the fall. He also praised the players for their good sportsmanship as well as keen play. Kotler and Browne, told the crowd that they would recommend, other State meets patterned after the Illinois tournament and that Springfield would be included in tournaments for next year. Lipkin thanked players and officials for their co-operation. Donovan said that as organized play spread thruout the country more and more big meets would be held. He advised players to enter as many meets as possible and enter as many meets as possible and to seek the formation of more leagues.



SHUFFLEBOARDS

111

Slicker-Faster than any other playing field!

... and it feels good!

It's going to take time, but the point is . . . he's taken that all-important first step . . . he's found a way to make saving a sure, automatic proposition . . .

He's buying Savings Bonds through the Payroll Savings Plan!

This makes saving an absolute certainty! You don't handle the money to be invested . . . there's no chance for it to slip through your fingers and ... U. S. Savings Bonds pay you 4 dollars for every 3 invested, in ten years!

Think it over! We believe you'll agree that bonds are the smartest, surest way there is to save.

Then-sign up for the Payroll Savings Plan yourself, today! Regardless of your age, there's no better time to start retiring than right now!

P. S. If you are not eligible for the Payroll Savings Plan, sign up for the Bond-A-Month Plan at your bank.

Automatic saving is sure saving-U. S. Savings Bonds



Cantributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Pub-lishers of America as a public service.

Many Women Players

Top feature of the three-day meet was close competition and the unwas close competition and the thi-usual number of women players par-ticipating. All matches were decided on the best five out of nine games of 12 frames each. In the event of a tie score at the end of 12 frames an even number of extra frames were played until one team was ahead. As the tourney moved toward its final stages, player tension mounted and calibre of play increased steadily. The tension was not only due to the fact that competition was stronger in the later stages but also because winning teams on Saturday and Sunday played as many as three matches in one day. In all 32 women participated in the State meet, including three all-women units. While the two finalist teams were all male players, one of the teams losing out to the eventual championship team during the semi-finals, was spark plugged by Peggy Flynn, who was also the smallest contestant in the armory. Leading the L. M. Martin team of Pleasant Plains, usual number of women players par-

L. M. Martin team of Pleasant Plains, Miss Flynn received a trophy as the most popular player in the meet. In the semi-final match with the Anchor Club, the Martin team lost 5-4. Following is a summary of the final day's play:

Quarter-Final Round Anchor Club, Peoria, 5, Crystal Tavern, Springfield, 2. Rudy's Inn, 5, 7th Street Tavern, Moline, 1. L. M. Martin, Pleasant Plains, 5, 403 Club, Springfield, 2. Ritz Inn, Springfield, 5, Buster Connors, Springfield, 4. Semi-Final Round Anchor Club 5, L. M. Martin Rudy's Inn 5, Ritz Inn 3.

Final Round Anchor Club 5, Rudy's Inn 2. Third Place Payoff Ritz Inn 5, L. M. Martin 4.



COIN MACHINES 112

The Billboard

June 25, 1949



Washington:

Maurice Feldman, Central Coin Machine Exchange, has made two has the maximum number of mahurried trips to Chicago because of the serious illness of his mother. . . . Paul Chover and Paul Gold, owners Byram, chief of the outfit, was active days since the recent resignation of of the Michigan Vending Company, are planning a vacation in August in Michigan's Northern resort area. . . . Walter Chase, manager of Amusement Devices, national distributors for Levelmatic in the coin machine field, returned to headquarters here over the week-end for a brief visit before going back on the road.

Detroit:

Jack Stapleton, sales manager of Training Devices, left Monday by plane for a week's combined vacation and business trip to his old home town, Baltimore, where his son graduated from high school. . . Samuel J. Rose, Edelco Manufacturing & Sales, reports the company is readying a new game.

the Advance Service Company, returned from a business trip to New from an excursion bus terminal. York City. . . . Nicholas B. Porosky. Sightseers stop in for a sandwich Nu-Way Popcorn Sales, is expanding the company's operation into the start. Then they usually stay to play national pre-popped corn field. . . . Albert A. Weidman, Weidman eral new models including Gott-National Sales, has some ex-pansion plans in the making. . . ex-Frederick H. King, who developed of 1949. several different types of amusement games, is forming the King Novelty Company, with offices on Wabash Street. Mrs. King is convalescing following an attack of arthritis.

Paul Gold, Michigan Vending Company, is planning a vacation in the Upper Peninsula. . . . Howard asking exemption from the measure. B. Kirk and Charles F. Anspach are They also voted a 20 per cent tax, forming the A & K Vending Com-

Silent Sales System, which already chines, is working on a change-over, according to Harold Klein. Ira T. resorts now open, Klein said Silent Sales's operations in Anne Arundel County have picked up considerably.

Canteen Company reports a seasonal drop in revenue because of the hot weather. People usually eat less energy producing candy in the summer, D. R. Drewyer pointed out. Canteen does not retail enough soft drinks to balance the candy drop, he added.

Bayne Phipps, of Spacarb, spent a recent week-end driving his new Cris Craft down the Potomac and up the Chesapeake Bay to his summer home at Beverly, Md.

Some of the Washington spring and early summer tourist trade has Ben Liddon, general manager of been attracted to the Fun Arcade which is located only a few doors and coke while waiting for trips to a few games. The Arcade has sevlieb's Sharpshooter, Genco's Three Feathers, and Chicago Coin's Majors

> Altho console machines were legalized in the Prince Georges County (Maryland) referendum June 2, two cities are seeking to keep the machines out of their borders. Hyattsville city council sent the county commissioners a resolution the maximum permitted, if their request is turned down.

New York:

Lou Brown, president of Coradio, reports that sales of his coin-operated radios zoomed this month. He is doing more traveling these in the campaigning. With beach his sales promotion man, Don Lerner, who left to take a job in another industry. Brown was in Philadelphia early last week.

KNOW

Martin Berger, head of the Cigaromat Corporation of America, hopes to be able to announce quantity production of his selective cigar vender soon. Meanwhile, he reports that units out on test location are doing volume biz. . . . Ralph Hotkins, president of Capitol Projectors, is completing placement of Midget Movies in resort areas for the summer trade.

Al Simon, factory rep for Chicago Coin, is happy over the way that manufacturer's game, Bango, has ture Rock-Ola boards, and J. Raycaught on in the city. Almost all coin row jobbers have one or more of the flashy games on display. As one of the few licensable games here. Bango is fast finding its way onto the routes of many local ops. And they report that earnings so far are good.

Jerome Kaufman, director of industry and public affairs for the National Association of Tobacco Distributors, was in Washington June 15 to appear before the Senate Fi-(See NEW YORK on page 119)

Twin Cities:

Hy-G Music Company began deliveries of Gottlieb's new Double Shuffle pin game Wednesday Company, Badger, Ia., visited Gil (15). Hy Greenstein reports the Kitt at Empire Coin Machine Exgame, which includes some radical change Thursday (16) to discuss the changes, has brought a great number of operators in for preview and that a sizable number of orders have been written. . . . The cigars are all ready for Low Ruben, of Lieberman Music Company. They'll be distributed just as soon as his wife gives birth to their first child, expected late this month.

Chicago:

Reports coming from tests on United's new drop-coin device have been above expectations, firm officials report. Unit will be introduced on the new United entry, Oklahoma. Meanwhile, Billy DeSelm, sales manager, reports Ray Richl is on a Southern road trip, contacting the trade in Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Louisville, Memphis, New Orleans, Houston, Dallas, Oklahoma City, Wichita, Kansas City, St. Louis and then back home. All told, Ray will be traveling for several weeks.

Art Weinand, vice-president in charge of sales for Rock-Ola, is back in town after a flying trip to the West Coast. Art returned in time to help work out final details for the Standard Shuffleboard Congress of America tournament, which started Thursday (16) at the Coliseum here. Tournament will feamond Bacon, firm's vice-president and general manager, was on hand for the tourney tee-off.

Frank Mencuri, Exhibit Supply Arcade division manager, says he has received many compliments on the new card line. He also points out that Mike Munves, firm's New York distributor, is now sending in quantity orders based on the initial success of the new card line a few weeks ago. With a recent order, Mike said that arcades which formerly were placing card machines in the back of the location are now moving the equipment to the forefront of activities because card business has picked up so much. . . Ted Bates, partner in the Pin Pool possibilities of Empire handling Pin Pool's new amusement game which combines features of bowling with pool. . . . Sam Lewis, Chicago Coin sales staffer, is expected back from an extended West Coast trip. Walter Young, Jennings executive, is back at the office after an Eastern business trip. . . . The Murray Rosenthals will celebrate their 20th wedding anniversary Wednesday (22). Murray heads the Coinex firm. . . . John Frantz, head of J. F. Frantz has been buying one-balls for his | Manufacturing, reports a heavy influx of charity scale orders. . . . John Conroe, Keeney vice-president, claims the firm will soon introduce a new product for the coin amusement field. . . . Bercko Manufactur-(See CHICAGO on page 117)

(See DETROIT on page 118)

Cincinnati:

The Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA) has added two new members to its rolls. They are Carroll Reed and George Strassell. . . . Sam Chester, accompanied by Mrs. Chester, has returned to the city after driving to Nashville where they attended a family reunion.

The B & W Novelty Company, operated by Nat Bartfield and Al Lieberman, moved from its Walnut operated there 14 years. Street headquarters to new offices on West Court Street. . . . APOA officers and members gathered at the Hotel Gibson Thursday (16) for its regular monthly meet.

MAJONES CARL LAWSON **Exclusive Distributors of** SEEBURG - BALLY - ELECTRO San Francisco - Solt Lake - Denver

C. Walter Hendrix, of General Amusement Company, who asked for a license was turned down until the machinery for licensing and taxing is set up. Cash pay-offs must await the official go-ahead signal, operators were told. In making the application Hendrix was accompanied by his attorney, Walter L. Green. They sought a legal test of the new measure which denies licenses to non-residents. Hendrix lives out of the county altho he has

Charles W. Bowles, of East Coast Music Company, reports business about average. Altho the outfit operates in Prince Georges County, the referendum will probably not affect them, Bowles said. They operate music machines with a few novelty games.

The Hecht Company department store operates a coin machine section in the waiting room at its parking lot, Orange and grapefruit blended juices are sold from a Sniveley's machine which takes nickels, dimes, and quarters. A large number of coin-operated lockers for checking parcels line the walls. There's even a penny scale.

Richard A. Hoose is now working as a salesman for the G. B. Macke Corporation. Hoose, who came over from Gunther's Brewing Company. is a former coast guardsman and an ex-justice department employee.

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred M. Rinauot, of Juice-o-Matic, Inc., in Bethesda, Md., attended the Kiwanis national convention in New York City last week. . . . Marvin E. Maddox, of Watling Sales & Service, is back in town after a business trip.

Leo Bearth, St. Paul operator, is interested in adding several Target Master guns to his locations. . . Barney Tesmer, of North St. Paul, operation. . . . Harry Partridge, of Cambridge, Minn., was in town buying five-balls, as was Frank Betts, of St. Cloud, Minn. . . . Another interested in five-balls is Morris Berger, of Duluth, who came to the Twin Cities with his wife and son.

Indianapolis:

Joe Robillard, of the Record Music Company, in the Irvington addition to Indianapolis, was called to Wisconsin by the death of his sister. . . Henry Windt, of the Hoosier Simplex Music Company here, was accepted as a member by the Music Operators of Indiana, Inc. (MOI), at its last meeting but was not present to be notified. . . . Representatives of the Wurlitizer Company again were in the city looking for a suitable location for a point of distribution.

There is a move on foot here to relegate the common name of juke box and promote the name of coinoperated phonographs. Operators are of the opinion that the change might benefit the use of the instrument and place it on a higher plane, since classical music can be produced on the instrument, by the use of the latest recordings.

Vital Statistics

Deaths

Andrew Ellingsen, vice-president and superintendent of the Grand Woodworking Company, makers of pinball machine cabinets, last week after a short illness.

No. 10 States of the

Hartford, Conn.:

A local coin machine concern, General Amusement Game Company, has added distribution of television sets. Abe Fish, head of the pinball machine distributing firm, reports the addition of RCA television sets to his concern's line. . . . Jack Gordon, Eastern district manager for J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Chicago, and Mrs. Gordon are expecting their third visit from the stork.

Ralph Colucci, State Music Distributing Corporation, and Abe Fish, -General Amusement Game Company, may visit Mexico on a vacation by plane sometime in September. . . . Doris Pronavost, manager of the Record Shops, downtown Hartford retail stores owned by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Colucci, has been on a three-week vacation in Cleveland. ... A community campaign in Stamford, Conn., to raise \$1,500,000 for a building fund to enlarge the services of the Stamford Hospital has gone over the top by \$425,000. The result was announced at a dinner attended by over 600 persons at the Pitney-Bowes Company, Inc., Stamford manufacturers of stamp vending machines. Walter H. Wheeler, president of Pitney-Bowes, served as the campaign chairman.







CLUB

HANDLE



MUSIC AND PIN BALL ROUTE Consisting of 40 Music Boxes and 25 Pin Games, all on location, FOR SALE. Located 40 miles from Columbus, Ohio. Will sell at equipment Inventory price. Full particulars furnished upon request. Reason for selling; Retiring from business. Address BOX D-193, BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI, ONIO Bank of Richmond.

Department store sales in Baltimore were 7 per cent under the comparative 1948 week for the period ended May 28, according to a report of the Federal Reserve

in town. . . . Ivan Wilcox was also in town from his Visalia headquarters. . . . Harold Smith, Gardena coinman, and Joe Soares. Tulare, were also renewing acquaintances on the street. . . . Ken Ferrier was down from Oxnard,

Sam Har Iman was bus, purchasing platters on Pico Street. . . . Walter Keene was down from Taft. . . Ora Johnson and Harley Milliken visited coin machine row. They operate in Huntington Park. . . . G. F. Cooper was in town from Riverside. He planed out this week to Omaha where his mother is reported seriously ill. . . . Another recent visitor to Pico Street was Al Anderson, Shafter operator.

Ed Wilkes, of the Paul Laymon Company, is awaiting the first shipment of Chicago Coin's new Bango due within a few days... Tod Faulkner, who boxed as Kid Mexico. is optimistic about his new Keno Quitz set-up. . . . J. L. Rowe was in again from Tucson. . . . Another visitor was Bob Fraser from San Diego.

USED GAMESTREASURE CHEST\$ 29.50MANHATTAN32.50CONTACT54.50CROWN JEWELS64.50BANJO69.50TRIPLE ACTION69.50MERRY WIDOW94.50JACK 'N' JILL94.50SALLY99.50TEMPTATION102.50MAGIC119.50ONE-TWO-THREE134.50RAMONA139.50
MANHATTAN 32.50 CONTACT 54.50 CROWN JEWELS 64.50 BANJO 69.50 TRIPLE ACTION 69.50 MERRY WIDOW 94.50 JACK 'N' JILL 94.50 SALLY 99.50 TEMPTATION 102.50 MAGIC 119.50 ORIGINAL DALE GUN 134.50

MARLIN Amusement Corporation 412 9th Street, N. W. • DI-1625 Washington 4, D. C.



UPERIOR SECURITY!

Yes, Chicago ACE Locks do provide superior security . . really keep your equipment and coin boxes sale and sound! Here's why-

11

- 7 pin-tumbler ACE locking mechanism.
- Over 80,000 key changes.
- ACE round key and keyway discourage unauthorized duplication and entry.
- Registered key changes for your privato use.
- Made of tough steel to resist abuse.

Ask your jobber for super-secure ACE Locks or write for free Folder B.

2024 N. Racine Ave., Chicago 14, III.

CHICAGO LOCK

BAYTER BUILT-INSIDE AND OUT

Copyrighted material

finest	Record Continued fr		ARCADE OUTFITTERS SINCE 1912
RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT IN THE NATION	RATINGS 90-100 TOPS • 8	0-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD SFACTORY • 0-39 POOR	LOCATION and ARCADE MONEY GETTERS SUPER ROLL (Skee Ball) \$ 95.00 BARREL ROLL (Skee Ball) 95.00 TEN STRIKES 55.00 CHI. COIN HOCKEY 55.00 POKERINOS, New and Used Write
Do not confuse our Reconditioned Pin Games with so-called "Close- Outs" or "As Is" Games. Every Machine we sell is in BEAUTIFUL SHAPE, READY FOR LOCATIO" TROPICANA w/f\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN J\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN W/f\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN W/f\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN J\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN W/f\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN W/f\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN J\$ 39,50 MANHATTAN J MAJOR LEAGUE J	ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO COMMENT	ARTIST TUNES LABEL AND NO COMMENT	Competitive Games-2 Players RACER (Bally) \$ 95.00 RACER (Stoner) 95.00 SANTA ANITA HANDICAP 95.00 RACER (Chester Pollard) 125.00 PING PONG (Exhibit), Like 95.00 Hockey 95.00 BASEBALLS 95.00 PITCH 'EM AND BAT 'EM \$275.00 TEXAS LEAGUER 45.00 ALL STARS (Williams) 195.00 IGTH INNING (United), With 50.00 Stand (New) 105.00
TRIPLE ACTION89.50TRADE WINDS94.50CONTACT w/f99.50MARDI GRAS109.50MERRY WIDOW114.50SCREWBALL119.50SALLY119.50PUDDIN HEAD124.50RAINBOW129.50TEMPTATION129.50FLOATING POWER154.50BIG TOP169.501/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D.	STAN KENTON ORK (Capitol 57-631) Ecuador One of those Kentonian assemblages of fancy sounds. Winding's trom- bone and Mutto's tenor work are pleasant oases in the arrangement. Journey to Braxil Another esthetic what-is- it that's got a little bit of everything — furious bongo work, bop alto and horn solos, and an un- der-recorded guitar bit. 73857560	The Four Winds and the Seven Seas 898989 Excellent rendition of the fast-moving ballad sung by Don Rodney, co- writer of the tun ² . Should be one of Guy's biggest. When My Dream Boat Comes Home 757575 Backing is a reissue of cne of Lombardo's old faves with Jimmy Brown	MUNVES FACTORY REBUILT MACHINES LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW FREE: MAY, 1949, CATALOG 10 PAGES, 75 ILLUSTRATIONS New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Ma- chines—Any Make or Model. Parts. Sup illes—Munves Has Them All MULTING Has Them All S75 Ilth Ave. at 43d N. Y. 19, N. Y (Bryant 9-467)
Scott-Crosse Co. 1423 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rittenhouse 6-7712	ANN STEPHENS (Victor 20-3468) Teddy Bear'- Picnic Ann is an infectious English type who converts this late release of a minor hit into a disk with lots of kidisk po- tential.	handling the vocals. IKE CARPENTER ORK (Vocalion 55007) A Wonderful Guy 72687274 Lee Lestie chirps the "South Pacific" click with a strong feel for the lyrics. She'll have tough going against renditions	YOU CAN'T GO WRONG with COVEN CITATION
Solution Statu FLIPPER GAMES Catalina \$ 65.00 Robin Hood 75.00 Monterrey \$ 4.50 Widow 109.50 Jamboree \$ 44.50 Stormy \$ 54.50 Stormy \$ 50	EVE YOUNG Time for Your Lullaby This is Eve's best effort to date. This disk will send plenty of kids off to sleep very happily. Tho this one is listed as a pop release, the pair- ing is most suitable for children trade.	by stronger names, but the disk is strong cover- age for the low-price label. Don't Cry, Cry Baby Johnny April is less suc- cessful with a plug tune that's been knocking on the door, but hasn't got- ten in yet.	ENTRIES VIGTORY DERBY WILD LEMON (5 or 25) BIG INNING BANGTAILS (perfect condition). BANGTAILS (late model, periect condition) KEENEY SUPER BONUS (10 or 25) CARNIVAL, new (while they last) 189.00 BINCH HITTER, New, While They Last 189.00
Holiday 135.00 Bowling Pud'n Head 139.50 Champ 169.50 New Bally Hi Boy, 5ć	EDDIE WELLS (Spotlite 521) Don't Lie to Me 606060 Repdition is danceable	BING CROSBY-CONNEE BOSWELL (John Scott Trotter Ork)	READY FOR LOCATION Crossfire Flamingo Hawali Havana S22.50 Silver Streak Bally-Hoo Gold Ball Shooting Stars









ents on this one.		and straightforward song hit should win coin for	
ALVINO REY ORK (Capitol 57-644) Strummin' on the Old Banjo Here's a tune with top novelty potential in the Cruisin', Clover idiom. Rey does a nostagically pleasant job with it. Cheek to Cheek Add another smart mod- ern waxing to the rash of recent recordings of the "Top Hat" classic. Fine ork sound.	84848484 76767478	the platter, MANTOVANI ORK (London R 10096) The Red Sombrero Beautifully recorded and played "pops" stuff which spinners will especially like. Madrugado There's even more meat to this bolero both for spinner and home uses. Superb performance.	788075ns 818478ns
KAY STARR (Frank DeVol Ork) (Capitol 57-639) I'm Oh So Lonesome Tonight Thrush does the best she can with an indifferent slow ballad. It's the First Time One of Miss Starr's hearty	66676665 73737373	FRED WARING (Decca 24651) On the Road to Mandalay Waring dresses the classic in a jump arrangement and hands the vocal to Joe Marine. A Few Stolen Moments Marine sings a new bal- lad which doesn't im- press nor does it pall.	72727568 69696969
TED LEWIS ORK (Decca 24649) Sing a Little Love Song for Your Baby A typical piece of Ted	464646	BILL HARRINGTON (Vocalion 55001) I Don't See Me in Your Eyes Anymore The new Hit Parade singer does the hit bal- lad in a straightforward and pleasant manner with fine ork backing.	75777573
Lewis material gets a too typical treatment from the maestro. Home Town Couldn't be more typical.	30303030	Again Same comment. Strong pai ing for the cheap-price label's first release.	75777573 r-
TINY HILL (Mercury 5308) Ain't She Sweet Hill gets off a bright, cheery rendition of the	72727075	THE SONG SPINNERS (Vocalion 55003) Careless Hands Entirely competent and unpretentious treatment of the hit ditty.	74737475
Yellen-Ager oldie, with a sparkling ork job to boot. Me, Myself and I Nice production of an- other oldie in the same yein as flip.	70706873	Riders in the Sky The Spinners follow the	757575
STANLEY BLACK ORK (London 455) Some Enchanted Evening The "South Pacific" bal- lad winner is treated to a tasteful instrumental slicing.	65706361	ROY ROSS (The Jesters) (Vocation 55004) Everywhere You Go Excellent etching of the fine song, Tempo is per- fect for the Jesters' sing- ing,	737274
Bali Ha'i Superlative instrumental feading of another "South Pacific" hit.	71747068		59585860 page 115)

CORRECTION!

Due to an error in transcription, the name of our newly appointed Distributor for South Carolina, Georgia and Alabama appeared incorrectly in The Billboard of June 18.

The correct name is

F.A.B. DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 1727 HARDEN STREET, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Authorized Exclusive Distributor for



MANUFACTURING COMPANY

a Files Walth bir with

OPERATORS' INFORMATION ON REQUEST

RECON	VDI.	гю	NED
PIN	G/	M	ES
REA	DY	FO	R
LO	CAT	101	N
1045-226/0261/7			WISPINGEN 22 C

Baby Face .\$142.50	Jamboree .\$	85.00
Big Top 159.50	Melody	65.00
Blue Skies , 109.50	Samba	99.50
Carolina 157.50	Star Dust .	79.50
Crazy Ball. 80.00	Torchy	32.50
Fiesta 19.50	Tornado	24.50

NOW DELIVERING NEW EQUIPMENT

Oklahoma, Three Feathers, Maryland, Sharpshooter and Champion. Keeney's Electric Cigarette Vendor, Wilcox-Gay Coin Recordio, Keeney's Twin Bonus Super Bell, Mills Bonus Bell, Mills Jewel Bell, Mills Q. T. Bell, Mills Blue Bell, Mills Black Beauty, Mills New Duplex Bell.

AND AVE., BALTIMORE 18, MD. . PHONE: BELMONT 1800

tablished >

David Rauch will head new sales department at Wilbur-Suchard

Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y., re-elected

Officers re-elected: Farny R. Wurlitzer, chairman of the board; assistant treasurer; R. W. Carlson, H. B. Horne and G. J. Weiler, assistant secretaries.

Consolidated Productions, Detroit appointed: Melody Phono-Angeles; Atlas Distributors, Boston, and Coin-Meter-Detroit Com-





.*

5

-

HAN TH

35 3

10. 14

13

12

(100 Point	80-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 GOOD ISFACTORY • 0-39 POOR	COINMEN YOU KNOW
ARTIST RATINGS		Chicago: (Continued from page 112) ing is readying a dual flavor ice and Budde claims that operators are going for the gun because it is an item for almost any type of location
TUNES 2 5 9		cream unit with capacity of 720 bars. where there is retail trade AMI's
LABEL AND NO.	m 83 84	with a view to expanding its already ence at the Grand Rapids, Mich.,
COMMENT	COMMENT	ABT's skill gun, a penny-operated machine, is drawing quantity re- orders, according to R. L. Budde, as-
BLUES & RHYTHM	COUNTRY & WESTERN	sistant to the firm's president. Ma- pany, Montreal, was a recent Exhibit chine lists at \$57 for single orders Supply caller.
LONNIE JOHNSON (King 4297) You Take Romance 76767478	RAMBLIN' TOMMY SCOTT (Rich-R-Tone 412)	
The high-riding blues chanter gets off a pointed blues lyric—"You take ro- mance, I'll take finance." As usual, he projects	Longing for You Good enough warbling of a so-so mountain bal- lad, with fine hillbilly string orking in back.	• FANTORY CERVINE •
I Found a Dream 838384	Mountain Ma and Pa 75757476	: FACTORY SERVICE :
Original ballad registers with opening bars. Side should score—and other	shows Scott a first-rate comedy singer. Material is salted with native hill	
race warblers will prob- ably wax this one, too.	wit, and the fiddlin' and guitar pickin' is high order.	• REPRESENTATIVE •
EDDIE CROSBY (Decca 46168) Lovesick Blues 68666870	ROSALIE ALLEN-	. NLINLJLNIMIVL .
Hit folk blues gets a good performance here, but is probably late.	Skytoppers) (Victor 21-0069)	
Sugarfoot Boogie 83848284 Country guitar boogie	Tennessee Yodel Polka 808080 Refined hillbilly yodel duet is smartly done, but	WANTED!
fireworks in front of a compelling beat should get big rural juke and	figures to find more favor in the cities than the hills.	0
Jock action. DICK LEWIS (His All-	- Swiss Lullaby 787878 Team harmonizes this	• OPPORTUNITY for man thoroughly experi-
Stars) (Imperial 5045)	ditty in style.	 enced and conversant with consoles and one-ball
Josephine 48454850 Shuffle blues has no rela- tion to the pop standard.	SPADE CCOLEY (Victor 21-0068) Arkansas Traveler 83838085	• games
Several good boy-type solos, but vocal has no punch, and the recording	Fine, furious fiddling to a fare-thee-well on the country classic.	 Continuous nationwide traveling.
One Red Bean 57585658 (Jack Griffin)	Should be a big item in rural jukes.	
There's some fair talent involved here, but the material is tedious, and	Me 81818083 More strong fiddling and	 Give complete particulars, experience record, personal details, past salaries, etc., in first letter.
The recording dull.	single string banjo work - in anothu sock hoedown performance.	• Personal details, past salaries, etc., in mist ienter.
of Joy) (Vocalion 55010)	ZEB TURNER (King 790)	THIS IS AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY
Drinking Wine, Spo-Dec- O-Dee, Drinking	Tennessee Boogie 82828182 Easy going but intense	
Wine 707071 A good reading of the hit ditty which could do	its way into some big money. Turner's fine	• WITH CHARLE TOK ADVANCEMENT
price. Little Girl, Don't Cry 777771	warbling is complemented by good steel guitar. A Drunkard's	
A most excellent rendi- tion of the hit race bal- led with a fine yocal	Confession 81838378 Sincere, believeable story - song moralizes	• Write BOX 278
effort by Jimmy Ander-	without preaching. A rich but not cloying - throbber.	BILLBOARD MAGAZINE
ANDY KIRK (His Clouds of Joy)	BOBBY GREGORY (His	188 West Randolph St. Chicago 1, Illinois
(Vocation 55009) The Hucklebuck 596050 Rather mediocre etching	Homeless 383838	
of the smash rhythm plece. Close Your Eyes 787878	"Hopeless' is more de- scriptive of this phony weeper with amateurish	
The hit oldic, revived by Herb Lance, is rendered sympathetically by Jimmy	Tonight (When I Say	[!!!!!KEENEY'S!!!!!]
Anderson.	Goodbye) 61626060 The orking far surpasses thé warbling on a me- lodious old - fashioned	
COUNTRY & WESTERN THE CAMPFIRE	waltz.	New 3 Purpose Mystery & FELTON ROBERTSON
(London 435)	JIMMY WORK (His Tennessee Border Boys)	INNOCENT!
Hill Billy Medley No. I & II "Arkansas Traveler." 63656363	2 (Decca 46166) Bluegrass Tickling My	Sc counter size. Enormous earnings. Operator's dream for closed terri-
"You Are My Sunshine," "Ragtime Cowboy Joe," "Baddle Your Blues to a	Feet 81828080 Work, a warm-styled warbler, gets off a	tory. Ideal for a DEAL. Nothing &
wild Mustang." "No- body's Darling But Mine," I'm an Old Cow-	catchy, bouncy and en- tertaining hill ditty. Steel guitar and man-	ORDER LIMITED TO ONE SAM-
hand." Most of these tunes are Westerns rather than hillbillies.	dolin help make this a sparkling platter. Piease Don't Let Mo	DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. Sold direct and only to bona fide
and synthetic ones at that. But they're played in clean-cut fashion by	Love You 71727072 Work is pretty inte with	Only a week's test will convince.
• Western style group, Question is-where's the market for instrumen-	this one. Man shows con- siderable promise, tho.	S DONT be SECOND in your terri-
tals of this hybrid type? RED FOLEY	- SWEETHEARTS (Rich-R-Tone 427)	§ tory. \$99.50
(Decca 46165) Wish I Had a Nickel 84848	5 The Silver in My Mother's Hair 7070	8 1/3 Dep., balance C. O. D.
This one looks headed for big coin in the folk field. Foley's strong ren-	Authentic hill feeling in this boy-girl duct in close harmony, backed	W. E. KEENEY MFG. CO.
Altion should be a big factor. Two Cents, Three Eggs	by guitar and mandolin. Material is good weeper stuff.	CHICAGO (21), ILL. K. F. JONES CO.
and a Postcard 8181808 Retentive refrain gives this hard-trying country		GIVE TO THE SEEBURG - BALLY - ELECTRO
tune some impact. Foley	gets sold strong in same format as flip.	RUNYON CANCER FUND

383

253

June 25, 1949



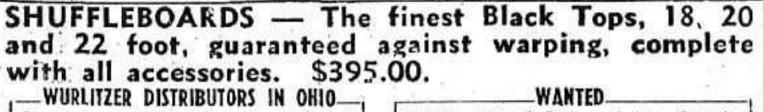


CHICAGO, June 18. - Bango, a new skill game and the five-ball Chan pion are now being delivered, Chicago Coin owners, Sam Gensburg and Sam Wolberg, announced Friday (17).

Bango has an 8-foot table and instead of balls uses a single puck. After the player has deposited his coin, seven arrows near the back rack light up. Object of the game is for the player to slide the puck over each of these arrows and hit a pin directly behind them. Once the player has put out all seven lights a spot target lights up and player then tries to put this out. Players who make all objectives up to this point then may try to make the bonus or bango shots to score additional points. In all player has 15 chances to slide the puck at the various targets.

Ed Levin, Chicago Coin sales manager, pointed out that the game is a 100 per cent skill game and has already be licensed and approved for New York City play. Other features of the game are its automatic scoring and the fact that the game takes an average of between 35 and 40 seconds ! play.

Chicago Coin's new fiye-ball follows the sporting pattern set by Majors of '49 and Super Hockey. Champion's background is a basketball court and combines all the stepped up action of the latest scoring gimmicks of five-ball play with basketball action and scoring principles.





Detroit:

(Continued from page 112) pany, with offices on Montrose Avenue. . . . Dr. Martin P. Freese, head of the Continental Vending Machine Company, is in California on an extended business trip. He is expected back in about three months.

Albert Hubbard, Sturgis, has entered the music machine field, operating as the Hubbard Music Com- Gun in Michigan.

pany. He was formerly associated with the post office. . . . Ted Parker, veteran Wurlitzer salesman in this city who was formerly located in Louisville, joined the Angott Distributing Company here. . . . Arthur P. Sauve, founder of A. P. Sauve & Son, has returned from a vacation in Florida. . . . David and Robert Ruen, of the Falcon Company, have taken over distribution for the ABT Skill

RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS (Continued from page 25) POSITION Weeks| Last | This todate| Week | Week Lie By 12 8 Mercury 5261-ASCAP Б 29 12. 11 5 13. Ork. V 20-3381, 47-2899-ASCAP FOREVER AND EVER.....M. Whiting...Cap 15386-ASCAP CARELESS HANDS......M. Torme-S. Burke Ork...... Cap 15379-ASCAP 10 12 14. 17 6 15. (J. Denis & His Ranchers, London 428; Bob & Jean, Dec 24563; T. Ritter, Cap 57-40155; B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers, Dec 24616; M. Smith-H Heidt Ork, Magnolia MS 1002; J. Price, Rich-R - Tone 443. E. Dean, Merc 6170; R. Paige-The New Yorkers, Spotlite 507; Shorty Long & the Santa Fe Rangers, V 21-0007; P. Reed, Dance-Tone 310; J. Desmond, MGM 10349; S. Kaye Ork, V 20-3321; J. Laurenz-A. Vincent, Merc 5245; The Song Spinners, Vocalion 55003 L. McAuliffa & His Western Song Spinners, Vocalion 55003. L. McAuliffe & His Western Swing Band, Col 20546; A. Smith & His Cracker Jacks, MGM 10380) FOREVER AND EVER.....R. Morgan Ork., D 24569-ASCAP BALI HA'IP. Como-M. Ayres Ork.....V 20-3402, 47-2896-ASCAP 10 13 16. 17. -SOME ENCHANTED EVE-23 18. 3 19 19. 10 Col 38410, 1-134-ASCAP ROOM FULL OF ROSES.... S. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell-The Kay-20. 3 17 (The Starlighters-P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-617; Sons of the Pioneers, V 21-0065; S. Sime Corel 20057-617; Sons of the 21 21. BALI HAT 22. RIDERS IN THE SKY B. Crosby-K. Darby Singers 15 4 ...D 24618—ASCAP 22. 25 3V 20-3427-ASCAP (B. Goodman, Cap 57-576; F. Sinatra, Col 38486; B. Marshall-Cozy Cole Ork, Dec 48099; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Spe-cialty SP 328; The Pig Footers, Merc 8130; Big Sis Andrews & Her Huckle-Busters. Cap 57-7000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers, HI-Tone 135)

MUSIC 015 Wurlitzer	ARCADE EQUIPMENT 2 Strikes & Spares. \$275.00 1 Pitchem & Katchem
015 Wurlitzer \$325.00 Nurl. Twin Twelve 125.00 00 Wurlitzer 95.00	Keeney Submarine 95.00 B Boomerangs 50.00 2 Exhibit Vitalizer 95.00 2 Bat-a-Ball Srs 39.50 I Late Model Photo-
015 Wurlitzer \$325.00 Nurl. Twin Twelve 125.00 00 Wurlitzer 95.00	2 Exhibit Vitalizer 95.00 2 Bat-a-Ball Srs 39.50 1 Late Model Photo-
Nurl. Twin Twelve 125.00 00 Wurlitzer 95.00	2 Bet-a-Ball Srs 39.50 I Late Model Photo-
AL	mat 595.00
Nurlitzer 580 Speaker 75.00 Seeburg 8800 Lo Tone 165.00	Panorams 195.00
D Selection A.M.L.	Heavy Hitters 65.00 Quizzers 225.00
Highboy 150.00	5 Exhibit Knot Holes Ea
Boxes, used 29.90	Chicago Coin
new	Hockey
Personaltone and Solo-	1 Uprite Cabinet Watting Scale 95.00
0-Wire Coded Cable, \$20.00	I Poker Joker 50.00
for 100 teet.	1 Tommy Gun 85.00 Undersea Raider 95.00
NEW	Rapid Fire 85.00 Jack Rabbit 100.00
Exhibit's Dale Gun \$289 50	Pitchem & Battem . 275.00
Silver Globes 375.00	Chicago Coin Basket- ball Champ 275.00
Fishing Well 295.00	
Romance Barometer 245.00	10 POP CORN SEZ
	10¢ Pop Corn Vendors \$89.50
Cross Country Race 495.00	20 WURLITZER SKEE
USED VENDODS	BALLS, as is \$100.00; refinished, ready to
	operate\$150.00 2 Chicago Metal
nut and Ball Gum	Revolv-A-Round
25 Silver King 1¢ Ball	Double Safe, like new\$135.00 each
Gum Vendors 8.50	3 Seven Hi 10¢ Pool Table
Vendors 8.50	
5 Shipman Duo Stamp Vendors, like new . 15.00	SHOE SHINERS
5 Northwestern 16-5¢	6 Siros Shiners\$125.00 2 Falcon Shoe Shines 195.00
6 Automatic Distrib-	1 Acme Shoe Shiners Write
Vendors, like new, 12.50	
25 Victor V's 6.50	
- DOLL DOWNS	TERMS:
	Va
3 Hy Rolls 125.00	Deposit, Carlos and
2 Genco Play Balls 79.50	Balance
2 Sportsmen Rolls 65.00	C. O. D.
One Worlds 69.50	C. D. D. Thomas .
Big City 49.50	
	Selection A.M.I. Highboy 150.00 Packard Wall Boxes, used 20.00 Packard Wall Boxes, new 31.50 Personaltone and Solo- tone Boxes 10.00 for 100 feet. 10.00 for 100 feet. 10.00 for 100 feet. 10.00 for 100 feet. 10.00 Selection S289 50 Silver Globes 10.25.00 Atomic Bomber 195.00 Atomic Bomber 195.00 Atomic Bomber 195.00 Atomic Bomber 195.00 Coross Country Race. 495.00 USED VENDORS O N.W. 16 #39 Pea- nut and Ball Gum Vendors 8.50 Silver King 16 Ball Gum Vendors 8.50 Silver King 17 So So Silver King 16 Ball Gum Vendors 8.50 So Silver King 17 So So Silver King 16 So So Silver King 17 So So Silver King 17 So So Silver King 16 So So Silver King 17 So So Silver King 18 So So Silver King 19 So So So Silver King 19 So So

		22.	A WONDERFUL GUY D. Shore Col 38460-ASCAP
- B	1.000	di dan	
15	-	25.	CRUISING DOWN THE
			RIVER R. Morgan Ork. D 24568-ASCAP
8	29	26.	"A" YOU'RE ADORABLET. Pastor OrkCol 38449-ASCAP
-			
3		27.	A WONDERFUL GUY M. Whiting-F. DeVol Ork
120	100	112-242	Cap 57-542—ASCAP
2	28	28.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, S. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell
-	20		V 20-3448, 47-2914-ASCAP
		28.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE-
			NINGJ. S. Trotter Ork.D 24609-ASCAP
		-sacator	
A	25	30.	AGAINT. Dorsey Ork-M. Lutes
	A	00.	
			V 20-3427—ASCAP
			E E

SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

(Continued from page 25)

and management when the field	cinaed fro		- D.D.	1998		3 C				1037	2				
SI-Sustaining Instrume SV-Sustaining Vocal	ntal			CI-	_0	om	mer	cial	IN	stru	ime	nta	i.		
	11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			11							0.		0.022	id.	
Songs Publisher	Heard In N	γ.					1210-14				Ca				Pts.
Careless Hands	Melrose	1		ö		2	-	1000	6			0			115
Comme Ci, Comme Ca	Leeds	-4	15	0	5	5	13	3	5	7	11	0	5	6	169
Every Night Is Saturday Night	BMI	2	5	1	2	0	6	0	2	5	18	0	١	7	95
Everywhere You Go	Lombardo	1	5	0	5	0	9	1	6	2	6	0	4		106
Five Foot Two	Feist	6	5	0	3	7	6	3	3	2	8	0	3	10	168
Forever and Ever	Robbins	0	0	2	4	3	3	5	4	0	5	1	3	2	89
Havin: a Wonderful Wish (Sorrowful Jones)	Paramount	4	7	0	. 6	3	7	1	6	4	6	0	1		106
How It Lies	E. H. Morris	2	4	0	6	0	3	1	6	5	3	0	6		102
I Don't See Me in Your Eyes Anymore	Laurel ,	2	7	0	3	1	4	0	3	2	7	0	3	10	87
I'll String Along With You	Witmark	1	5	2	2	2	6	2	1	10	1	2	1		71
Kiss Me Sweet	Advanced	4	7	1	5	2	14	1	7	5	5	0	5	6	143
Look at Me	Jewel -	0	5	0	3	0	2	0	3	3	2	0	3	7	64
Maybe It's Because	Bregman- Vocco-Com	n 3	10	0	3	1	4	2	3	3	0	0	2	2	75
Merry-Go-Round Waltz	Shapiro- Bernstein	1	6	0	3	6	6	2	4	3	7	0	з	10	104
My One and Only Highland Fling (Barkleys of Broadway)	Harry Warren	4	1	1	,	7	5	0	9	5	3	0	7	4	145
Put Your Shoes on Lucy	Boúrne	1	4	0	2	0	5	0	2	2	10	0	2	2	67
Riders in the Sky	E. H. Morris	0	3	0	14	2	3	3	14	0	4	0	13	2	197
So in Love (Kiss Me, Kate)	T. B. Harms	2	4	1	4	2	0	0	5	3	1	0	3		68
Some Enchanted Evening (South . Pacific)	Williamson	4	12	2	10	10	9	1	11	5	8	0	10	16	226
Swiss Lullaby	Southern	5	13	1	2	7	10	0	4	5	1	0	1	4	100
The Beautiful Blonde From Bashful Bend (Beautiful Blonde From Bashful Bend)	Miller)	8	0	4	0	9	0	3	2	7	0	3	2	93
Wedding Day	Famous	2	12	1	6	. 5	,	0	5	0	í	0	4		114



New York:

45

(Continued from page 112) nance Committee in connection with their consideration of the Jenkin's Bill. The bill, already passed by the House, would do much to prevent mail-ordering of cigarettes from non-tax States. . . . Cig ops here expect the recent imposition of a 2. cents-a-pack levy on smokes in Delaware to be reflected in upped vender sales.

the Automatic Music Operators' As- | donated an AMI. Another phono- | now doing may require putting it sociation (AMOA), is busy completing arrangements for the next general membership meet of the org at the Park Sheraton June 28. It will be the last confab until fall.

Al Denver, AMOA president and head of Lincoln Service, will soon announce final plans for a raffle whose proceeds will aid displaced persons still in European camps. The prizes will be new juke boxes. Bar-Nash Gordon, office manager of ney Sugarman, of Runyon Sales, has

graph, a Seeburg Select-o-Matic, has been donated by Meyer Parkoff and

Harry Rosen, of Atlantic New York.

Marcus Klein was away last week on a buying trip in the South. Moe Bittner managed the jobbing house until his return. . . . Phil Mason closed his 10th Avenue store last week. He will announce his future nions in the hiz soon. . . . Mac Pollay, of United Phonograph Service, try-

Matty Forbes, managing director of the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association (CMA), reports that reservations for the org's annual stag outing already on file at his office indicate a record attendance. This year's outing will be held at the Laurels Country Club, at Sackett Lake, June 24-26. Ops from Coning to set aside at least one week necticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylthis summer for a vacation. But vania and New Jersey, as well as



Copyrighted material

120 · COIN MACHINES

The Billboard







June 25, 1949

.

辐

1, 4

1 2

5

29.50

32.50

32.50

32.50 32.50

34.50

44.50

44.50 49.50

69.50 74.50

99.50

104.50

124.50

129.50

129.50

OVER AND UNDER

WRITE FOR PRICES



Gold Cup	249.50 Cover Girl	
Jockey Special	199.50 Yanks (Williams)	
Special Entry	124.50 Ballerina	
Victory Special	74.50 Crazy Ball	
Daily Races	79.50 Robin Hood	
Big Parlay	74.50 Carobbean	
Longacros	32.50 Sally	
Thorobreds	32.50 Thrill	
Bally Hi-Roll (New)	249.50 Cinderella	
Mills Four Bells, 5¢ Play	89.50 Summertime	
Mills Jumbo (Cash)	69.50 Ramona	
지하게 제공에 비행하지도 말하는 것이 아파지에서 다른 것을 것 것 것 같아요.	양성형 공항은 사람과 좋아 형태 선생님과 온 가지네	

MILLS' LATEST BELLS TOKEN BELL

BLACK BEAUTY BLUE BELL WRITE FOR PRICES

MILLS' 1949 Q T

A Quality Bell

With Double Visible Jackpot Automatic Payout

A Pony-Size Bell

weighing only 35 pounds

For years the Q T with Automatic Payout has been appreciated by operators every-where. The new Q T shines out bright and cheerful in any type of location. The new Q T is an entirely new design, with rounded symmetrical front and streamlined execution that makes it the newest Bell of all. Painted Blue and Gold in chip-proof finish, it is made to give unlimited service.

5c Play, with metal base stand \$119.50 25c Play, with metal base stand 144.50

1/3 deposit with all orders

New Box Stands. Single, Double and Triple Safes for All Bells. Jewel Bells, Black Cherry Bells, Bonus Bells, **GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED MILLS BELLS** Blue Fronts, Brown Fronts, Q. T. Bells, Vest Pocket Bells. WRITE FOR PRICES.

We Have in Stock at All Times

the Ow

The Owl is the official trademark of all Mills coin operated machines. For 59 years the Owl Trademark has graced Mills coin equipment. Way back in 1889, one of the first machines Mills manufactured was called the Owl Lifter, a weightlifting test machine used most often in arcades. Today many of these Mills Owl Lifters are still operating, a fine testimonial to the workmanship of a Mills machine. The Owl Trademark made its beginning with Owl Lifter and

today stands for the absolute best in coin operated equipment. Look for the Owl on all genuine Mills coin machines!



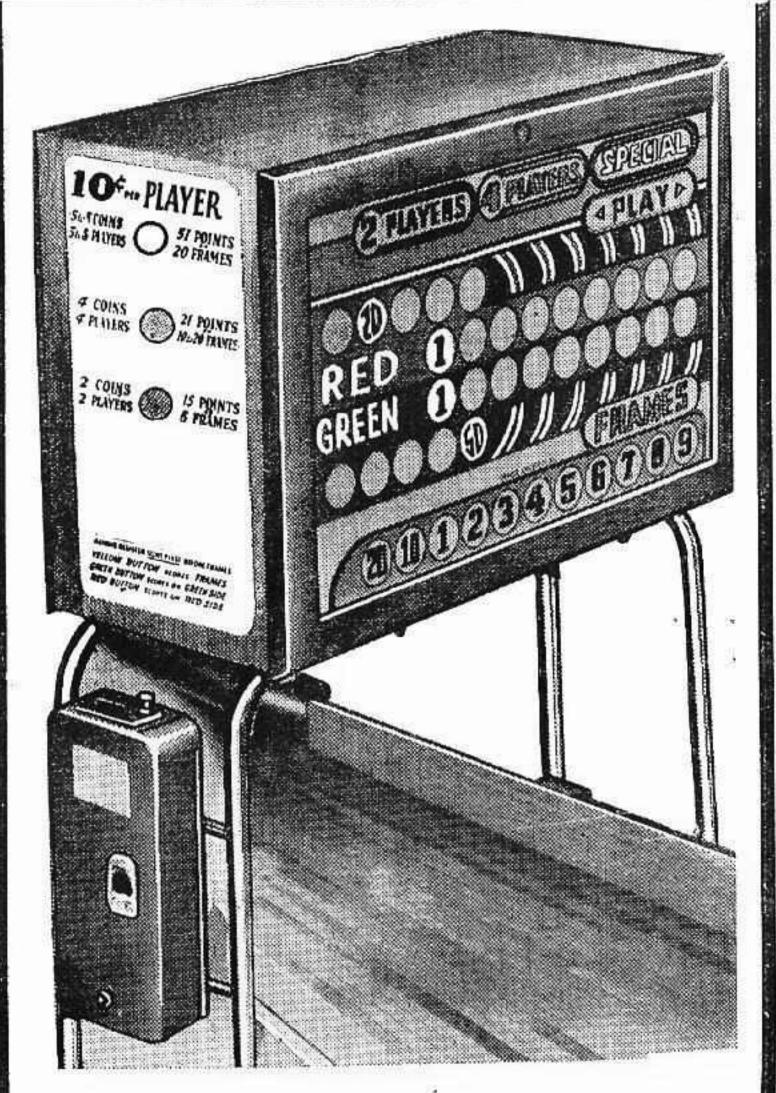
BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION Exclusive National Distributor: Mills Bell Products 4100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois



Copyrighted material

The Billboard

June 25, 1949



LONDON CLEANS HOUSE!

EVERY MACHINE CLEANED AND CHECKED-MANY REFINISHED!

PHONOGRAPHS

SEEBURG

Regals or Crowns \$ 64.50 Casino, Mayfair, Plaxa 64.50 Vogue or Classic (refinished) 149.50 Colonel or Envoy 129.50 B800, 9800 or 8200 134.50

ARCADE

High	Dial)		44.50
<u>.</u>			39.50
			39.50
			74.50
			149.50
	 	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(High Dial)\$

24\$	44.50
500 or 600	59.50
	124.50
950	99.50
ROCK-OLA	
Standard \$	59.50

WURLITZER

Bubbles, Mimi, Triscore, Tally Roll, Super Triangle.

TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Exclusive Distributor for SEEBURG Products in Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota. South Dakota and Upper Michigan



LOOK:: PHONOGRAPHS --- PHONOGRAPHS Wurlitzer 1015 Wurlitzer 1015 Wurlitzer 950 Wurlitzer 950 Phonographic for the state of the state of

** WITTER IVIN		teners with a
Wurlitzer 950	99.50	Rock-Ola 14
Wurlitzer 850	74.50	Rock-Ola '4
Wurlitzer 780 E & M		Mills Conte
Wurlitzer 750 E & M		A. M I. Mo:
Wurlitzer 700		A. M 1. M
Wurlitzer 800		A. M. I. M.
Wurlitzer 600 K	87.50	Aireon Supe
Wurlitzer 600 R		Aireon Fles
Wurlitzer 500		Aireon Blor
Wurlitzer 24		Aireon Core
Wurlitzer 616	19.50	
Wurlitzer 412		WAL
Wurlitzer B.19		44 / L L.

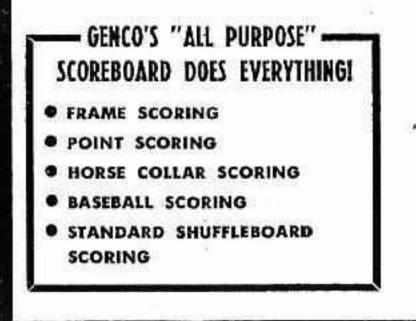
Rock-Ola Imperial\$ 49.50
Rock-Ola '39 Counter 89.50
Rock-Ola 1422 239.50
Rock-Ola '48 495.00
Mills Constellation 274.50
A. M I. Model "A", '46 474.50
A. M I. Mot'el "A", '47 494.50
A. M. I. Model 'B" (Used) Write
Aireon Super De Luxe 87.50
Aireon Fiesta
Aireon Blond Bomber 249.50
Aireon Coronet "400" 374.50
WALL POYES Standard

WALL BUXES - Steppers

IT IS A FACT ...

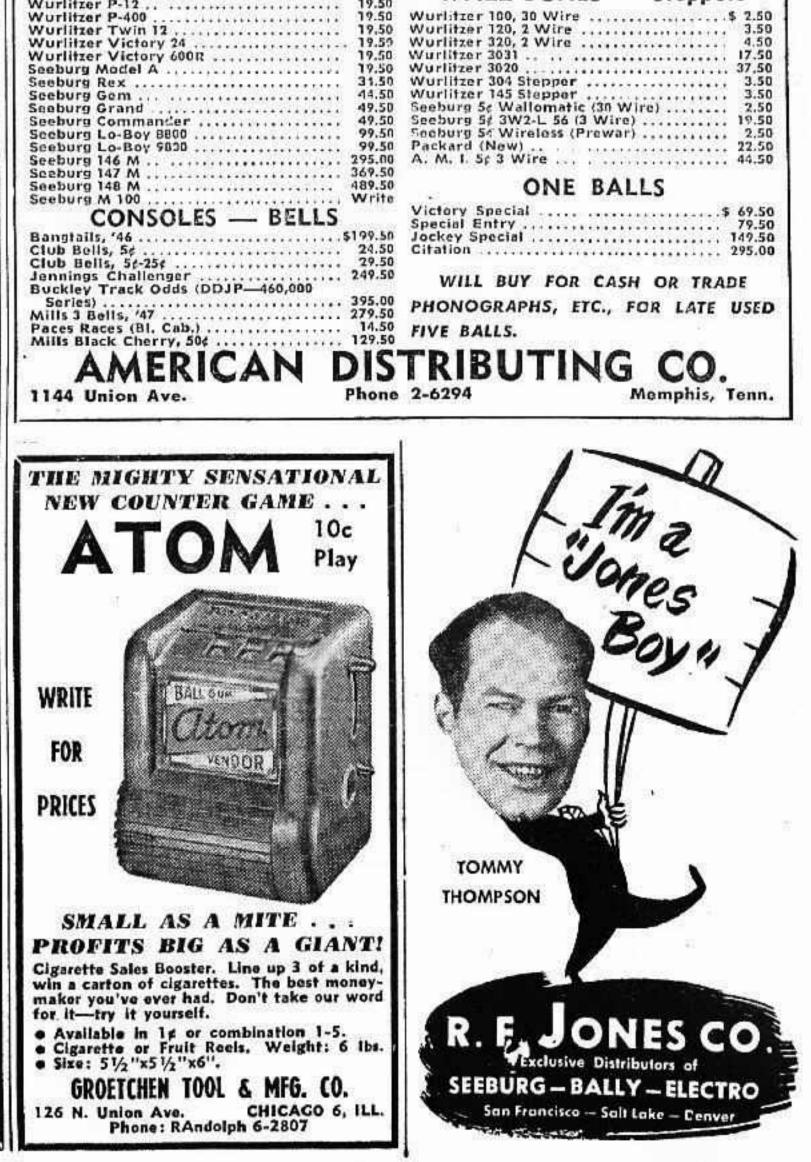
That Operators using GENCO'S "ALL PURPOSE" SCOREBOARD in conjunction with their Shuffleboards are getting MORE collections per game than they formerly got-with sheets, pegs and other tabulating methods!

SEE YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR





2621 NORTH ASHLAND CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS





i.

de la

7

k

The Billboard

NOTICE! EXCEPTIONAL GOOD BUYS IN LATE FREE PLAY GAMES!

Join the hundreds of happy operators who regularly purchase clean, late games from SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC. Once an operator buys our games, he continues with us regularly because he SAVES! Just compare the prices on our late used games

BIG TOP\$159.50	BABY FACE\$139.50
BLUE SKIES 109.50	BUCCANEER 109.50
BARNACLE BILL 119.50	CAROLINA 159.50
CONTACT 79.50	CHICO 139.50
DALLAS 159.50	EL PASO 149.50
GOLD MINE 59.50	FLOATING POWER 149.50
HARVEST MOON 149.50	MAGIC 149.50
HOLIDAY 137.50	MANHATTAN 49.50
MAJOR LEAGUE 59.50	MOROCCO 109.50
MONTERREY 79.50	ONE, TWO, THREE 139.50
PUDDIN HEAD 129.50	PHOENIX 129.50
RAMONA 149.50	ROUND UP 149.50
RAINBOW 109.50	SERENADE 129.50
SPEEDWAY 99.50	SCREWBALL 109.50
SARATOGA 129.50	SALLY 109.50
SUMMERTIME 109.50	SHOWBOAT 149.50
TUCSON 159.50	YANKS 69.50

\$14.50 Each—3 For \$40.00—\$14.50 Each Arizona — Air Force — Big Hit — Ballyhoo — Cyclone — Clover — Four Diamonds — Five, Ten, Twenty — Ginger

- Havana Kilroy Knockout Lightning Mystery
- Maisie Mexico Playboy Rocket Slugger -
 - Step Up Surf Queen Stratoliner Sho-Me

with the cost of new games and you'll see why! Many of the games listed have not been in your spots. Cover your good locations economically and profitably now with these late games at new low cash prices!

SPECIALS AT CLOSEOUT PRICES!Used Chicago Coin Shuffle King Rebound\$99.50Used 2-In-1 9 Ft. Shuffleboard69.50Daily Races\$49.50Big Parlay49.50Sc Evans Races175.00Pitch 'Em, Bat 'Em \$179.50Bank RollTotal Roll39.50Bennett Target Skill\$7.50Like New Wilcox-Gay Recordio\$224.50

PROMPT SHIPMENT

Write for New List of Other Machines. Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft.

"The House that Confidence Built"



624 S. Third St., Louisville Z, Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Lexington Z, Ky. 1329 So. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne Z, Ind. 228 W. 7th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

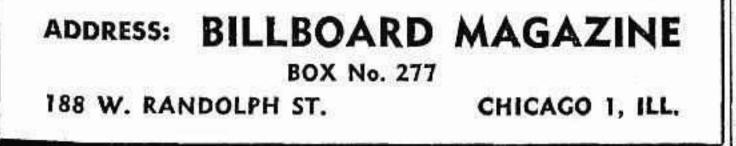
NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS

WILL PAY HIGH PRICES

for certain VERY OLD GAMES manufactured prior to 1936!

- Needed for research
- Condition of games secondary
 Advise names of games, names of manufacturers, etc.

WRITE TODAY—High cash prices will be paid. Remember—games must have been manufactured prior to 1936.





The most amazing game developed in years! Combines the interest and profit making possibilities of Pool and Bowling! Midway operators report up to \$100 a night!

★ Appeals to All Ages
 ★ Thousands of Locations
 ★ No Mechanical Parts
 ★ Scores Like Bowling
 ★ Easy to Install

Fascinating skill game that appeals to men, women and children, all ages. Legal everywhere. Carnival concessionaires, get with this game for real action. Coin machine operators, Pin Pool will amaze you with its earnings. Don't wait, get the details today!

WRITE — WIRE — PHONE Exclusive Territories Available to Distributors The PIN POOL COMPANY BADGER, IOWA Phone: 17

www.americanradiohistory.com

124 COIN MACHINES





The Billboard





Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.com





2

5



Chicago Coin Machine Co. 1725 Diversey Blvd.

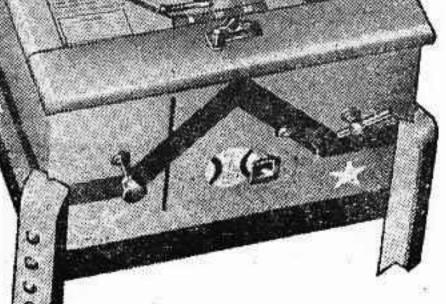
Chicago 14, III.











The Game that Cops the Profit Pennant!

100% MECHANICALLY PERFECT! SEE IT - BUY IT AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

THE "BIG TIME"

- 5c, 10c, 25c Slug-Proof Single Entry Colm Chute.
- Credit Unit Records Advance Payments.
- Player Pitches and Bats.
- Ball Players Actually Run Bases on Backboard.
- Lights on Playfield Diamond Indicate Mice on Bases.

Replay or Novelty

Williams MANUFACTURING COMPANY

161 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Creators of Dependable Play Appeal



320 REPLAY TOP SCORE



No wonder CHAMPION is now amashing all records for earning power! CHAMPION is actually three great games in one. Players play coin after coin for Selections and Odds. Then, after pressing No. 1 Iorse-Shoe Button, they play additional coins for Purse and Show Score Win Odds . . . for the fascinating "WILD" HOLES feature . . . for added Selections. No. 2 Horse-Shoe Button is pressed to 'HOLD EVERYTHING" and again the coins go tinkling into the chute . . for the big DOUBLE SCORE feature. If you thought Citation was a sensational money-maker, wait till CHAMPION starts working for you. Order CHAMPION today.

(Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY LION MANUFACTURING CORPORATION 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

100% ARMOR

HARDENED STEEL

POSITIVE PROTECTION



NEW

FREE PLAY REGISTER

TRIPLE-DIAL TYPE

NO PROJECTOR-NO LAMP BURNOUTS

400 OR SOO TOP - ADJUSTABLE

NEW

50-TOP FEATURE

MAY BE OPERATED WITH

10-TOP, 20-TOP, 30-TOP, 45-TOP



A SURE LURE

WILD ARROWS Make each adjacent reel 'wild' to automatically complete any award. It's exclusive with ARROW BELL-a

sure lure for steady play!

TWIN MULTIPLE COIN HEAD (5c, 10c and 25c play).

UNIVERSAL'S BROW BELL

INSTANTLY CONVERTIBLE AUTOMATIC or FREE PLAY

0

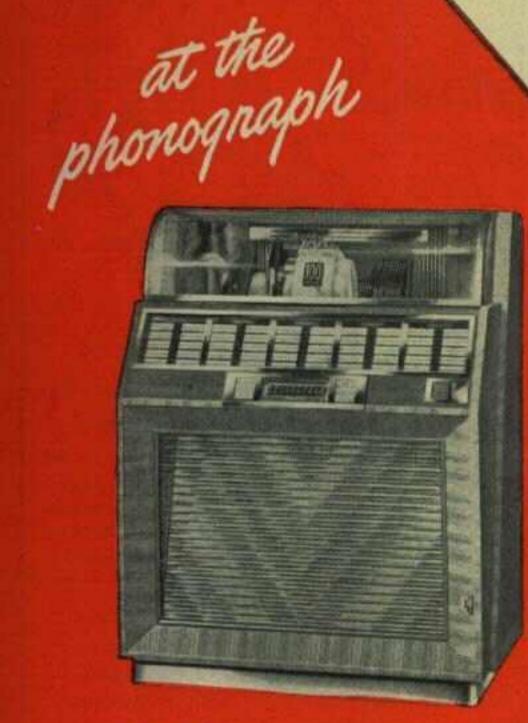
arrow Bell

ALREADY - Universal Arrow Bells are moving into summer locations by the hundreds-replacing all types of mechanical and electrical equipment and repeating the amazing successes that have so richly rewarded operators elsewhere.

The lure of the "Wild Arrows" and the irresistible appeal of the truly Jumbo size, silent reels keeps fun-seeking vacationers crowding the coin chutes with coins. There is no limit on your profit possibilities with "ARROW BELL." Other alert operators are equipping summer locations now. Be first with "ARROW BELL" in your territory.

-WIRE OR PHONE- See Your Distributor Today. TRIES, INC. Designers and Manufacturers of America's Most Profitable Coin Operated Equipment 5737 NORTH BROADWAY . Telephone UPtown 8-2345 . CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS





Yes, there they are - 100 selections of music - all visible at one time - all cataloged under logical musical classifications that make selection easy. Included among these 100 selections is "music for everyone." This simply means your business no longer depends on a few "popular" numbers. Add to this the completely visible, intriguing operation of the mechanical "brain," and it's no mystery why Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems are setting new performance records in thousands of locations.

- all Remote control at its finest. ical Without question the Seesy. burg Wall-O-Matic "100"ic which matches the wizardry

> of the Select-O-Matic "100" — is the most remarkable remote selection system ever developed. Guests seated anywhere in the location have the same 100 selections right at their finger tips—all cataloged under musical titles—visible 20 at a time. Music men who know that greater music service means greater earnings recognize the value of the Seeburg Wall-O-Matic "100".

Seteriomatic

THE

THE MOST WIDELY PUBLICIZED MECHANISM FOR THE PLAYING OF RECORDED MUSIC



Chicago, III.

ASK YOUR SEEBURG DISTRIBUTOR ABOUT THE SOUND MERCHANDISING PROGRAM THAT SUPPORTS SELECT-O-MATIC "100" MUSIC SYSTEMS.

www.americanradiobistory.com